THE HOUSE THAT JUNK BUILT

A Times Mirror Magazine

Popular Science

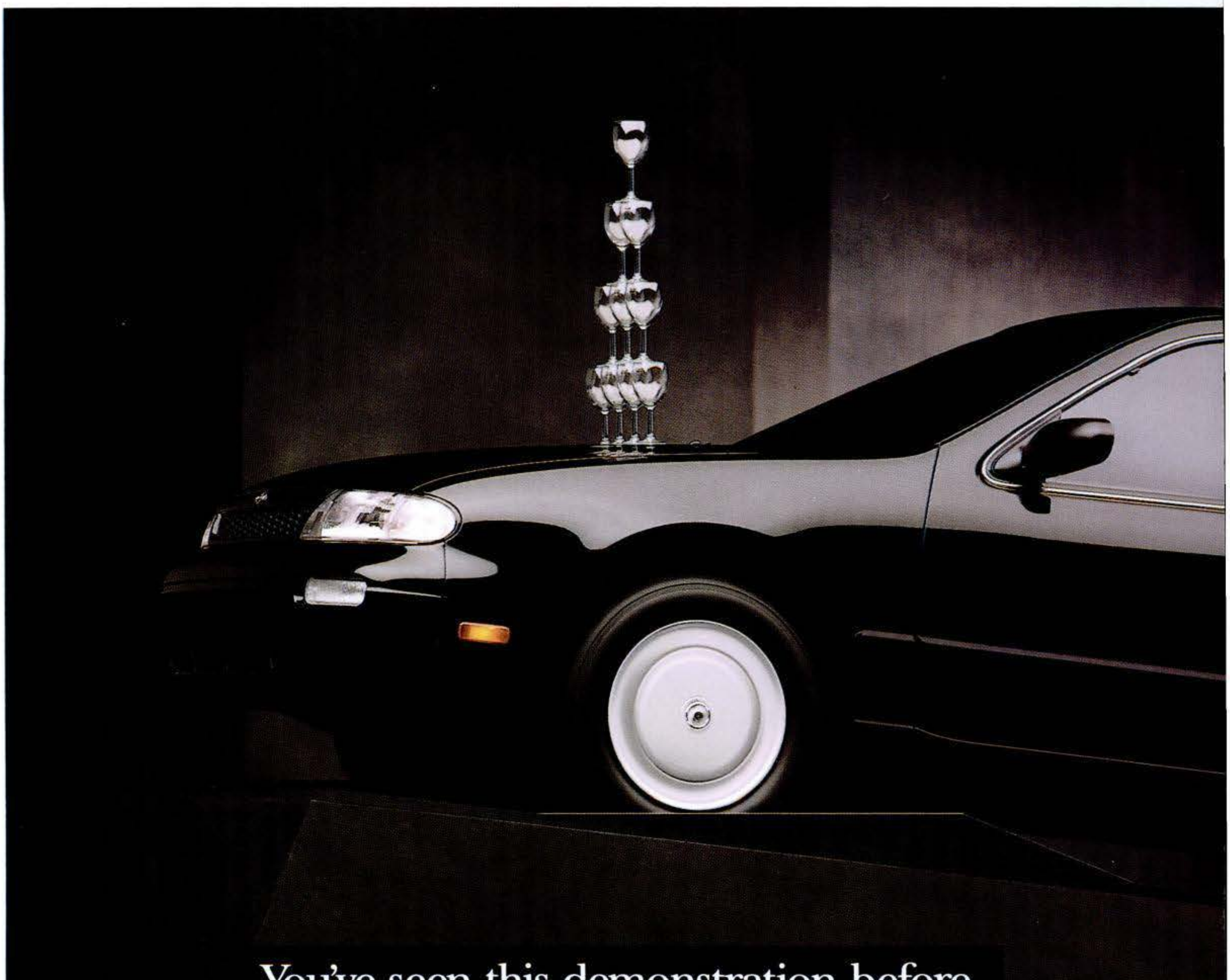
CAR TEST: 4 HOT COUPES

DESIGNING AIRPORTS FOR THE 21st CENTURY

FAIL-SAFE SKIES

JANUARY 1993
$2.50
CANADA $2.95

Copyrighted material



You've seen this demonstration before, but never for a $13,000* car.

The front wheels are on a dynamometer. Ten seven-inch glasses have been placed on its hood. The engine starts. The wheels turn. Quickly, the car reaches speeds in excess of 100 mph. The glasses remain in place, perfectly intact.** But all perceptions that a car has to be expensive to be exceptional have been completely shattered.

The new *Nissan Altima*™ has just arrived, and already automotive history has been made. A car that starts at $13,000* has just passed the luxury sedan entrance exam for smoothness of ride.

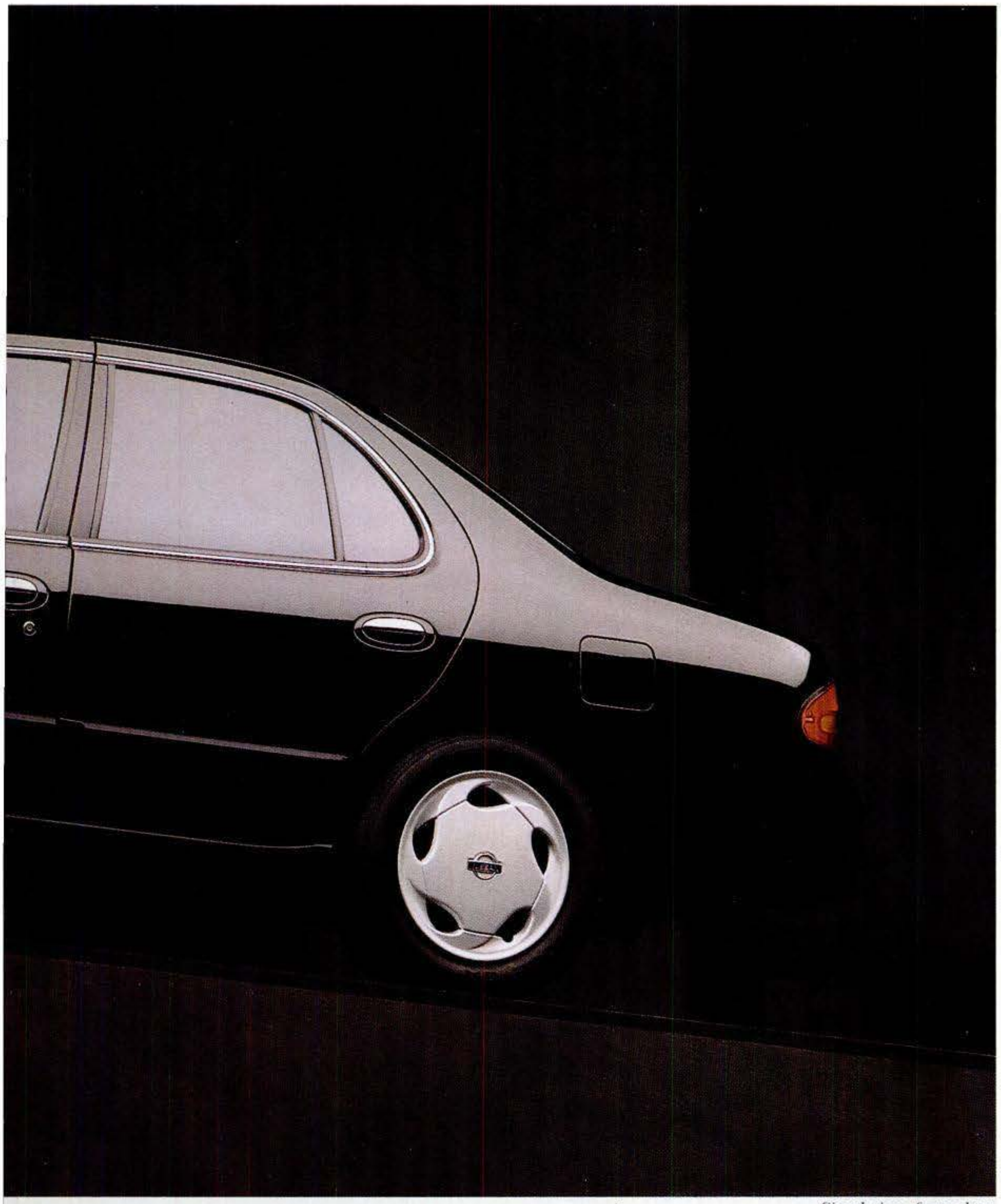
Exactly how did we make our new car do what a $40,000 car can?

It wasn't easy.

To begin with, we bolted the engine to the chassis with liquid-filled engine mounts. These mounts act as "cushions," significantly reducing vibration and engine noise. Next, we mounted the independent front and rear suspension to anti-vibration sub-

*Nissan Motor Corporation in U.S.A. Smart people always read the fine print. And they always wear their seat belts. *Manufacturer's suggested retail price for Nissan Altima XE excluding taxes, title, license, destination charges and options. Manufacturer's suggested retail price for test vehicle (XE model with automatic transmission) is $13,824.*

Copyrighted material



Simulation of actual test.

frames. Working in unison with four shock absorbers, the subframes serve as stabilizers—keeping wheel vibration isolated from the body of the car.

As a result of our efforts, the *Altima* is one of the most impressive Nissans ever built. And, quite possibly, the smoothest running $13,000 car in the world.

Okay, you know how well it performs on a dynamometer, but how does it do on the road?

The *Nissan Altima's* advanced suspension system provides it with an incredibly quick steering response—enabling it to out-slalom an Acura Legend L Sedan. When equipped with optional ABS, the *Altima* can out-brake a BMW 325i. And its DOHC 150-horsepower engine provides it with more freeway merging power than a Mercedes-Benz 190E 2.3.**

Of course, we'd like nothing better than for you to test our remarkable car for yourself. Just call us at 1-800-NISSAN 3, ext. 603 and we'll put you in touch with your nearest Nissan Dealer. We'll even send you more detailed information if you'd like.

Once you've experienced the new *Nissan Altima,* we think you'll agree, nothing else will stack up.

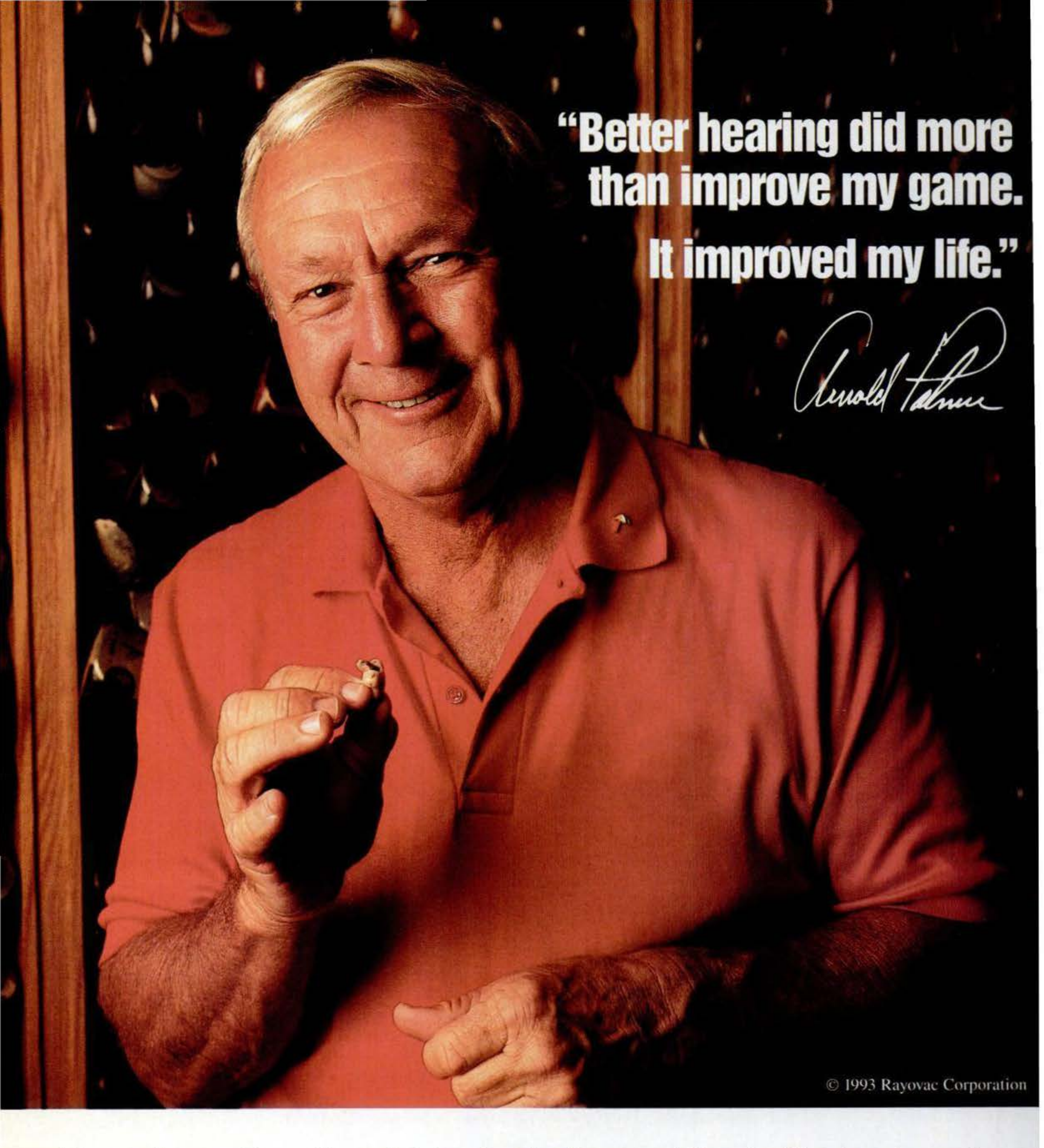
The New Nissan Altima

NISSAN

It's time to expect more from a car.™

***Based on independent tests conducted by AMCI. 1993 Nissan Altima XE or SE versus 1992 competitive vehicles. Merging power based on time and distance required to accelerate from 20-55 mph. Slalom comparison based on course completion time. Braking based on stopping distance from 50-0 mph on a wet road surface.*

Copyrighted material



"If you notice a problem with your hearing, don't be discouraged. Over 6 million Americans enjoy better hearing by wearing a hearing aid. And the battery we depend on most is made by Rayovac."

"Rayovac batteries really are better."

"I noticed a difference the first time I tried them. Rayovac batteries can help you get the most out of your hearing aid, too. And that can help you get the most out of life."

Actual size

RAYOVAC®

When Performance Really Counts.

Copyrighted material

Popular Science

THE WHAT'S NEW MAGAZINE

JANUARY 1993
Founded in 1872/Vol. 242, No. 1

48 From Russia with wings

Originally constructed and flown in defiance of orders from the KGB, Victor Dmitriev's sophisticated ultralight-aircraft-in-a-suitcase now could be on its way to becoming the hottest new innovation in mini-aircraft. Dmitriev, in partnership with Rienk Ayers of Santa Barbara, Calif., plans to sell the ultralight in kit form.

82 Electric city

Akihabara, the district clustered around the eponymous train station in Tokyo, is the place to see the newest electronics technologies about to sweep the world. The neon neighborhood seems ever on the edge of blowing a fuse.

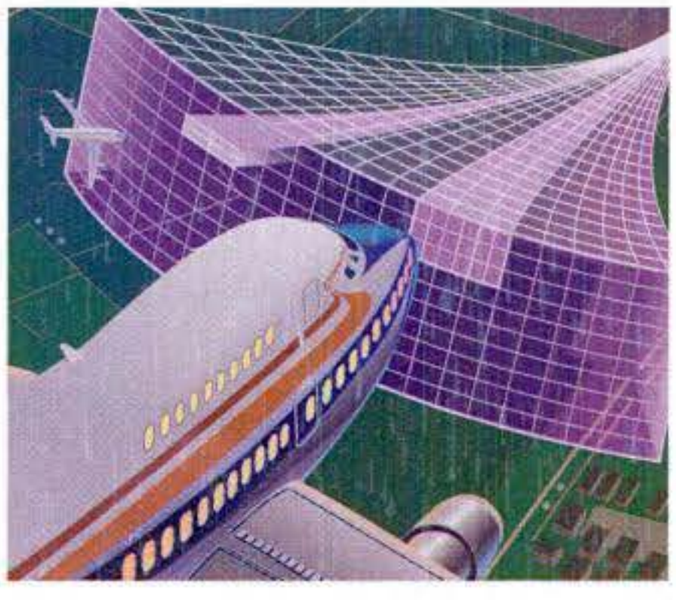
64 Sixes

There's more than one way to hang six cylinders on a crankshaft. Four engine designs set the tone for this test of hot sports coupes: BMW 325is, Ford Probe GT, Subaru SVX, and Volkswagen Corrado.

COVER STORY

76 Fail-safe skies

The Federal Aviation Administration says its new multimillion-dollar computer control system will reduce delays for passengers and virtually eliminate collisions. But critics claim the project, more than a decade in the making, is hopelessly behind schedule.



WHAT'S NEW 10

SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY
Science newsfront 21
From Russia with wings 48
Fail-safe skies: coming in the 21st century? 76

COMPUTERS AND ELECTRONICS
Electronics newsfront 42
Stalking stealth viruses 54
Cracking the code 71
Electric city 82

CARS AND DRIVING
Automotive newsfront 26
GM's sporty pair grows up 30
Car test: sixes 64

HOME PRODUCTS AND TECHNOLOGY
Home newsfront 37
Hydronic heat finds its own zone 38
The house that junk built 62

ADDITIONAL FEATURES
From the editor 4
Readers talk back 8
Looking back 104

COVER BY IAN WORPOLE

Copyrighted material

From The Editor

If you hanker to see the world's most extravagant aircraft, the air shows in Paris and Farnborough, England, are for you. But when it comes to the ingenious flying machines of mere mortals, then the place to be is Oshkosh, Wis. Every August it's the site of the annual fly-in of the Experimental Aircraft Association, where all manner of sport, civilian, and recreational aircraft are shown in a county-fair atmosphere.

Last year, the Oshkosh fly-in marked the Western debut of Victor Dmitriev and the X-14d. An ultralight-in-a-suitcase with the aeromechanics of a much larger aircraft, Dmitriev's invention is truly one-of-a-kind. Perhaps as amazing is the story of its development before the fall of the Soviet Union. A former schoolteacher and truck driver with a restless desire to fly, Dmitriev wouldn't let the indirect threats of a repressive government or the direct intervention of the KGB stand in the way of his inventor-entrepreneur instincts. "From Russia with Wings," by freelancer Timothy Gaffney, tells Dmitriev's inspiring story.

For most of us, unfortunately, the story of flight is less adventurous and a lot more tedious than sky-busting in an ultralight. In the crowded commercial skies, takeoff and landing delays plague our schedules, near-miss collisions are too frequent, and recent disasters on or near runways point undeniably to the shortcomings in our air traffic control. For years, the Federal Aviation Administration has been devising a mega-tech answer to the problem of overcrowded airspace. In this month's cover story, Associate Editor Robert Langreth provides an overview of the FAA's grand plan for fail-safe skies.

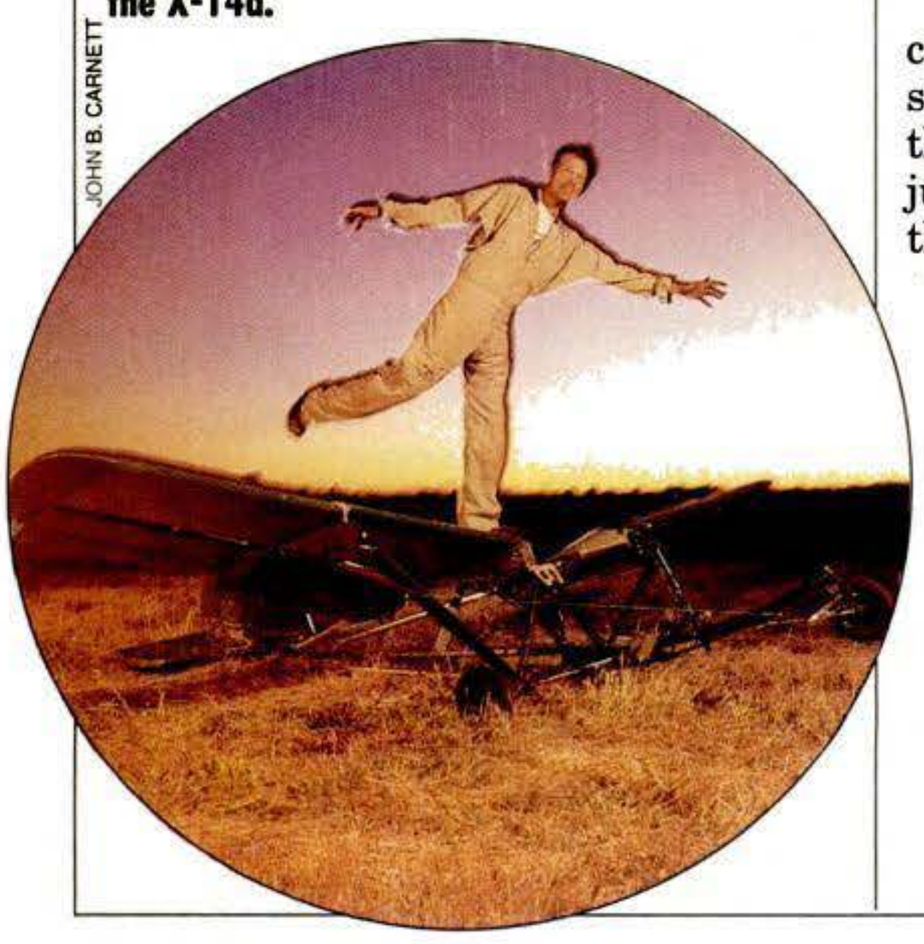
Langreth visited the laboratories where sophisticated equipment such as voice-recognition workstations and artificially intelligent computer software is under development. These high-tech improvements will eventually be used by the tower personnel who direct the comings and goings of airliners carrying millions of passengers each month. For the foreseeable future, though, humans in both the cockpits and the control towers will bear the responsibility for our safety in the skies and on the runways. So it's hard not to root for the FAA to succeed in providing pilots and controllers with the best tools technology has to offer. As one aviation observer told Langreth: "We've been relying on human controllers to be machines, and that is idiotic."

Contributors Mark Uehling and Christopher O'Malley offer two intriguing views of computer security technology in this issue. In the big picture, Uehling investigates the potential weaknesses of our nation's encryption code, designed to safeguard financial transactions, national security, and other electronic communications. Is increasing computer power making obsolete the so-called Data Encryption Standard that our banks and government depend upon? If so, is there a new and better standard available?

Looking back to the near hysteria caused by the Michelangelo virus scare, O'Malley points out that while the damage was slight, the fear was justified. A new generation of viruses threaten our personal computers, and they are more destructive than any we've yet seen. The good news is that computer hardware and software makers are working on new ways to combat these stealthy threats.

Inventor Victor Dmitriev steps ultralightly on the X-14d.

JOHN B. CARNETT



Fred Abatemarco

Editor-in-Chief

Popular Science

EDITOR-IN-CHIEF
Fred Abatemarco

EXECUTIVE EDITOR
Richard L. Stepler

SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY EDITOR
Arthur Fisher

ART DIRECTOR
W. David Houser

MANAGING EDITOR
Cecilia Wessner

SENIOR EDITORS
Stuart F. Brown (West Coast), John Free, Dan McCosh (Detroit), Dawn Stover (Northwest)

ASSOCIATE EDITORS
Mariette DiChristina, Robert Langreth, Judith Anne Yeaple

SENIOR COPY EDITOR
Stefanie Edwards

COPY EDITOR
Ellin Martens

ASSISTANT EDITOR
Marcelle M. Soviero

ASSOCIATE ART DIRECTORS
Patti Nemoto Pounders, W. Thomas White

STAFF PHOTOGRAPHER
John B. Carnett

PICTURE EDITOR
Cynthia van Roden

DEPUTY PICTURE EDITOR
Gail Henry

EUROPEAN CORRESPONDENT
David Scott

FAR EAST CORRESPONDENT
Dennis Normile

EDITORIAL ASSISTANT
Suzanne Kantra

EDITORIAL BUSINESS MANAGER
Roberta S. Lee

CONTRIBUTING EDITORS
Michael Antonoff, Robert Gannon, Norman S. Mayersohn, Phil McCafferty, Jim McCraw, Christopher O'Malley, Don Sherman, P. J. Skerrett, Mark D. Uehling

PHOTOCOPY PERMISSION: Permission is granted by Popular Science® for libraries and others registered with the Copyright Clearance Center (CCC) to photocopy articles in this issue for the flat fee of $1 per copy of each article or any part of an article. Send correspondence and payment to CCC (21 Congress St., Salem, Mass 01970); specify CCC code 0161-7370/85/$1.00— 0.00. Copying done for other than personal or reference use without the written permission of Popular Science® is prohibited. Address requests for permission on bulk orders to Beth Barber, L.A. Times Syndicate, Intl., 2 Park Ave., New York NY 10016 for foreign requests. For domestic requests, write to Permissions Desk, L.A. Times Syndicate, Times Mirror Square, Los Angeles CA 90053. Popular Science® is a registered trademark of Times Mirror Magazines, Inc.

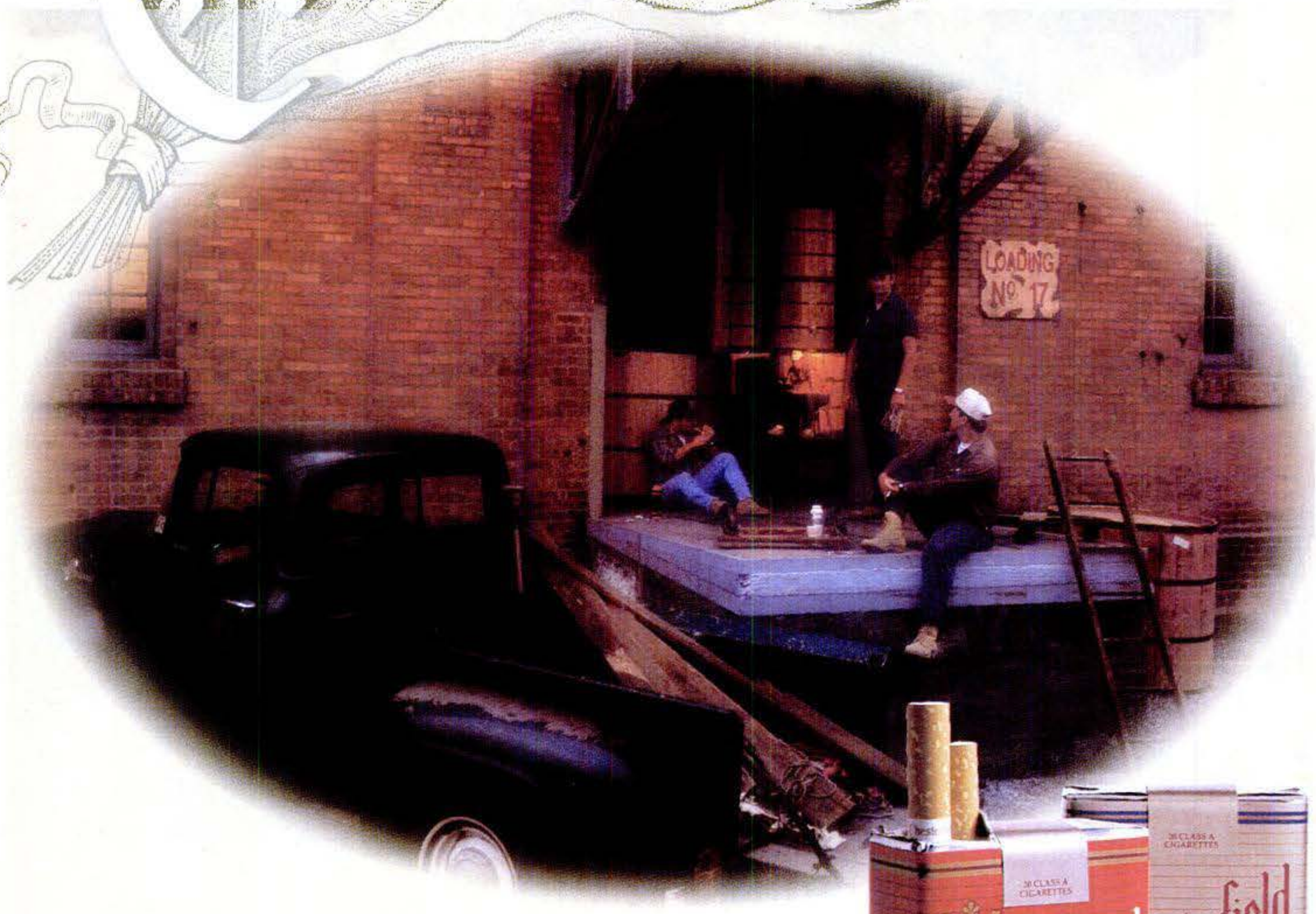
POPULAR SCIENCE **BUSINESS AND EXECUTIVE OFFICES**: 2 Park Ave., New York NY 10016. **EDITORIAL OFFICES**: Address contributions to Popular Science, Editorial Dept., 2 Park Ave., New York NY 10016. We are not responsible for loss of unsolicited queries, manuscripts, photographs, transparencies, or other materials. They will not be returned unless accompanied by return postage. Microfilm editions are available from Xerox University Microfilms Serial Bid Coordinator, 300 N. Zeeb Rd., Ann Arbor MI 48106. **SUBSCRIPTION INQUIRIES**: Send new or renewal subscriptions or change of address (send both new and old addresses) to Popular Science, Box 54965, Boulder CO 80322-4965. Allow six to eight weeks for change of address. If you have a subscription problem, please write to the above address. Subscriptions: U.S. and its possessions, 1 year $13.94; 2 years $24.97; 3 years $34.97. For Canada, add $7 per year (includes GST). For Foreign, add $8 per year. Subscriptions processed electronically. **POSTMASTER**: Send change of address notices to Popular Science, Box 54965, Boulder CO 80322-4965. Popular Science entered as second-class postage paid at New York NY and additional mailing offices. Also entered as second-class matter at the P.O. Dept., Canada. Canada GST Registration Number R-122988066. Popular Science (ISSN 0161-7370) is published monthly by Times Mirror Magazines, Inc., 2 Park Ave., New York NY 10016. Printed in the U.S.A.

Copyright © 1992 by Times Mirror Magazines, Inc. All rights reserved. Contents may not be reprinted otherwise reproduced without written permission. Popular Science® Mechanics and Handicraft®

Copyrighted material

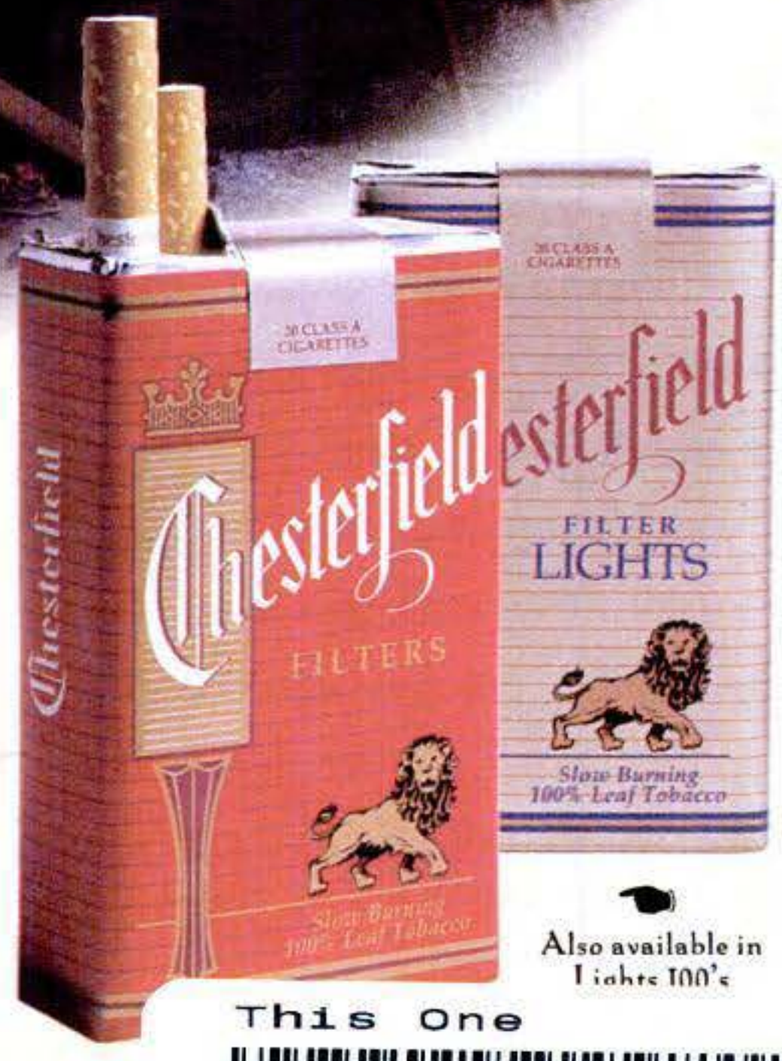
WE HOPE YOU'LL LIKE OUR NEW CHESTERFIELD FILTERS AS MUCH AS WE DO.

No. 1 *Filters* At The Chesterfield Cigarette Company, we take the time and trouble to do things right. We remove the coarse stems from every tobacco leaf used in new Chesterfield Filters. Other companies chop 'em up and put 'em back in. We don't use cheap filler tobacco in our blend either and we never will. And, so you get a smoke that lasts a good long time, we pack our new filter cigarettes with a generous wad of tobacco. We reckon it flat-out makes a better smoke. Try them and let us know what *you* think.



Slow to burn · Sure to satisfy.

Full Flavor King Size: 16 mg. "tar," 1.6 mg. nicotine; Lights King Size: 11 mg. "tar," 1.2 mg. nicotine, av. per cigarette by FTC method.



Also available in Lights 100's

CHESTERFIELD® FILTER CIGARETTES.

SURGEON GENERAL'S WARNING: Quitting Smoking Now Greatly Reduces Serious Risks to Your Health.

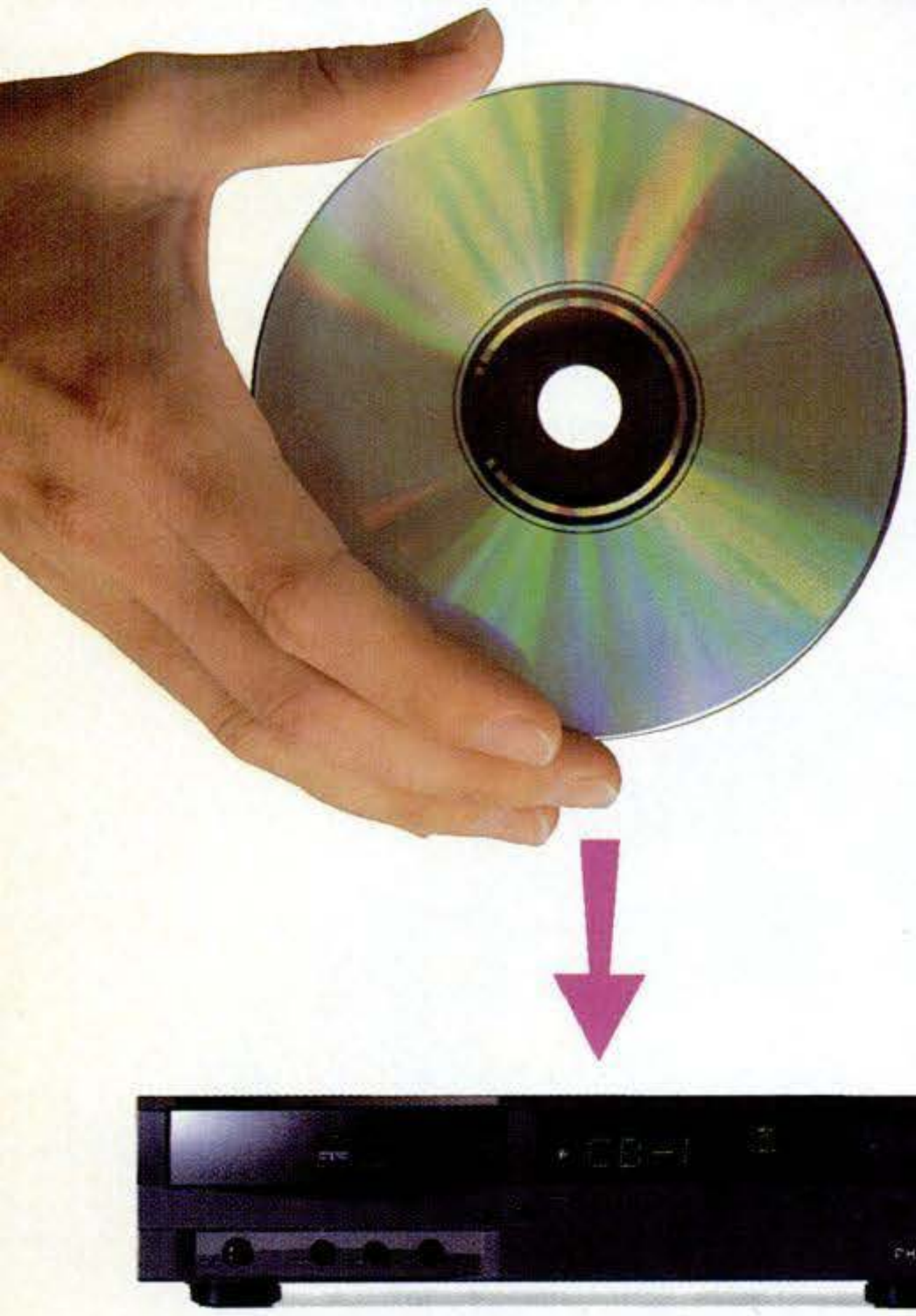
We'd like to hear what you think about our new smokes. Drop us a line care of Mrs. Mary Bell, 300 N. Duke Street, Durham, NC 27702.

This One

YULK-6LW-LAFX

Copyrighted material

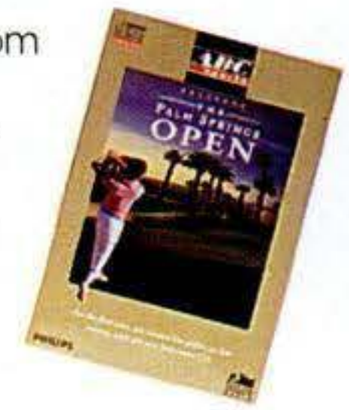
This Goes In Here.



Philips Presents The Imagination Machine.

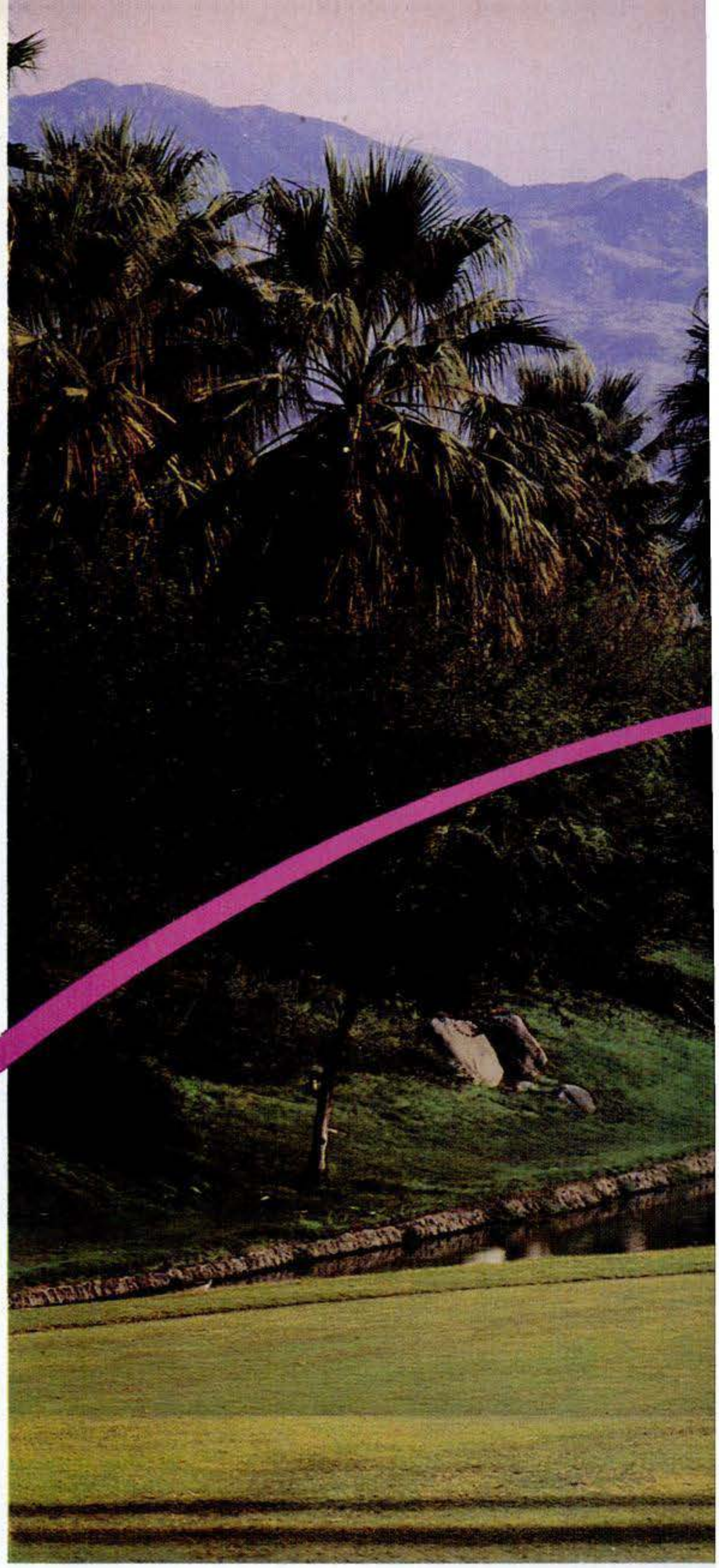
There are a lot of CD players that deliver great sound. But only one that transforms your television from something you look at and listen to into something you actually experience.

It's called the Imagination Machine.™ It comes from Philips, the inventors of CD technology. And it's the world's first CD-Interactive Player.



Since the Imagination Machine is a superb CD audio player, you'll experience incredible sounds – in fact, you can use it to play all your favorite CDs. But when you sit down with the CD-Interactive discs, it'll be the incredible sights that'll blow you away.

Take the "Palm Springs Open" CD-I disc, for example.



Imagine being able to capture the experience of the most challenging golf courses in the country. From tee to green, it will take all your skill. And you can do it all without ever leaving home.

All it takes to capture the experience is one simple connection to your TV.

But this is only one of the many titles available. Major publishers already involved in the production of CD-I discs include

©1992 Philips Consumer Electronics Company. A Division of North American Philips Corporation.
KODALUX: TM licensed by Kodak.

Copyrighted material

You Come Out Here.

Time-Life, The Smithsonian Institution, ABC Sports, and Children's Television Workshop. And with the new Photo CD technology available through selected retailers offering KODALUX Processing Services, you can create your own CD-I family photo albums.

To see and hear the Imagination Machine in action, just call **1-800-532-6363** for a demonstration at the dealer nearest you, and capture the experience for yourself.

Another First From Philips

PHILIPS

PHILIPS

Copyrighted material

Readers Talk Back

Foundation frustrations

Regarding frost-protected shallow foundations ["Home Newsfront," Aug. '92]: In the mid '70s, I began to research insulated foundations, superinsulation, and radiant-slab heat systems. I discovered a lack of technical literature and so experimented on my own, particularly with foundation design. There are some inherent problems in this type of construction: The installation method and quality is critical; landscaping close to the house is difficult in 10 to 12 inches of soil; and realtors and appraisers have pointed out that the lack of a basement can lower the resale value of the home.

Ernest N. Smalley, President
Smalley Co., Rutland, Vt.

In your article on shallow foundations, your illustration caption identifies the frost-protected shallow foundation as being new to the United States. Sorry! Frank Lloyd Wright describes the use of a drywall footing in the building of Taliesin North, about 1902, which is identical—other than the polystyrene insulation—to that in your article. Wright identified the same savings in building costs and the same problem with acceptance by building departments. Let's hope that 90 years after Wright's observations, this cost-saving approach is finally incorporated into our model building codes.

Phillip J. Keuhlen, Mukilteo, Wash.

COURTESY FRANK LLOYD WRIGHT FOUNDATION

Architect Frank Lloyd Wright pioneered the modern use of frost-free shallow foundations in this house, built around 1902.

Techniques for building frost-resistant shallow bearing walls have been around since the Stone Age. The Taliesin building's foundation is typical of early drywall footing. Wright updated the technology in the 1930s when he started building his Usonian houses on monolithic, heated slabs placed over beds of free-draining gravel. The Scandavavians simply took Wright's idea and spent the next 30 years refining it.—Charles Wardell

A concrete solution

After World War II, a close friend, F. O. Walker, established the company Intrusion Prepact. It specialized in stabilizing bridge pilings, buildings, and other structures that had become destabilized due to changing soil conditions ["Science Newsfront," Aug. '92]. Some structures were jacked back up to their original levels by pumping liquid concrete under high hydraulic pressure into specific soil layers beneath these structures. Could this technology stabilize the Leaning Tower of Pisa?

Leo Toussaint, Miami, Fla.

This idea has been proposed, but the concrete pumping process could overstress the tower.—Dawn Stover

Electric glow?

External burning may be one explanation for the observed glow of high-speed high-altitude aircraft ["Science Newsfront," Sept. '92]. But a more probable explanation is a revival of very low aerodynamic drag aircraft that were built in the 1950s using electric charge streamlining (ECS). Specially constructed leading surfaces discharge electricity into the air ahead of the plane, and the plane's skin maintains the same charge as that in the air. As the plane enters the charged air, the air is repelled by the plane's surfaces. The size and weight of the electric generators that create the charges made ECS planes impractical. But with recent advances in high-temperature superconducting materials and their use in compact electric-power-generating devices, such aircraft could be possible today.

Joe Egan, Summerville, S.C.

Correction: Each of the Spectroscopic Survey Telescope's 85 mirrors has a diameter of 40 inches ["What's New," Oct. '92].

Address letters to Readers Talk Back, POPULAR SCIENCE, 2 Park Ave., New York, N.Y. 10016. Or fax your letter to us at 212-481-8062. Letters may be edited for space and clarity. We regret that we cannot answer unpublished letters.

Popular Science

PUBLISHER
John B. Crawley

ASSOCIATE PUBLISHER
Ron Bernstein

EASTERN ADVERTISING OFFICE
Michele Folman, Michele Krause, Managers
Ed Baker, Manager Platinum Sales
Claudia Ryan, Barry H. Weinberg,
Valerie Ambrister, Brenda Charles, Lizzette Millan
(212) 779-5000

MIDWEST ADVERTISING OFFICE
William E. Plane, Manager
John Zeman, Kathleen M. Kubisty
(312) 337-7896

WEST COAST ADVERTISING OFFICE
James P. Docherty, Manager
(213) 380-1936

DETROIT ADVERTISING OFFICE
Keith D. Cunningham, Manager
Diane Pahl, Direct Response Manager
(313) 350-3800

ASSISTANT TO THE PUBLISHER
Jeanette Conner

BUSINESS MANAGER
Tony Buzzeo

MARKETING/RESEARCH DIRECTOR
Ira Sussman

PROMOTION DIRECTOR
Merrie Shinder

ADVERTISING COORDINATOR
Jamie Pellitteri

CIRCULATION DIRECTOR
Michele Jehle

DIRECTOR, CLASSIFIED OPERATIONS
Richard Goldberg

MANUFACTURING OPERATIONS DIRECTOR
Gerald Palacios

PRODUCTION DIRECTOR
Laurel Kurnides

PRODUCTION MANAGER
Yvonne King

QUALITY CONTROL MANAGER
Sylvia Mueller

Times Mirror Magazines

CHAIRMAN OF THE BOARD
Edward E. Johnson

PRESIDENT & CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER
Francis P. Pandolfi

EXECUTIVE VICE PRESIDENT/GROUP PUBLISHER
James L. Kopper

EXECUTIVE VICE PRESIDENT, OPERATIONS
Patricia G. Campbell

SENIOR VICE PRESIDENT, FINANCE & ADMINISTRATION
Michael J. Haugh

SENIOR VICE PRESIDENT
Scott W. Kabak

SENIOR STAFF EDITOR
C. P. Gilmore

VICE PRESIDENT, CIRCULATION
Diane G. Potter

VICE PRESIDENT, ACCOUNTING
John D. Martin

CONTROLLER
Nicholas DeCarlo

VICE PRESIDENT, MANUFACTURING
Kit Taylor

MARKETING DIRECTOR
Deb Lees

CORPORATE RESEARCH DIRECTOR
Stephen R. Frost

MULTIMEDIA PROJECTS DIRECTOR
George Bell

NETWORK SALES DIRECTOR
Jim P. Walsh

NETWORK MARKETING DIRECTOR
Paul Zuckerman

PUBLIC RELATIONS DIRECTOR
Linda W. Boff

CONSERVATION COUNCIL EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR
David B. Rockland, Ph.D.

Copyrighted material

"I've had tailored suits that didn't fit this well."

The New Grand Am.

Grand Am® GT has a made-to-measure feeling: Its front bucket seats position you without compromise. Analog instruments are lit in high-visibility red. The controls flanking its leather-wrapped wheel put you in complete command. And a responsive 16-valve, 175-hp dual overhead cam engine and standard anti-lock brakes put you at the cutting edge of the automotive fast track. All for thousands less than imports like Accord or Camry.* If this is your kind of driving excitement, visit your Pontiac dealer or call 1-800-762-4900 for more information.

PONTIAC
WE ARE DRIVING EXCITEMENT

PONTIAC CARES...with an extensive 3-year/36,000-mile, No-deductible Limited Warranty, 24-hour Roadside Assistance and Courtesy Transportation. See your dealer for details.

*Based on MSRP of Honda Accord EX Coupe and Toyota Camry XLE. Level of equipment varies.

Buckle Up, America! ©1992 GM Corp. All rights reserved.

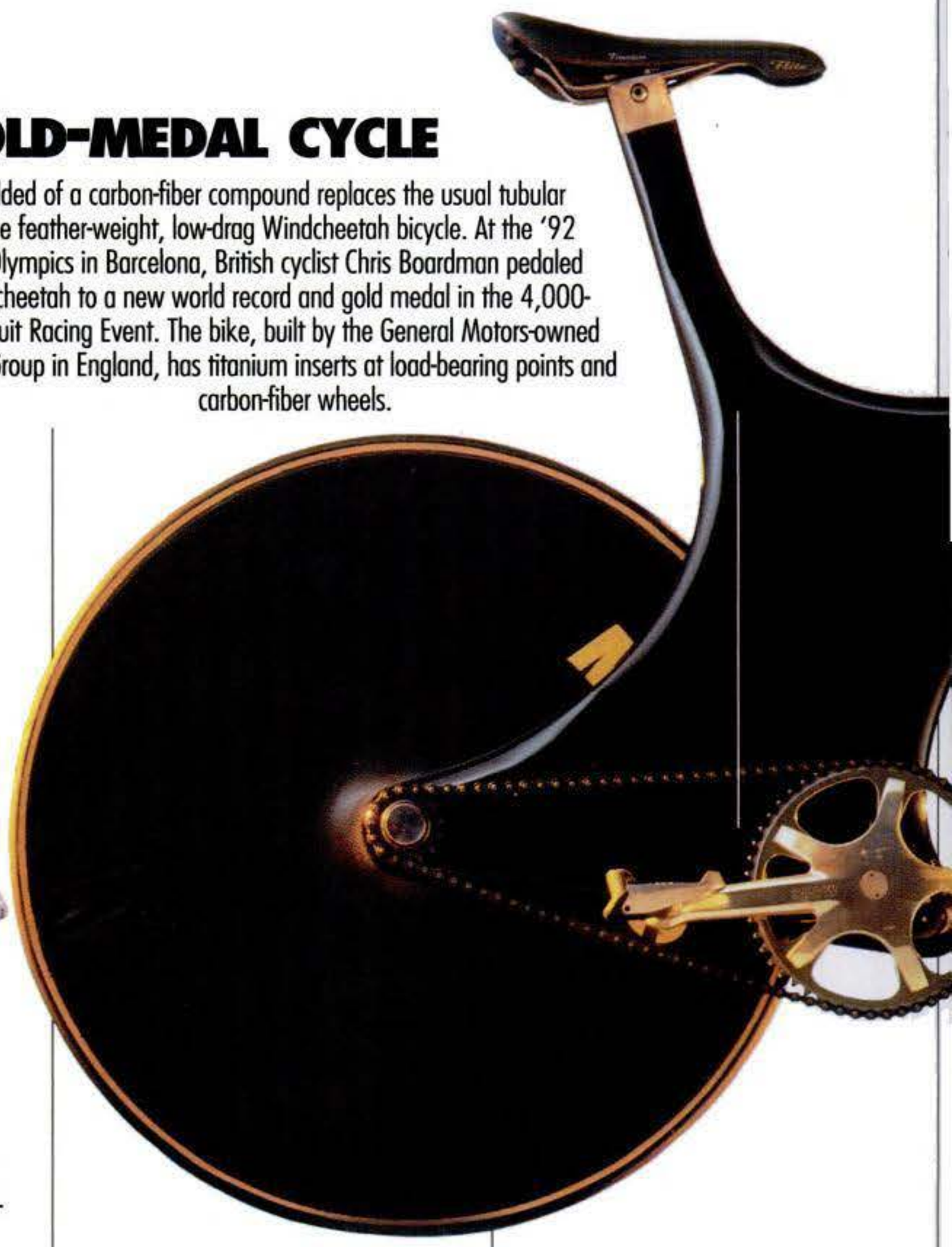
Copyrighted material

WHAT'S NEW

EDITED BY MARCELLE M. SOVIERO AND JUDITH ANNE YEAPLE

POWERFUL PC

Poised to support the next generation of PC software, the Sensation! from Tandy integrates multimedia capabilities with a 486-based IBM-compatible PC. The computer features a CD-ROM drive, 107-megabyte hard drive, an enhanced soundboard with an FM synthesizer, a Multimedia Palette Chip that supports 16 million colors, and a modem with voice-mail capabilities. Price: $1,999.



GOLD-MEDAL CYCLE

A body molded of a carbon-fiber compound replaces the usual tubular frame in the feather-weight, low-drag Windcheetah bicycle. At the '92 Summer Olympics in Barcelona, British cyclist Chris Boardman pedaled the Windcheetah to a new world record and gold medal in the 4,000-meter Pursuit Racing Event. The bike, built by the General Motors-owned Lotus Group in England, has titanium inserts at load-bearing points and carbon-fiber wheels.

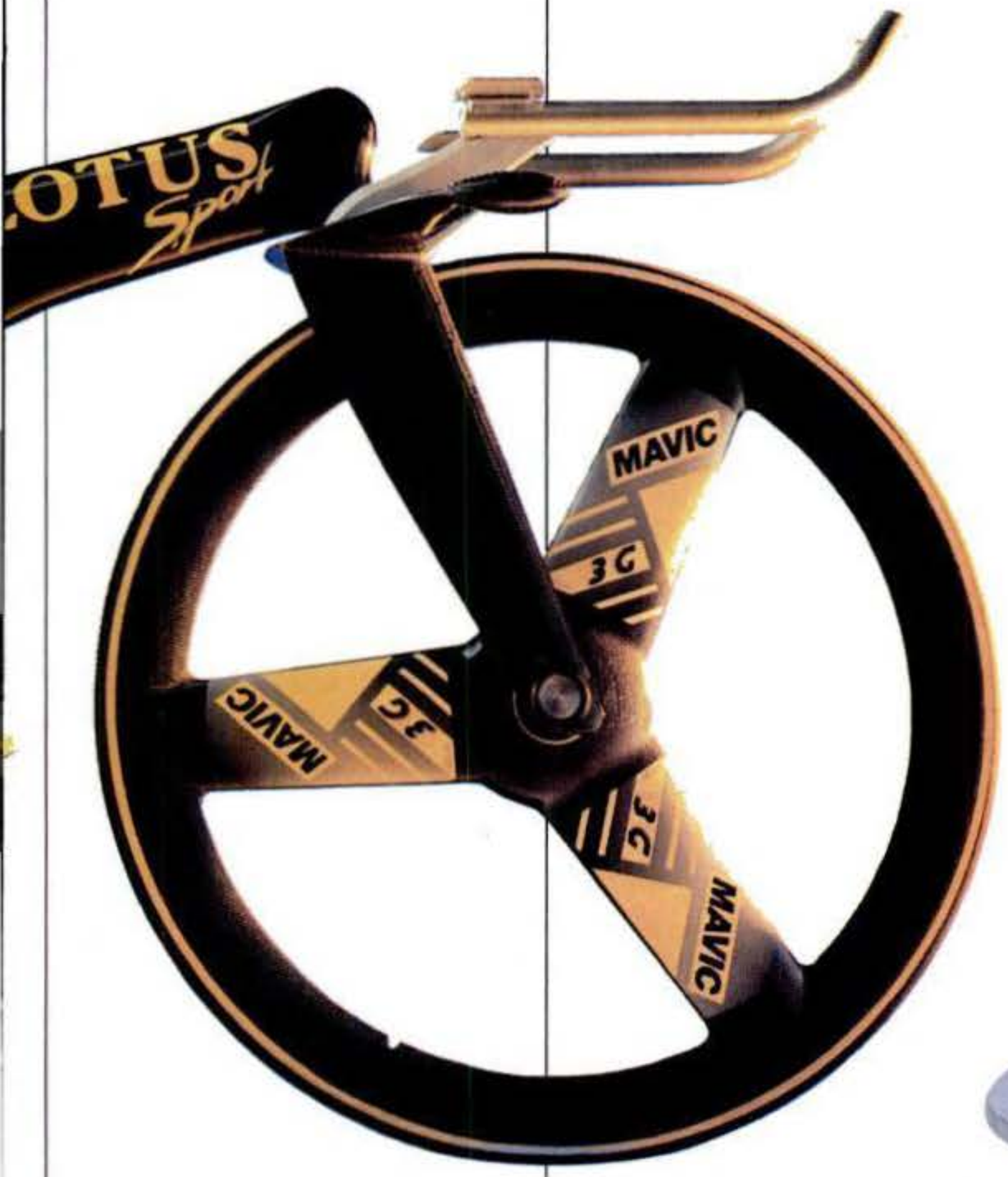
PICKUP PREVIEW

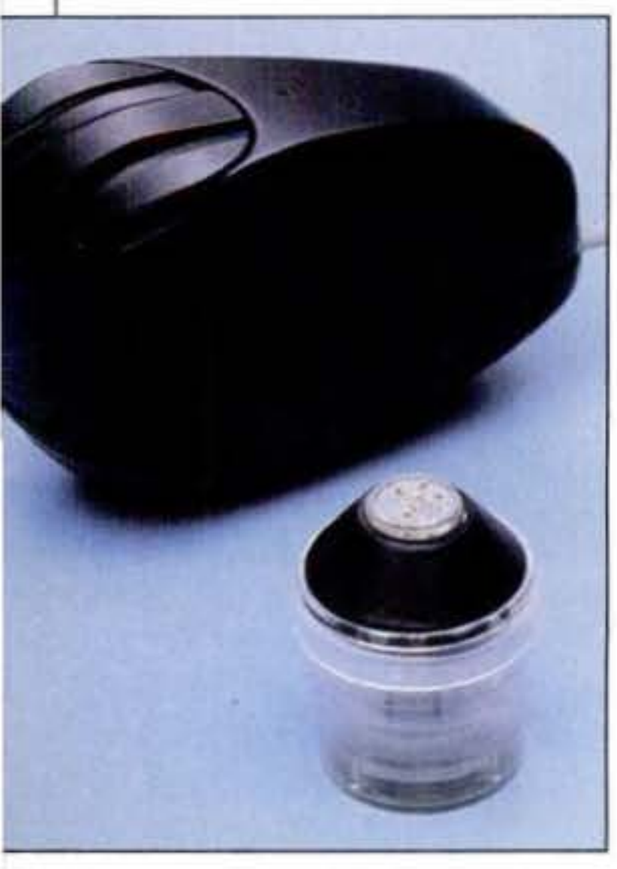
Dodge's new full-size Ram pickup will be available in 1/2-, 3/4-, and 1-ton models, in both two- and four-wheel-drive. The 1994 model will feature a new V10 engine derived from the current series of V8 engines.

Copyrighted material

MICRO "PHONE"

The Norris Ear Phone, a miniature hands-free microphone that uses bone-conduction technology to transmit and receive vocal vibrations, fits in the ear like a hearing aid. A $100 tethered version that attaches to a single-line phone or modem is now available; a wireless model is expected later this year. Norris Communications Corp., 12800 Brookprinter Place, Poway CA 92064.





FREE-RANGE MOUSE

Unlike a conventional computer mouse that's rolled along a surface, the hand-held GyroPoint operates freely in the air. Using Gyro Engine technology, the six-ounce device follows your movements to manipulate three-dimensional computer images or control multimedia presentations. The GyroPoint costs about $700; a wireless version is about $1,000. Gyration Inc., 12930 Saratoga Ave., Building C, Saratoga CA 95070.

POWER FINS

Unlike conventional diving fins, Force Fins are flexible and V-shaped to make the legs' natural two-stroke kick more efficient. The result is about 40 percent more aerobic efficiency, meaning less fatigue, and 50 percent more thrust. The polyurethane fins cost between $70 and $90, and are available in assorted colors. Force Fin, 28 Anacapa St., Santa Barbara CA 93101.

SPACE-STYLED BBQ

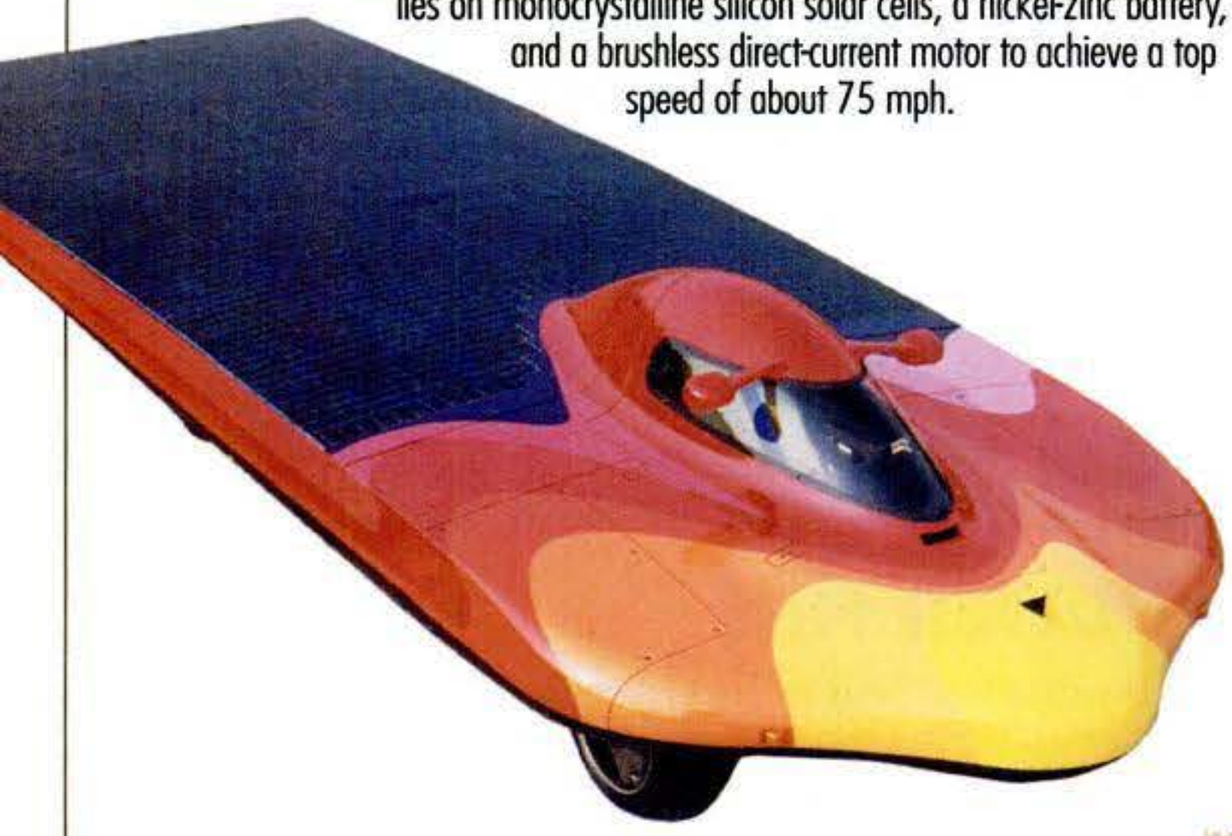
The Thermos Thermal Electric Grill combines an innovative design with energy-saving features. The double-walled metal dome is insulated to trap heat, and the design of the nonstick grilling surface helps eliminate "hot spots" associated with gas or charcoal barbecues. Price: about $300. The Thermos Co., 300 N. Martingale Rd., Suite 200, Schaumburg IL 60173.

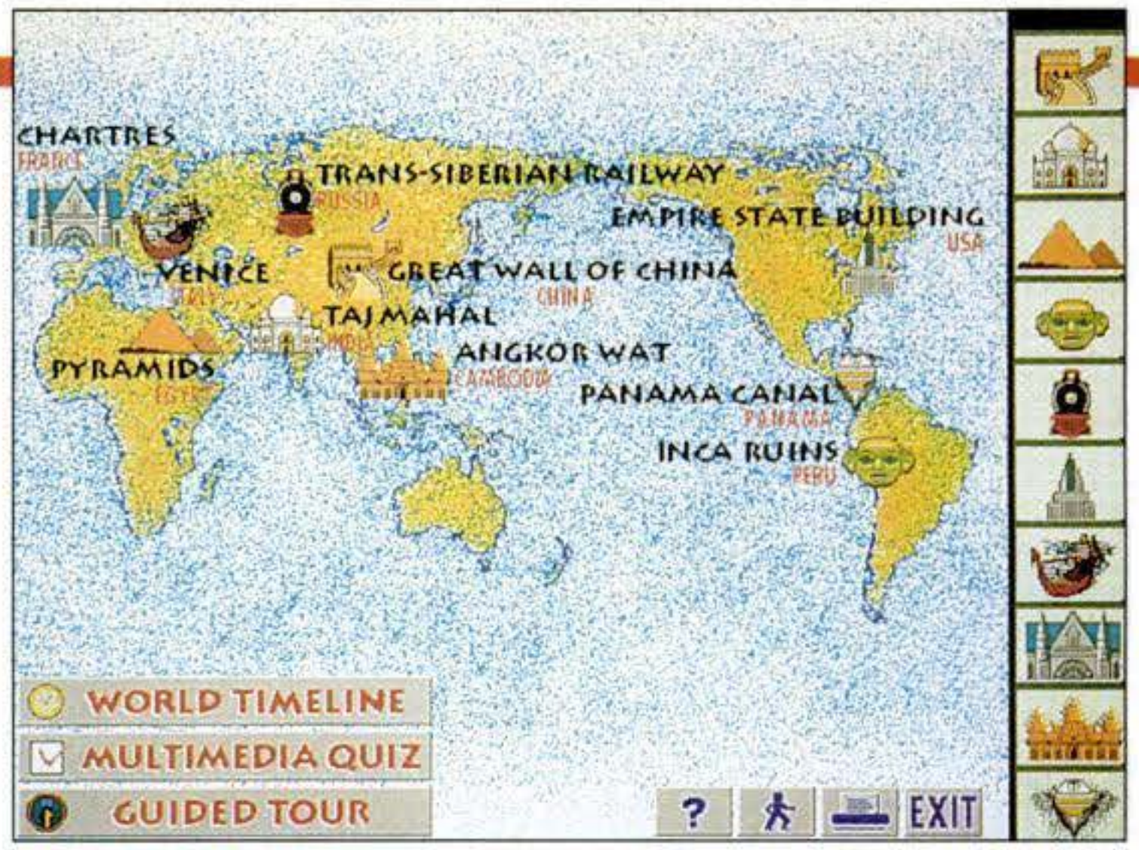
Copyrighted material

WHAT'S NEW

RaRa encore

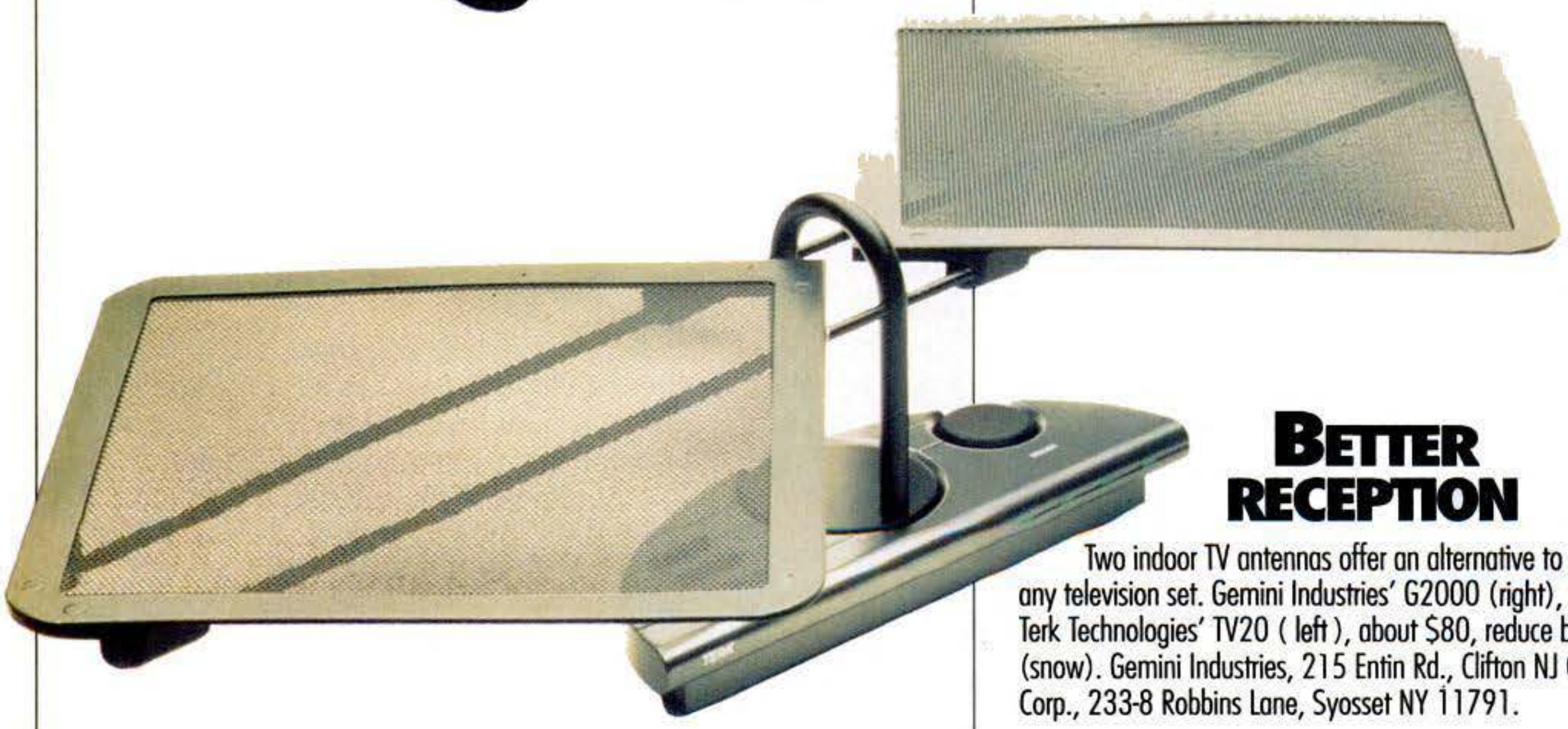
Toyota's newest entry on the solar-car rally circuit is the RaRa 10, a successor to the RaRa II solar demonstration vehicle ["What's New," March '91]. The car relies on monocrystalline silicon solar cells, a nickel-zinc battery, and a brushless direct-current motor to achieve a top speed of about 75 mph.





Travel, PC style

Great Wonders of the World Manmade Wonders explores the history, architecture, and legends of such marvels as the Taj Mahal and the Great Wall of China. The $80 CD-ROM program contains 200 full-screen photos, 100 maps, 30 animation sequences, and 40 minutes of motion video. InterOptica Publishing, 300 Montgomery St., San Francisco CA 94104.

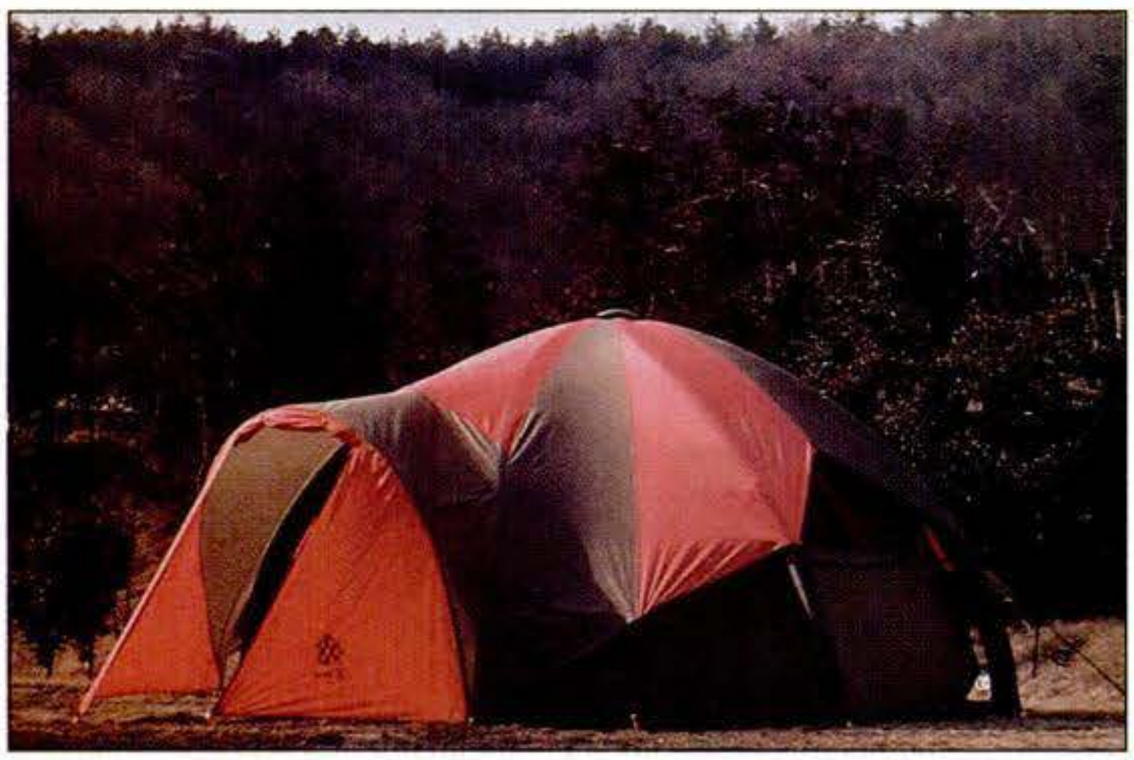


Better reception

Two indoor TV antennas offer an alternative to cable hookups and work with any television set. Gemini Industries' G2000 (right), from $50 to $60, and Terk Technologies' TV20 (left), about $80, reduce both ghosting and video noise (snow). Gemini Industries, 215 Entin Rd., Clifton NJ 07014. Terk Technologies Corp., 233-8 Robbins Lane, Syosset NY 11791.

Pumped-up tent

Mobi Air Cottage inflatable tents from Tokyo Tire & Rubber are pumped up with air in five minutes with a blower that connects to a car battery. The large model has 220 square feet of floor space and costs about $2,690; a $1,925 version covers 129 square feet. The tents are available in Japan, and both include the blower.



Desktop display

Images-4U is a palm-size liquid-crystal-display panel that functions as a moving message board. The $139 device accommodates messages up to 900 characters in length, which can be programmed with a paper-thin detachable keyboard. Microspectrum Technologies, Box 133, Oak Park IL 60304.

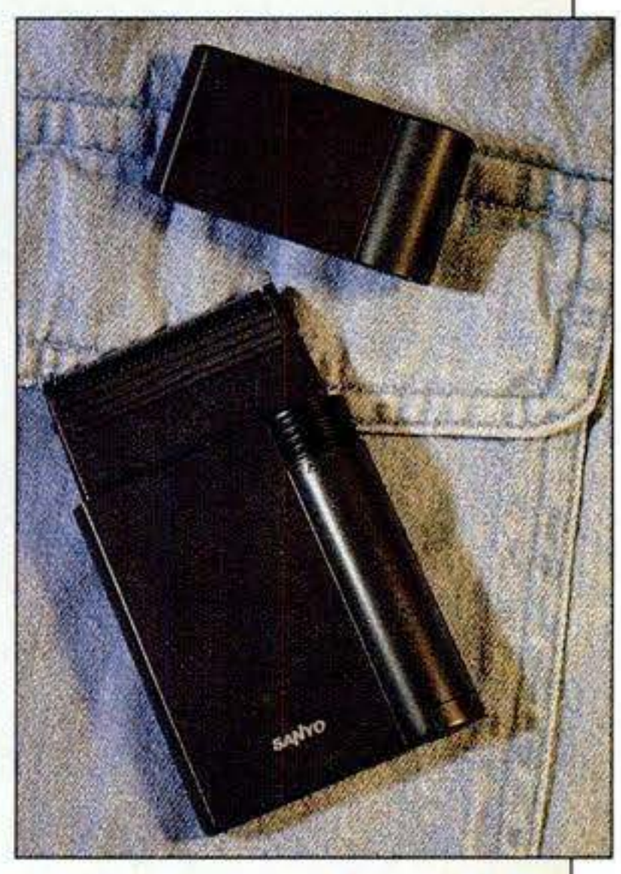
Copyrighted material

MICRO SIZE, MACRO SOUND

Sharp's CD-Q10 microcomponent stereo system is one-third the size of the company's mini-component systems, measuring roughly six inches wide by seven inches high—or just large enough to accommodate a compact disc. An artificial intelligence editing feature automatically selects CD titles to suit the tape length when recording. Price: $900.

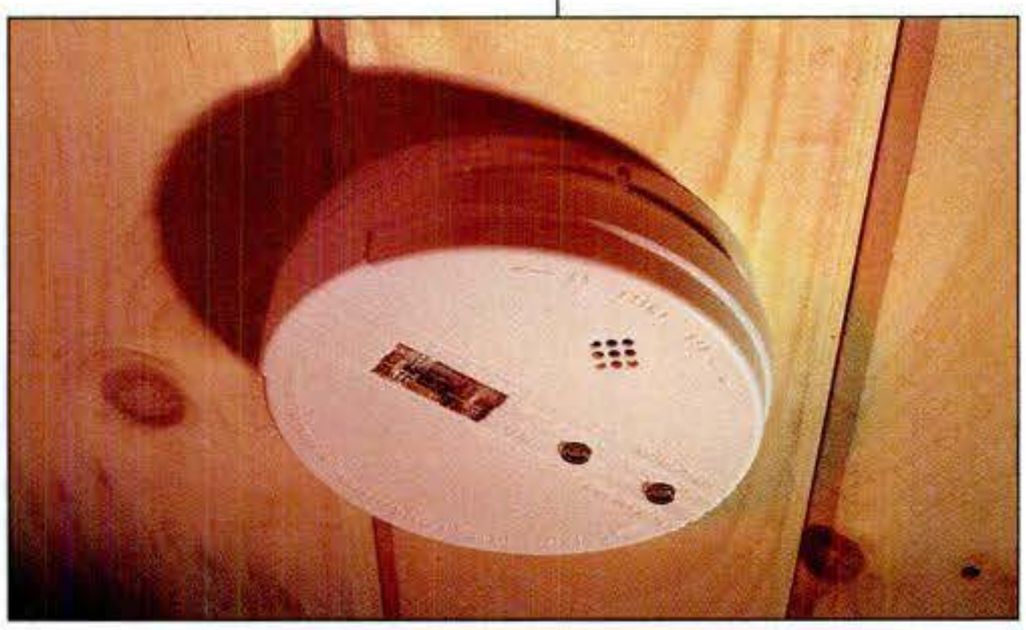
SPACE-SAVING SHAVER

About the size of a credit card, Sanyo's SV-P700 electric shaver runs for 40 minutes on one alkaline battery or for about 25 minutes with a rechargeable nickel-cadmium battery. The $70 shaver comes with a case and cleaning brush.



WORKOUT WATERCRAFT

Similar to a recumbent bicycle but with arm levers that can be used for additional "pedaling" power (and a full-body workout), the 11-foot-long human-powered Aquatilis watercraft has a top speed of ten mph. To steer, the pilot leans his upper body from side to side in the seat back, which moves the last three feet of the segmented pontoons left or right. Price: less than $2,000. EcoSports America, 179 H St. Petaluma CA 94952.



LIGHTED ALARM

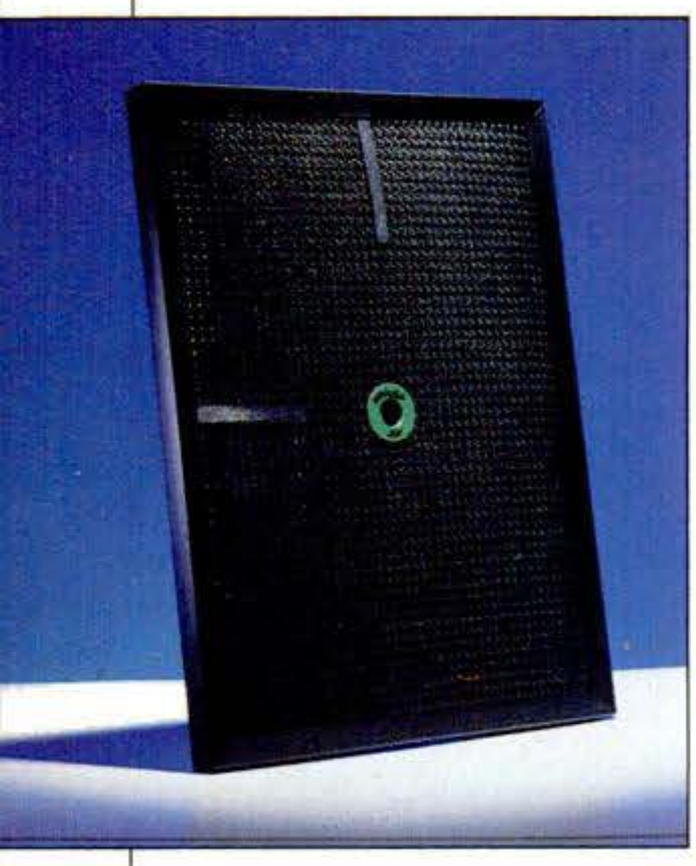
The light on this innovative smoke alarm flashes when the alarm sounds or when the battery needs replacing. A "hush" button enables you to temporarily silence false alarms triggered by smoke from cooking or cigarettes. Price: $17 to $24. Fyrnetics, Inc., 1055 Stevenson Ct., Suite 102W, Roselle IL 60172.

BIG, SPORTY BIMMER

The 1993 BMW 850CSi luxury sports coupe boasts a 12-cylinder, 5.6-liter engine with a six-speed manual transmission and a sporty low-slung suspension. It has a top speed of 155 mph. Available in Europe, the car is about $100,000.

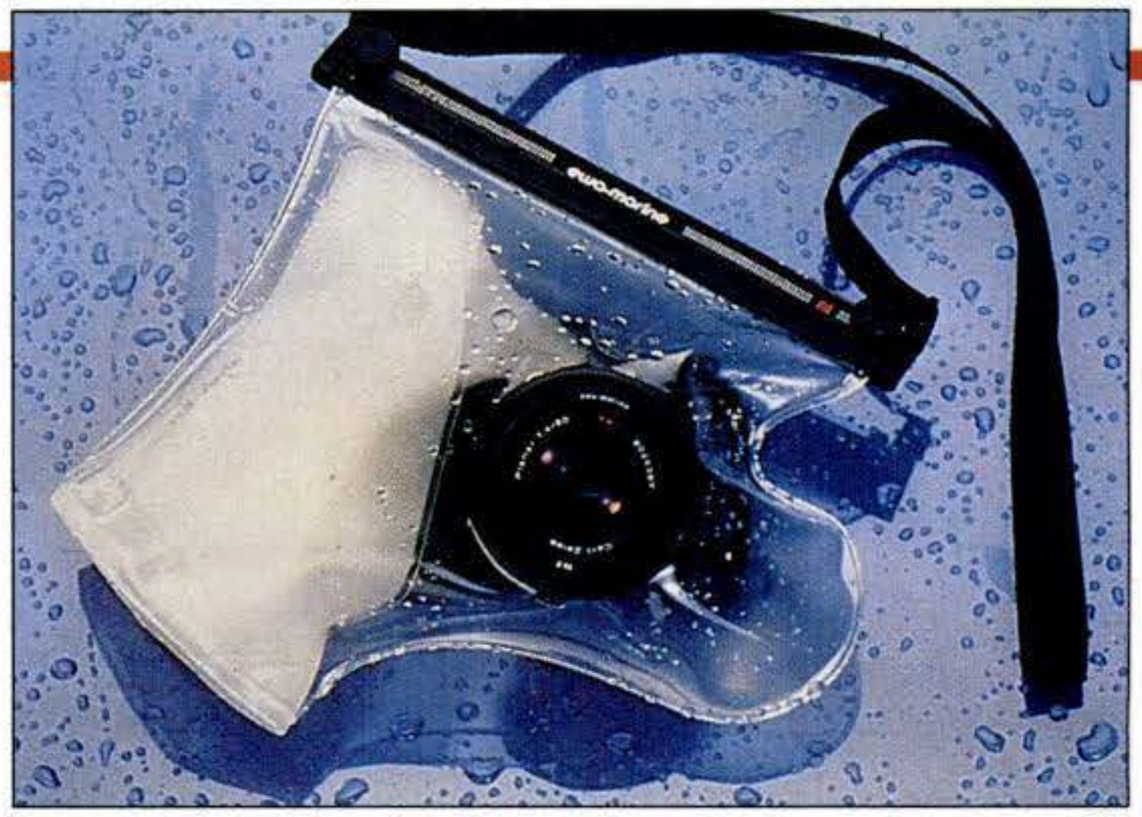
Copyrighted material

WHAT'S NEW



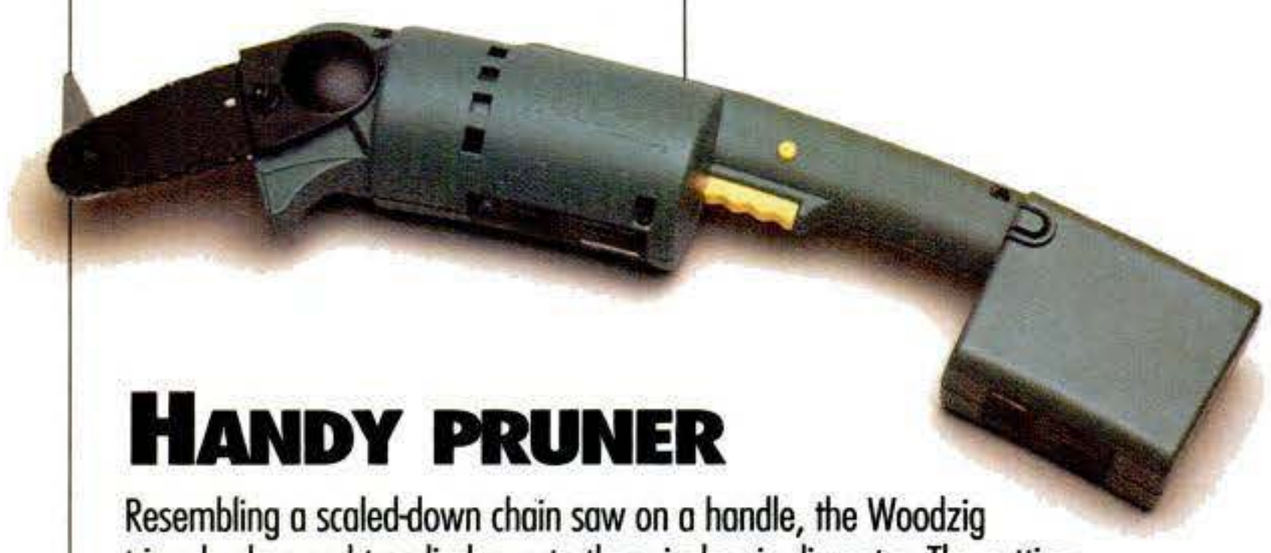
WHISTLING FILTER

When this air filter needs cleaning, it whistles a warning. An EPA-approved antimicrobial agent is also injected into the Whistle-Air Electrostatic Air Filter to inhibit the growth of bacteria, fungi, and mold. Price: $60. Newton Product Co., 3874 Virginia Ave., Box 27175, Cincinnati OH 45227-0175.



SLR WETSUIT

Ewa Marine's Master Series of flexible, airtight housings protect manual-focus SLR cameras underwater or in the sand. The casings feature a built-in glove for fingertip control and an adapter ring that holds the camera securely to the front optical glass port. Prices range from $189 to $219 for five models.



HANDY PRUNER

Resembling a scaled-down chain saw on a handle, the Woodzig trims bushes and tree limbs up to three inches in diameter. The cutting cassette adjusts the tension of the chain during use; replacement cassettes are available. Woodzig tools come in a 13.2-volt battery-powered version (about $110) or a 110-volt corded version (about $70). Oregon Cutting Systems, Box 22127, 4909 S.E. International Way, Portland OR 97222-0080.

PHONE SCRAMBLER

AT&T's 1.5-pound portable encryption device for standard telephones scrambles conversations so others can't listen in (see "Cracking the Code," this issue). Audio signals are converted to a stream of data that requires a second security device on the receiving phone for decryption. Each Model 3600 scrambler is about the size of a hand-held calculator and costs $1,195.

WHITE-HOT WHEELER

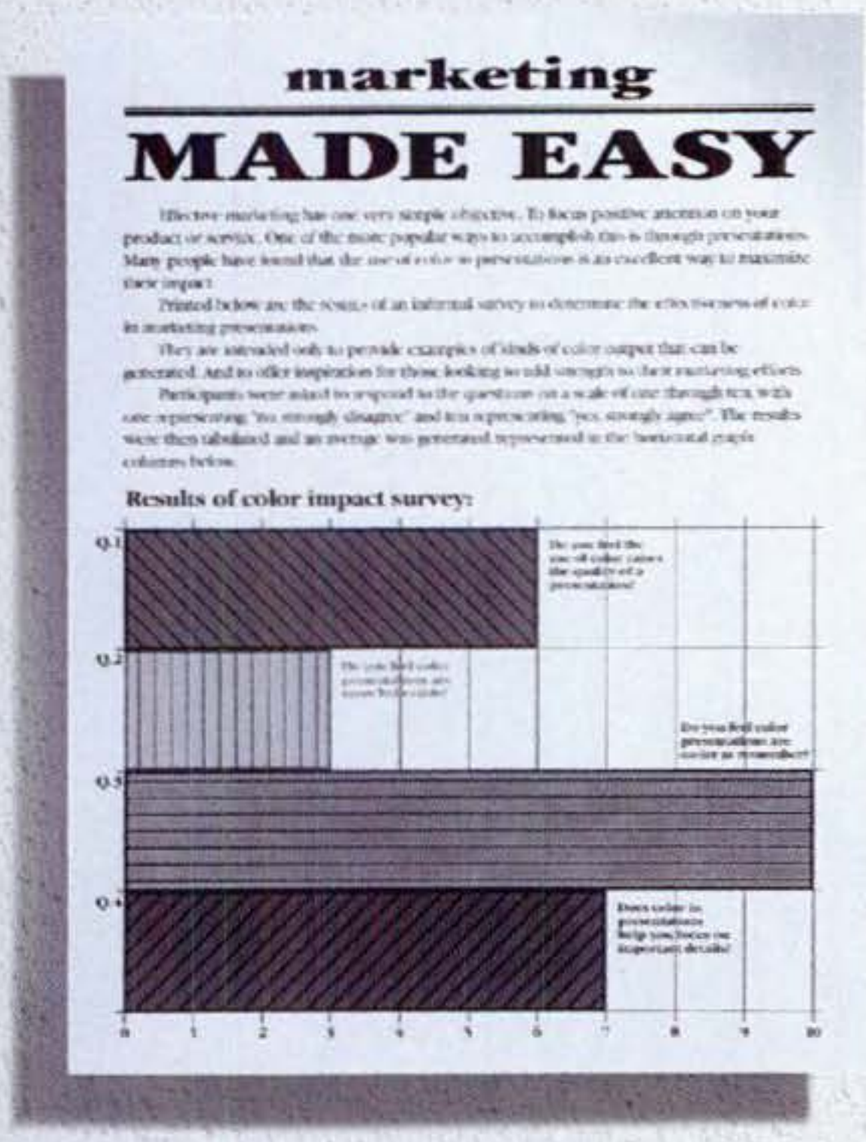
The British-built Scorpion, a three-wheeled concept car, has a BMW K1 1,100cc, four-cylinder, 16-valve engine complete with drive shaft and swing-arm rear suspension. Its space-frame chassis has a MacPherson-type front suspension with ventilated disc brakes. Able to reach 60 mph in five seconds, the 110-hp Scorpion has a top speed of 135 mph and sells for about $20,000 in England.

POWER-SURGE PROTECTION

The Traveler TVSS (Transient Voltage Surge Suppression) unit protects your phone and computer equipment from power problems while you're on the road. The $150 device measures 4 by 7.25 by 1.7 inches so it stows neatly in your briefcase. DSK Inc., 538 S. 1400 W., Orem UT 84058.

Copyrighted material

Make it clear.



marketing

MADE EASY

Effective marketing has one very simple objective. To focus positive attention on your product or service. One of the most popular ways to accomplish this is through presentations. Many people have found that the use of color in presentations is an excellent way to maximize their impact.

Printed below are the results of an informal survey to determine the effectiveness of color in marketing presentations.

They are intended only to provide examples of kinds of color output that can be generated. And to offer inspiration for those looking to add strength to their marketing efforts.

Participants were asked to respond to the questions on a scale of one through ten, with one representing "no, strongly disagree" and ten representing "yes, strongly agree". The results were then tabulated and an average was generated, represented in the horizontal graph columns below.

Results of color impact survey:

Q.1
Do you find the use of color colors the quality of a presentation?
Q.2
Do you find color presentations are easier to remember?
Q.3
Does color in presentations help you/focus on important details?
0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

Black & White.

Make it colorful.

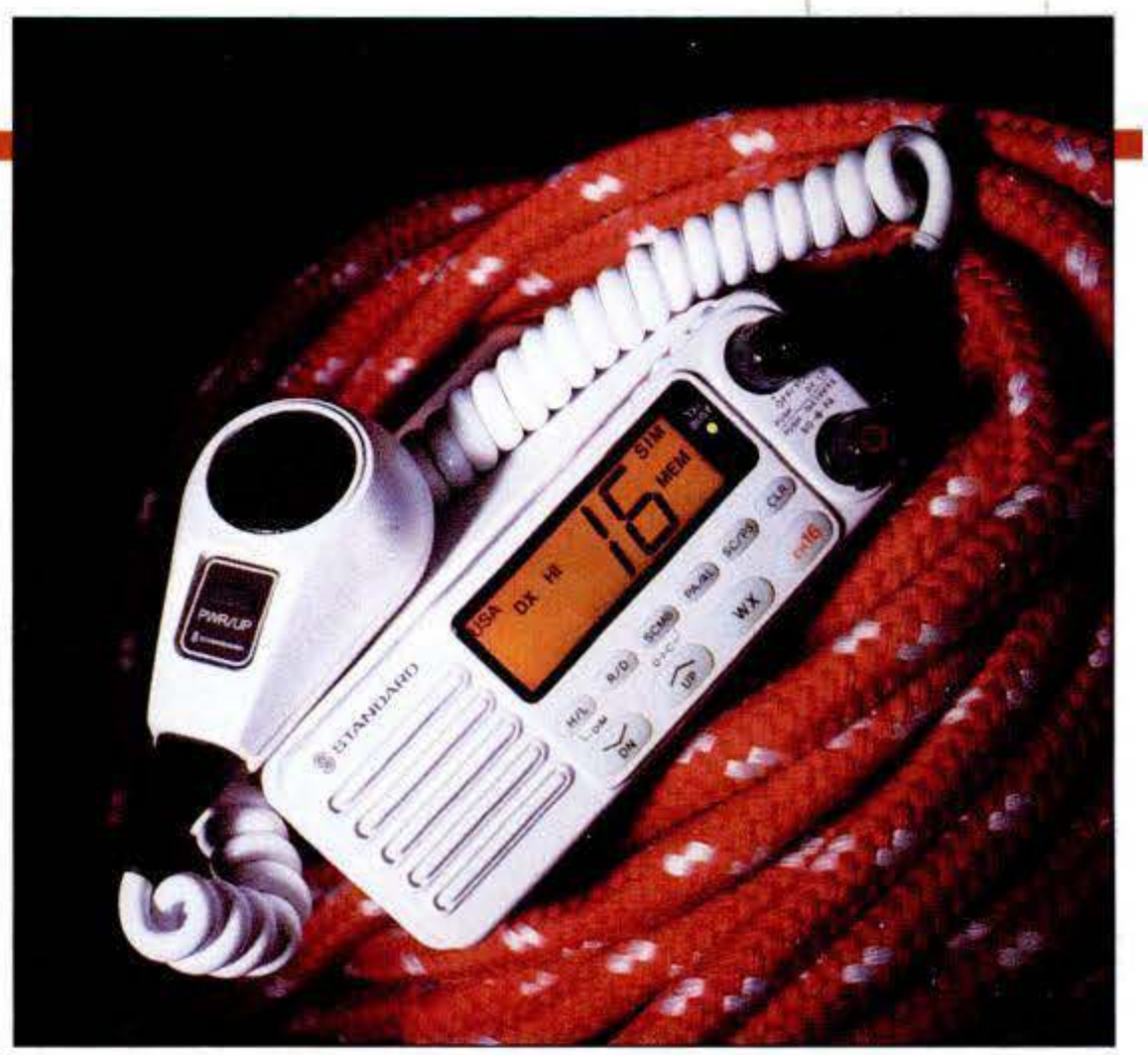
And color.

Copyrighted material

WHAT'S NEW

COMPOSITE SPANS

Prestek bridges can be assembled and installed without heavy machinery, making them suitable for parks and other ecologically fragile environments. Made of fiberglass and Kevlar aramid fiber, the bridges can be used as walkways, roadways, or as handicapped-access ramps. E.T. Techtonics, 2117 Tryon St., Philadelphia PA 19146.



SAFETY RADIO

The Horizon Omni marine radio accepts a signal from the National Oceanographic and Atmospheric Administration alerting you to tune to the weather channel for emergency broadcasts. When connected to a position receiver, the $699 radio also sends a continuous call for help with your exact location to the Coast Guard. Standard Communications Corp., Box 92151, Los Angeles CA 90009-2151.

ROBOT HUMVEE

This unmanned military Humvee uses cameras to follow lane markings to predetermined destinations. The vehicle uses computer software developed by the National Institute of Standards and Technology to control steering, braking, fuel supply, and surveillance equipment. Still partially controlled by a remote operator, the Humvee someday may be completely automated for use in convoys.

CD STORAGE SLEEVES

Storage space a problem? These compact-disc holders can adapt to fit in any area you have. Each Music Block sleeve holds one CD and interlocks both vertically and horizontally with other blocks. A box of ten costs $8. RFL Products, 810 Wyndham Hills Dr., Lexington KY 40514.

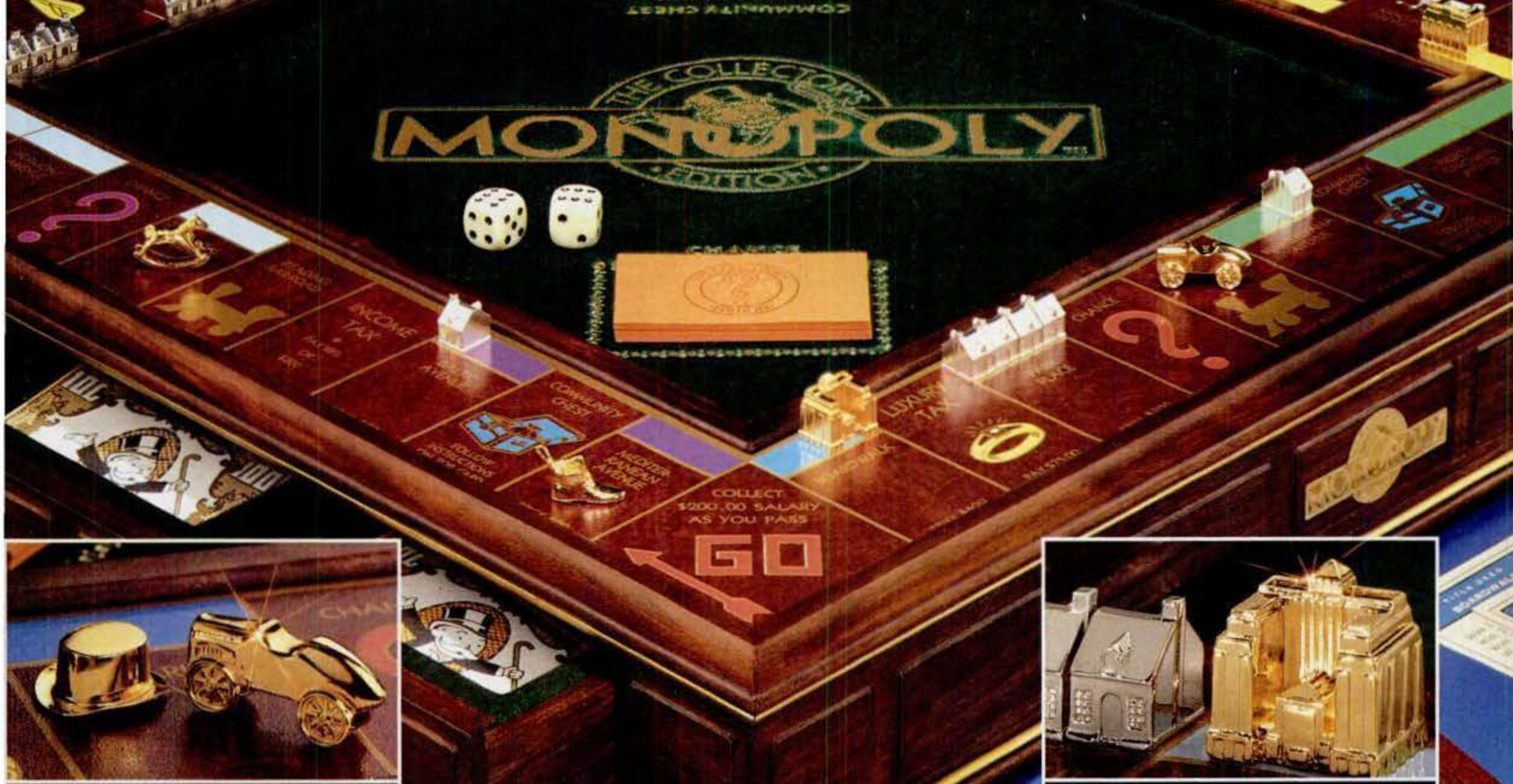
WIRELESS WONDER

Recoton's W400 Wireless Stereo Speaker system transmits music up to 100 feet from the source. Unlike infrared systems that rely on line of sight, the W400's radio frequency signal travels through walls and floors. Price: $130.

Copyrighted material

MONOPOLY®

THE COLLECTOR'S EDITION



All ten classic playing tokens are crafted in solid pewter and embellished with 24 karat gold.

Architecturally designed houses and hotels are die-cast and accented with sterling silver or gold.

The exclusive edition—fit for a millionaire! Authorized and fully authenticated by Parker Brothers.

It's a classic from the word "GO!" With new, spectacularly designed houses and hotels, tokens rich with the glow of 24 karat gold electroplate, a distinctive "Real Estate Portfolio," and much, much more—including *double* the usual supply of money!

Best of all, the lush green playing surface is luxuriously framed in fine hardwood, to present the classic MONOPOLY® game graphics as never before! It's a grand combination of tradition and beauty for your home. Just $495, payable in monthly installments. Exclusively from The Franklin Mint.

RETURN ASSURANCE POLICY

If you wish to return any Franklin Mint purchase, you may do so within 30 days of your receipt of that purchase for replacement, credit or refund.

Board shown much smaller than actual size of 20¾" L x 20¾" W x 3" H.

This solid brass MONOPOLY® game coin is set into the banker's drawer handle, to forever identify this Collector's Edition. (coin size is 21 mm).

Richly embellished with accents of sterling silver and 24 karat gold.

MONOPOLY® is a registered trademark of © 1992 Parker Brothers, Division of Tonka Corporation for its real estate trading game equipment

ORDER FORM

Please mail by January 31, 1993.

The Franklin Mint
Franklin Center, PA 19091-0001

YES, I would like to enter my subscription for MONOPOLY®—*The Collector's Edition.*

I need SEND NO MONEY NOW. I understand that the complete game, including the hardwood-framed playing board, will be specially imported and sent to me in a single shipment. I will be billed for a deposit of $33.* prior to shipment, and for the balance in 14 equal monthly installments of $33.*, after shipment.

**Plus my state sales tax.*

SIGNATURE _____
ALL ORDERS ARE SUBJECT TO ACCEPTANCE.

MR/MRS/MISS _____
PLEASE PRINT CLEARLY.

ADDRESS _____ APT. # _____

CITY/STATE _____ ZIP _____

TELEPHONE # ( ) _____

12878-6RWP301

MONOPOLY is a registered trademark of © 1992 Parker Brothers, Division of Tonka Corporation for its real estate trading game equipment. Copyrighted material

Make

*Suggested U.S. list price. †In Canada call 1-800-387-3867, Ext. 7109. © 1992 Hewlett-Packard Company PE 12214

Copyrighte

Make it colorful.

And color.

Copyrighted material

en.

The new HP DeskJet 550C.
$1,099.

Great things happen when you have a DeskJet 550C printer from Hewlett-Packard. Because it's never been so easy to print high-quality black and white. And brilliant color.

The DeskJet 550C prints true black at 300 dots per inch. Clean, crisp and sharp, for the kind of professional print quality you expect from HP.

For added impact, the DeskJet 550C makes it easy to add color to your work. The black and color cartridges are built in and work together. Giving you access to millions of stunning colors.

You can get an HP DeskJet 550C, or a DeskWriter 550C for the Macintosh, for a suggested list price of just $1,099.* So if you're looking for an affordable way to make a powerful impression, get a DeskJet 550C printer. Then see what happens.

For another cost-effective way to get great-looking black and white and color, the HP DeskJet 500C and the DeskWriter C are now available for a low price of just $779.*

Call 1-800-552-8500, Ext. 7109 for the name of the authorized HP dealer nearest you.† To receive information by fax call 1-800-333-1917, choose HP FIRST, document #9605.

DeskJet Printers
Make it happen.

HEWLETT PACKARD

Copyrighted material

e it happ

marketing MADE EASY

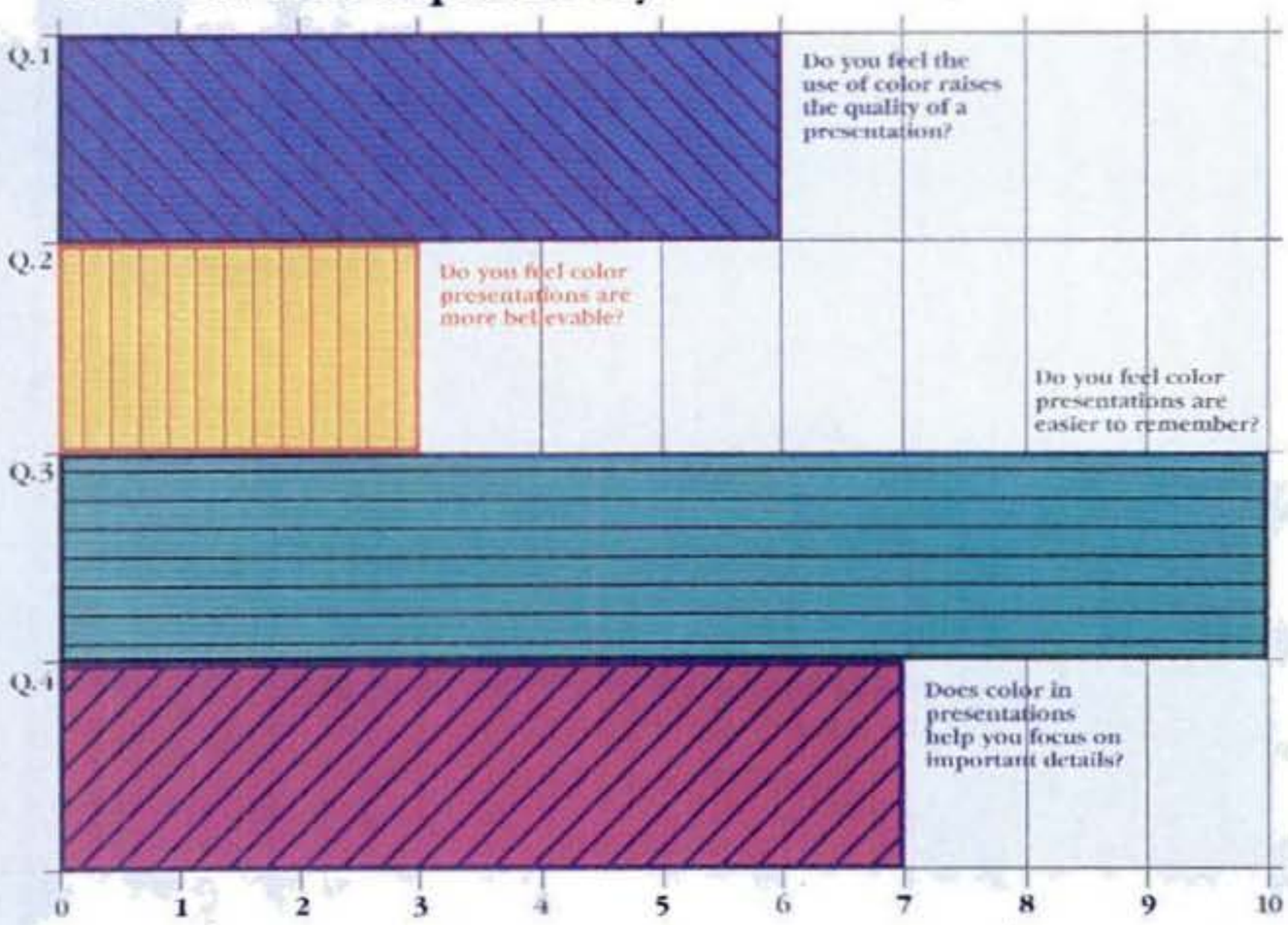
Effective marketing has one very simple objective. To focus positive attention on your product or service. One of the more popular ways to accomplish this is through presentations. Many people have found that the use of color in presentations is an excellent way to maximize their impact.

Printed below are the results of an informal survey to determine the effectiveness of color in marketing presentations.

They are intended only to provide examples of kinds of color output that can be generated. And to offer inspiration for those looking to add strength to their marketing efforts.

Participants were asked to respond to the questions on a scale of one through ten, with one representing "no, strongly disagree" and ten representing "yes, strongly agree". The results were then tabulated and an average was generated, represented in the horizontal graph columns below.

Results of color impact survey:



Together at last.

Copyrighted material

WHAT'S NEW

COMPOSTING ORB

With this composter, there's no need to mix materials with a pitchfork; just roll the three-foot-diameter container for even decomposition of its contents. Made of corrugated plastic, the $50 Tumblefeed doesn't require water or starter chemicals. Shape Plastics, Box 538, 206 New Factory Rd., Sharon WI 53585.

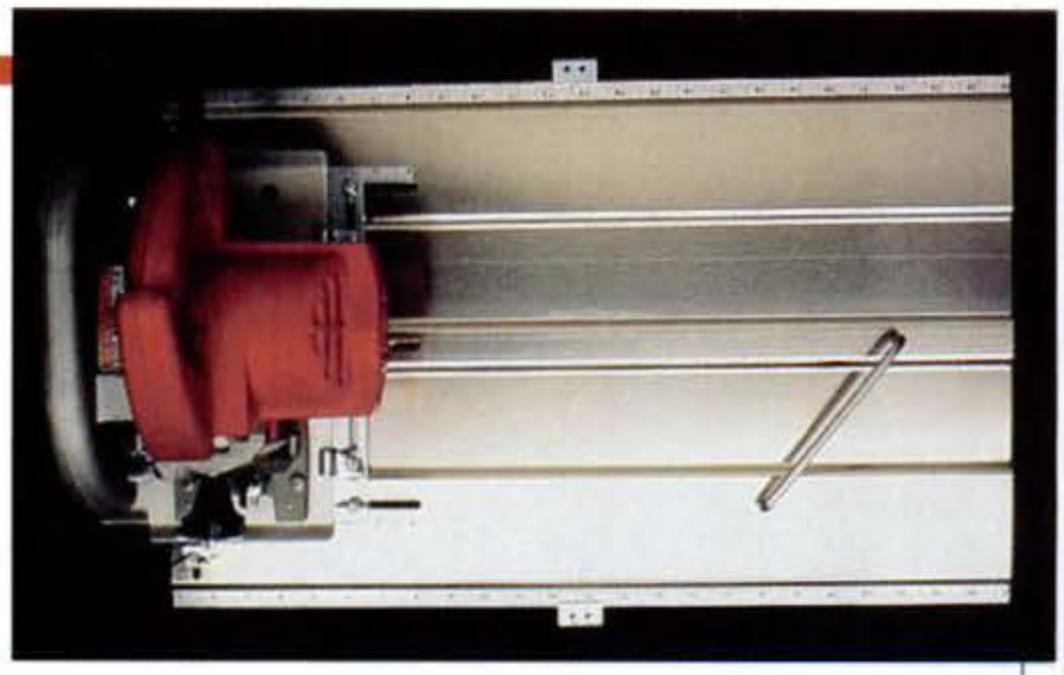
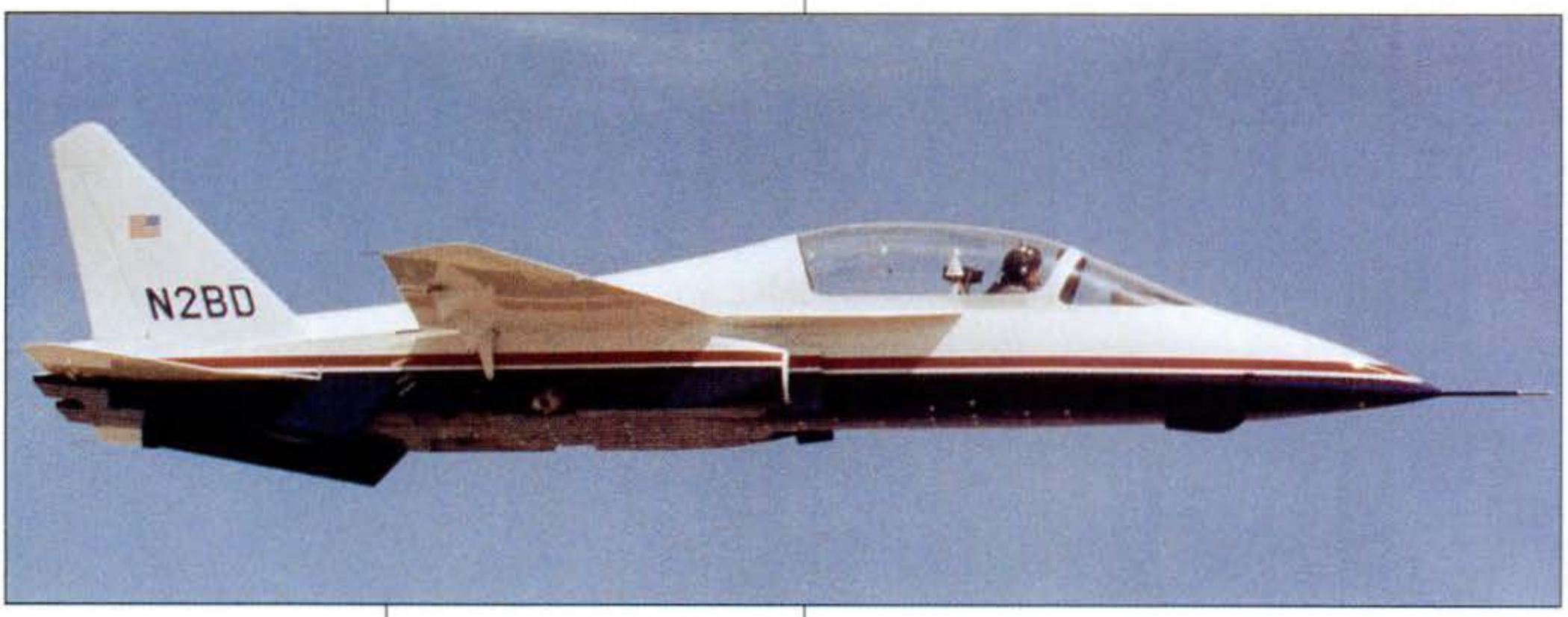


TABLE IT

Clamp the Porta-Rip to a circular saw, and it handles the same type of work as a table saw—except that the "table" is a mere 15-by-25-inch base. The $60 aluminum plate has 1/16-inch increments for precise cutting. Masterbuilt Manufacturing, 450 Brown Ave., Columbus GA 31906.

HOME-BUILT JET

The BD-10 kit plane could reach speeds of Mach 1.4 and climb to 45,000 feet, claims the manufacturer. For $525,000 the two-person, fully equipped experimental aircraft comes with assembly assistance, flight-testing service, and flying lessons. Bede Jet Corp., Spirit of St. Louis Airport, 18421 Edison Ave., Chesterfield MO 63005.



NO-SPILL NOZZLE

This container's flexible spout pops up with a pull, then flexes in almost any direction to help you avoid spills. A cap snaps tightly over the spout to seal the container. Developed in Israel, the patented dispenser is not yet available to consumers. Arizaz Industries Ltd., 350 Fifth Ave., Suite 1901, New York NY 10018.

HELMET PROTECTOR

ProCap, a protective covering for a football helmet, increases the helmet's impact resistance to reduce the chances of head injury. The $40 polyurethane accessory conforms to the shape of the helmet and attaches with velcro. ProCap, 1673 W. 8th St., Erie PA 16505.

Copyrighted material

COLOR!

Popular Science®

presents

Five Academy Award Nominations

AMAZING INVENTIONS

Start the New Year off with a Blast from the Past!

See the wonders that changed the world!

1930's

Outrageous!

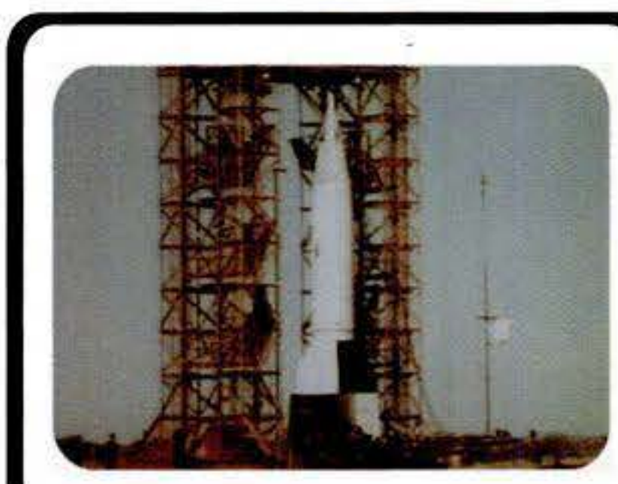
See the invention considered so revolutionary - it was censored!

1940's

Unbelievable!

See invisible eyeglasses that magically restore 20/20 vision!

1950's



Astounding!

See man's earliest reach for the moon...and beyond!

We proudly present three decades from the Popular Science Short Subject Series, a series originally exhibited before feature films in the heyday of Hollywood and now compiled in three unforgettable VHS cassettes. Each cassette delivers the Wonders, Weirdness and Wizardry forged by the wonderful world of Science and Industry!

Each tape approx. 45 min.!

Never before available on videocassette!
Not sold in stores!

Order Today!

Call by Dec. 20th for Christmas Delivery!

Don't miss this opportunity to discover for yourself the fantastic world of Popular Science!

Call 1-800-848-9091 Toll-Free 7 days a week!

Only $12.95 each
All three for only $29.95

- ☐ Popular Science - Best of the 30's.....$12.95 + $3.95 Shipping and handling
- ☐ Popular Science - Best of the 40's.....$12.95 + $3.95 Shipping and handling
- ☐ Popular Science - Best of the 50's.....$12.95 + $3.95 Shipping and handling

Get all three at an unbeatable price!

- ☐ Set of three Popular Science videotapes..$29.95 + $5.95 Shipping and handling

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

☐ Check ☐ Money Order ☐ Visa ☐ Mastercard # ☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐ Exp. Date:_____

Make checks payable to The Best of Popular Science.
Mail to P.O. Box 275, Sun Valley, CA 91353-0275. CA residents add 8.25% Sales Tax.

Copyrighted material

WHAT'S NEW

A POUND OF COLOR

At 1.15 pounds, the Canon UC1 Color 8mm video camcorder is the lightest and smallest to date. The $1,799 subcompact incorporates a liquid-crystal-display color viewfinder with 100,000-pixel resolution, FM stereo, automatic focusing and white balance, and an 8X power zoom lens. Three main buttons and on-screen menus simplify operation.

BUDGET BENTLEY

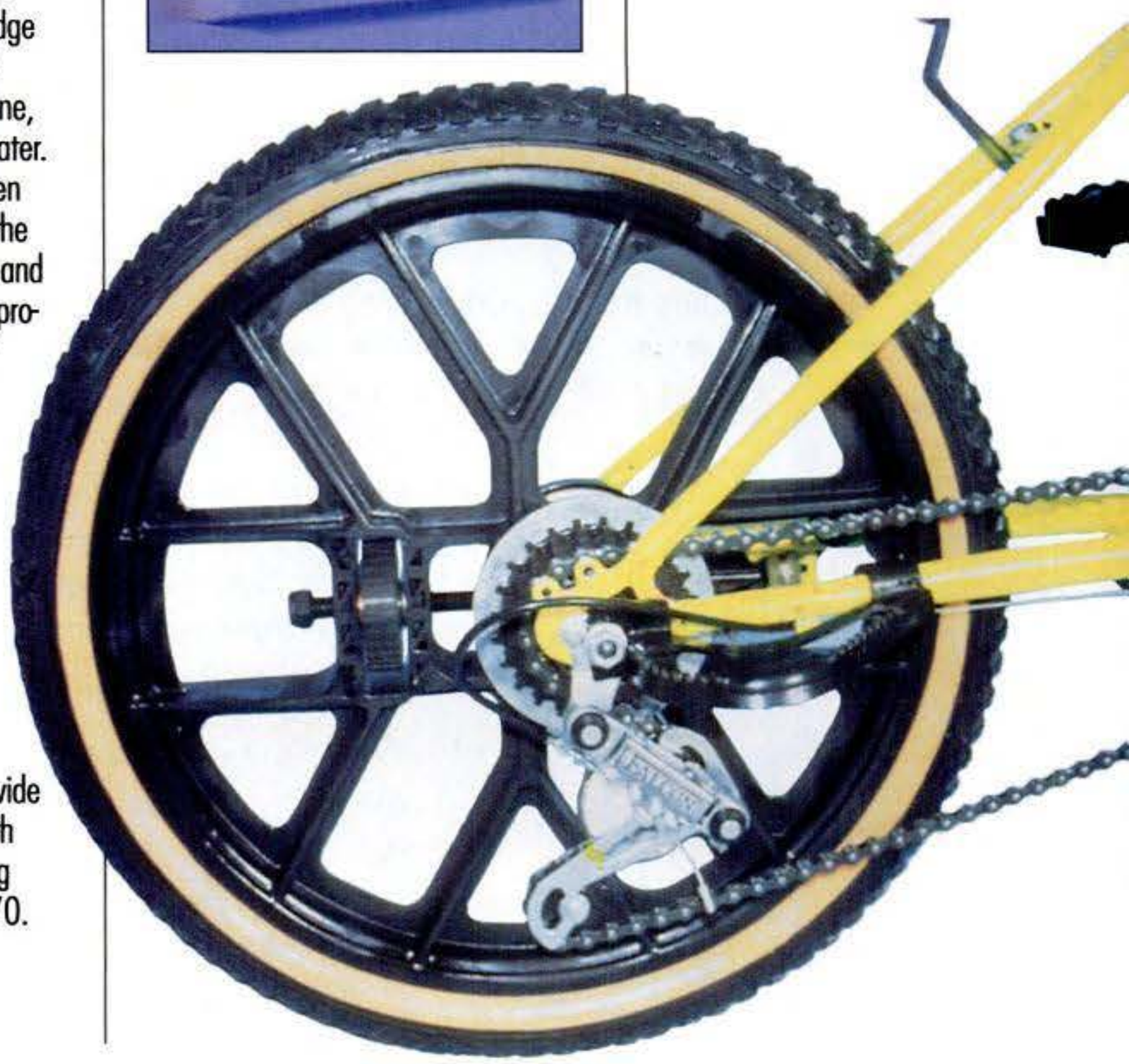
The four-door, five-seat Bentley Brooklands from Rolls-Royce has such practicalities as computerized suspension, four-speed automatic transmission, and a driver-side air bag. Standard luxuries include a hand-built 6.75-liter engine, remote-control security system, and ten-speaker stereo. Optional creature comforts: a liquor cabinet and voice-activated cellular phone. Price: $138,500.

ENERGY SAVER

The WT-1 Wall Timer helps save energy: The ordinary-looking light switch has a built-in programmable timer that turns a light off automatically after 15 minutes or at hourly intervals. Price: $25. Hemco, Box 878, Westminster CA 92684.

FILTERING PITCHER

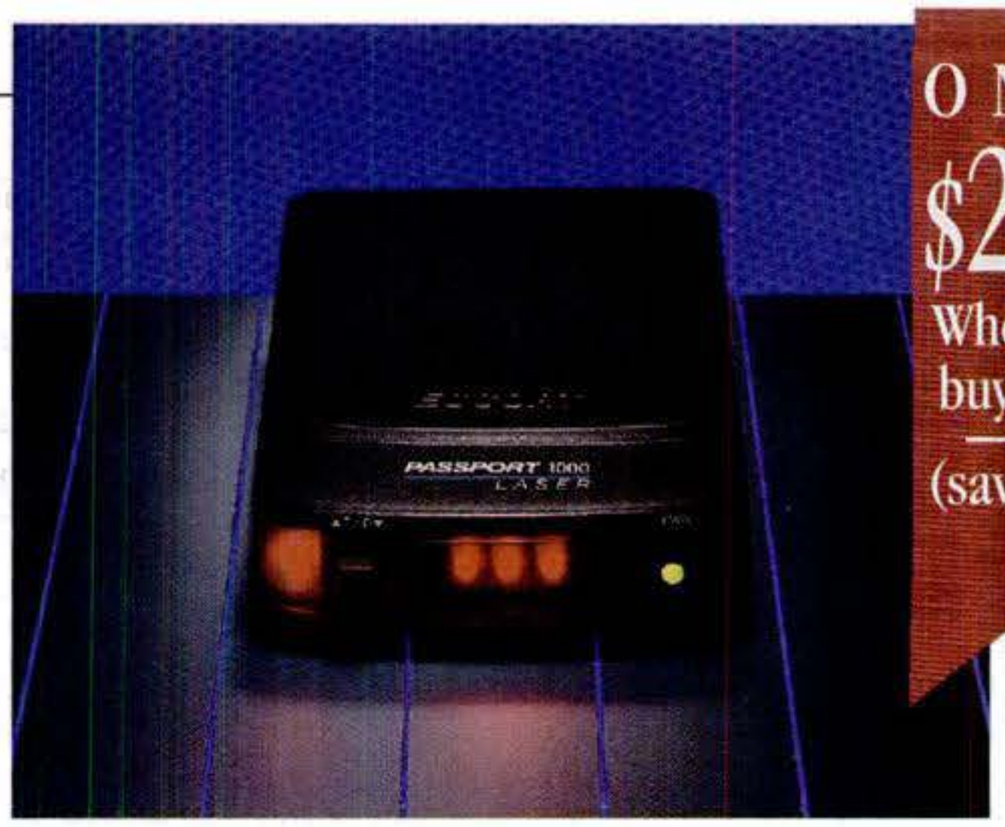
The Mr. Coffee Water Filter two-quart pitcher has a built-in cartridge containing activated carbon and resin that helps filter lead, chlorine, and other chemicals from tap water. A gauge on the lid indicates when the filter needs replacing. After the two-hundreth refill, the lid locks and can only be opened with a key provided with the replacement cartridge. Price: about $35.



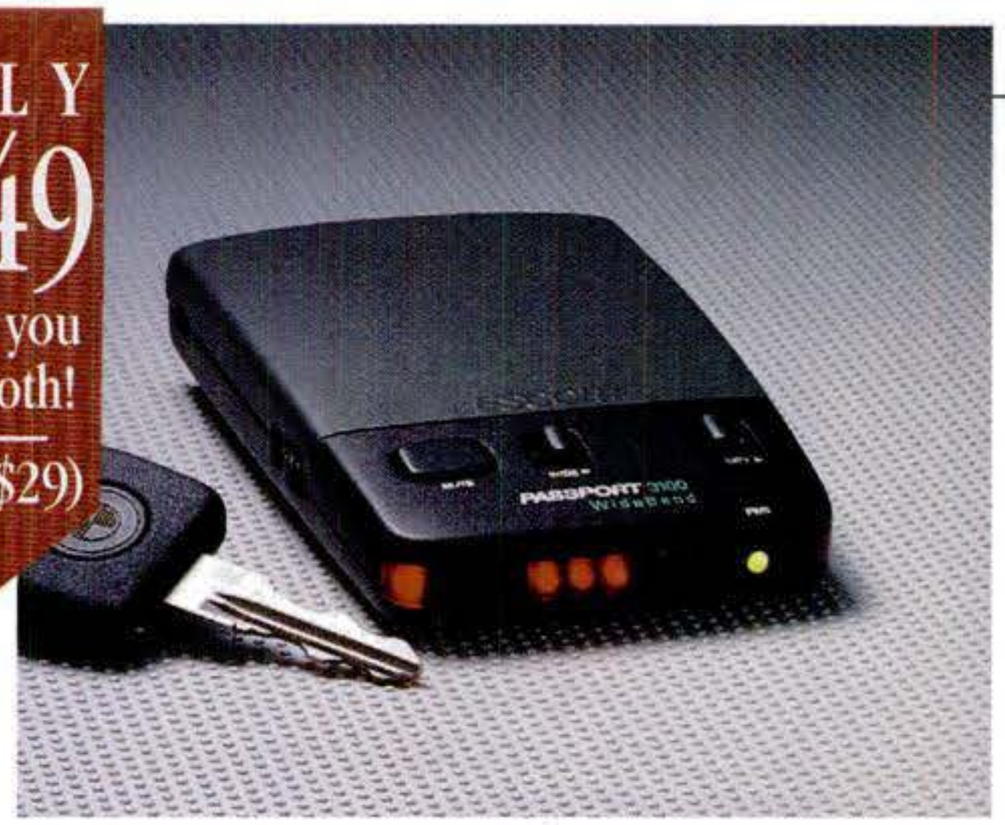
TWO BIKES IN ONE

The Rocking Rider not only pedals like a regular bicycle, it also adjusts to provide a more intense workout: The bike's center axle moves the front, back, or both wheels off-center by as many as four inches to create an up-and-down rocking motion for increased pedal resistance and an upper-body workout. Price: $170.

Copyrighted material



ONLY
$249
When you buy both!
(save $29)



The Total Package...
for complete laser and radar protection.

Order both a Passport 1000 Laser and a Passport 3100 WideBand and you can take $29 off the total purchase price!

Passport 1000 Laser, the world's first traffic laser detector, is also the best.

While laser manufacturers have spent a lot of time telling you laser is undetectable, Passport's complex circuitry finds it easily. In fact, Passport 1000 Laser can detect a laser signal up to 2 miles from the source. You'll never worry about being taken by surprise again.

A laser detector can't detect radar. Which is why you need both a laser and radar detector for complete driving peace-of-mind. Compatible with most brands of radar detectors, Passport 1000 Laser works beautifully with Passport 3100 WideBand for full laser and radar protection.

Features:
- Long range laser detection
- Digital PRT Detection
- Pulse Width Discrimination
- LED meter displays signal strength
- Dark mode for discreet night driving
- Compatible with most radar detectors
- 30-day money back guarantee

Passport 1000 Laser: innovative technology – available first from Escort.

Passport® 1000 Laser $99
plus shipping & handling. Ohio res. add 6% tax.

Call toll-free 24 hours, 7 days a week:
1-800-433-3487
Fax: 1-513-247-4820 **Customer Service:** 1-800-543-1608

Total Security – at a special price!
For complete radar and laser protection, get our package deal. Buy both a Passport 1000 Laser and a Passport 3100 WideBand for only $249 (a savings of $29)! That's less than others charge for a wide-band detector alone! Offer ends December 31, 1992.

Both detectors for $249
plus shipping & handling. Ohio residents add 6% sales tax.

*** Overnight Shipping Available**

For discounts, full product support and more, ask about our *EscortPlus Club*℠

ESCORT
Department 501613
5200 Fields-Ertel Road
Cincinnati, Ohio 45249

ESCORT®
The Innovative Edge.™

Passport 3100 WideBand protects you from radar like no other detector can.

Unlike ordinary three-band detectors, Passport 3100 WideBand detects every type of radar currently in use today. X, K, Ka (including Photo radar and Stalker) – Passport 3100 WideBand detects them all easily and accurately.

All wide-band detectors are not created equal. Some actually "miss" part of the broadcast signal at selected frequencies – like a radio that can't pick up every station. But Passport 3100 WideBand doesn't miss a thing. If radar is there, you'll know it instantly.

Features:
- Long range radar detection
- Anti-falsing circuitry
- LED meter displays signal strength
- Mute button silences radar alert tone
- Variable radar tones let you know which type of radar is in use
- Visual and audible alert system
- City/highway switch
- Digital Signal Processing
- 30-day money back guarantee

Passport 3100 WideBand: radar detection at its best.

Passport® 3100 WideBand $179
plus shipping & handling. Ohio res. add 6% tax.

© 1992 CMI

ESCORT products are designed and manufactured in the USA.

Copyrighted material

It may be ahead of its time, but it's still in touch with your needs.

Tomorrow's passenger van is ready today.

Ford Club Wagon's bold, aerodynamic shape lets you know it's the most advanced full-size passenger van built today. A spacious, tastefully appointed interior holds everything from an ergonomically designed instrument panel to an available AM-FM stereo system. "Out front" engine placement means more room up front. And Twin I-Beam front suspension provides ride smoothness and control.

Only Full-Size Van With A Driver Air Bag:*

The Regular Club Wagon is the only full-size passenger van with a standard driver air bag to supplement safety belts:* All outer seats have 3-point safety belts. And rear anti-lock brakes also come standard.

Ford Trucks. The Best Never Rest.™

The Ford Club Wagon. Designed and built to standards of quality that are the highest we have ever established for a full-size Ford passenger van.

CLUB WAGON

Ford

THE BEST-BUILT, BEST-SELLING AMERICAN TRUCKS ARE BUILT FORD TOUGH.

*Air bag effectiveness depends on wearing your safety belt, so always buckle up. "Best-Built" claim based on an average of consumer-reported problems in a series of surveys of all '81-'92 models designed and built in North America. Sales by Division.

Copyrighted material

Science Newsfront

Edited by DAWN STOVER

Telescope brain

Astronomers at a New Mexico observatory recently installed a high-speed computer, called a correlator, that will enable them to produce images of unprecedented resolution. In much the same way that your brain combines images received by your eyes, the correlator will weave together signals received by the Very Long Baseline Array (VLBA)—a group of scattered radio telescopes.

The VLBA, under construction since 1984 and soon to be completed, is a ten-antenna array that will be the largest and most powerful astronomical instrument in the world. With its ten-story, 82-foot-diameter antennas spread across the continental United States, Hawaii, and the U.S. Virgin Islands, the VLBA will have a resolution more than 100 times that of the Very Large Array (VLA), currently the world's largest radio observatory.

Because the antennas are so far apart, conventional data links are impractical. Instead, the data from observations at each site are recorded on 14-inch magnetic tapes that are up to five miles long. The tapes are synchronized by atomic clocks and shipped to the Array Operations Center in Socorro, N.M., the headquarters of both the VLBA and the VLA. There the tapes from all ten antennas are simultaneously replayed and correlated, enabling astronomers to create radio images of the objects under study.

The correlator is "a very specialized, dedicated computer that only does one thing, but does it very fast and efficiently," says radio astronomer John Romney, head of the VLBA Correlator Division. The correlator manages data from up to 20 tape drives, and it can handle antennas that may be added to the VLBA in other countries.

Meanwhile, European radio astronomers plan to construct a 20-telescope counterpart to the VLBA. The European Community recently agreed to help pay for a correlator that will be built at Dwingeloo Observatory in the Netherlands.—*Ray Nelson*

Testing the waters

Scientists studying meteorites from Mars have found that the extraterrestrial rocks contain small amounts of water—up to 0.4 percent by weight. A recent analysis showed that some of the water did not attach itself to the rocks after their arrival on Earth.

Everett Gibson at NASA's Johnson Space Center, Haraldur Karlsson at Texas Tech University, and Robert Clayton and Toshiko Mayeda at the University of Chicago looked at six rocks called Shergotty-Nakhla-Chassigny meteorites, or SNCs (named after the places where they were found), that are thought to have formed as a result of a large impact on the surface of Mars about 180 million years ago. Analyzing water extracted from the rocks, the scientists found it had high concentrations of two types of oxygen atoms that are rare in water found on Earth. More important, the martian water contained greater quantities of one type of oxygen than were found in the rock.

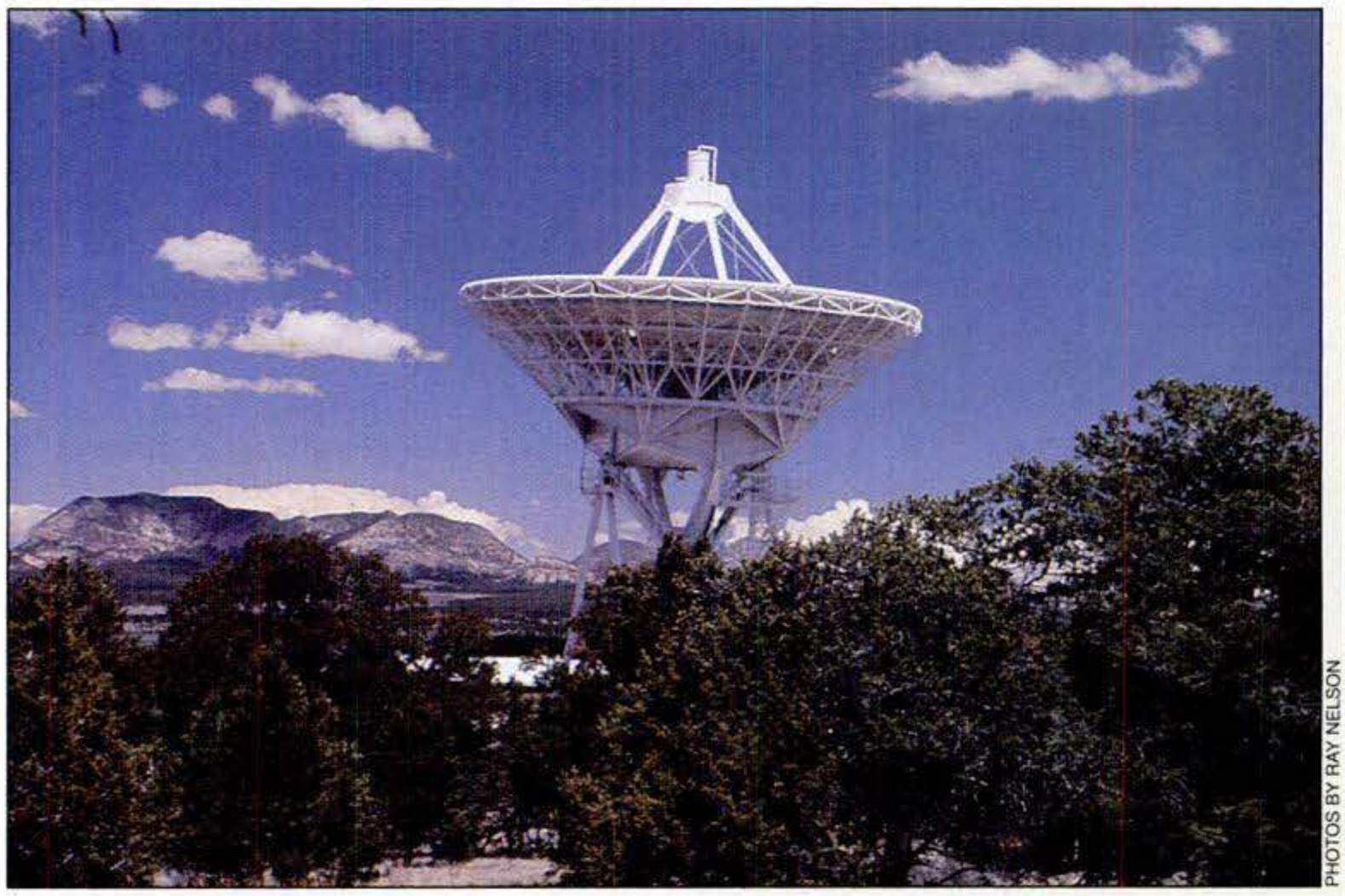
The study helps confirm that the martian surface has not undergone plate tectonics. "Here on Earth," says Gibson, "because of recycling of the crust by plate tectonics, the types of oxygen in the rocks homogenize over time."

The water found in the SNCs also indicates that Mars may once have had oceans or a water-rich atmosphere. Channels and other physical features on Mars are evidence of fluid flow, and many scientists believe that the fluid, probably water, is still frozen in the crust.—*Patricia Barnes-Svarney*

Sweet spotter

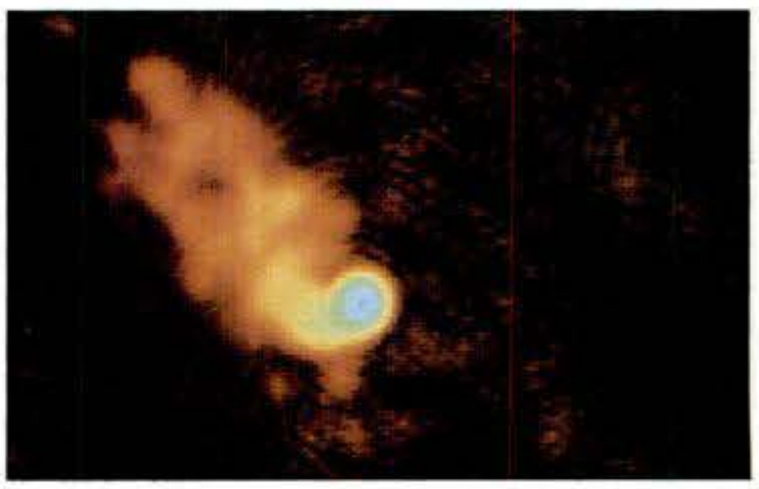
A Purdue University researcher has invented a way of using magnetic resonance imaging—a medical diagnostic technology—to determine the precise sugar content of fruits and vegetables. Gary Krutz, professor of agricultural engineering, says that his device could help food processors and supermarkets save millions of dollars. It could also allow diabetics to enjoy more fruit.

Krutz's machine, about the size of a microwave oven, subjects fruit to a brief, powerful magnetic burst. The hydrogen atoms in the fruit's water and sugar align themselves with the magnetic field for a fraction of a second, then flip back into their usual configurations. During their realignment, the atoms produce an electrical signal; the signal given off by sugar is different from that of water.



PHOTOS BY RAY NELSON

A radio telescope (above) near Pie Town, N.M., is part of the Very Long Baseline Array. An early image produced by the array, using 4 of its 10 telescopes, shows a cosmic jet in Markarian 501, a galaxy roughly 333 million light-years from Earth (right).



Copyrighted material

Krutz designed the device for produce distributors, who would use it to decide which apples to put in long-term storage, which ones to ship immediately, and which to discard as overripe. He has tested it on apples and tomatoes.

"Right now we can measure sugar content within 2 percent, although our goal is 1 percent accuracy," he says. Sugar levels in vegetables range from 1 to 10 percent; fruit is 4 to 25 percent sugar.

Because sugar content is a measure of ripeness, supermarkets could use Krutz's machine to determine the optimal time to put fruits and vegetables on store shelves. "Supermarkets now discard 20 to 30 percent of all the fruit and vegetables they buy because they are overripe and rotting," says Krutz. "That represents tremendous waste, because these items have been picked, refrigerated, and trucked at great cost in labor and energy. If this tool can save just 5 percent of that 20 percent, it will pay for itself quickly."

Magnetic Instrumentation, an Indianapolis company, expects to begin selling the device to food distributors, baby-food makers, and supermarkets soon.

Diabetics are also interested in the machine. "They would like to eat more fruit to get their fiber and vitamins," says Krutz, "yet they want under-ripe fruit with low sugar levels, and they need to be sure."—*Jonathan D. Beard*

PATRICK LANDMANN FOR GAMMA LIAISON

This insect's elongated antennae help it survive in a Romanian cave with low oxygen levels.

Cave dwellers

Geologist Christian Lascu discovered a cave in 1986 while investigating a site near the Black Sea that the Romanian president Nicolae Ceaucescu had designated for a power plant. Inside the cave was an ecosystem that had thrived in isolation for about five million years—in conditions previously considered unable to sustain life.

The cave was off limits to both scientists and the public until August 1990, when, months after Ceaucescu's demise, a team of Romanian and American scientists was allowed to explore the cave. The scientists discovered more than two dozen previously unidentified species.

The newly identified species include insects, spiders, centipedes, and crustaceans. All possess physical characteristics such as elongated legs and antennae that enable them to survive in the cave's low-oxygen environment. The cave's atmosphere is only 7 to 10 percent oxygen; the normal oxygen level in air is 21 percent. A water scorpion found in the cave, the first ever discovered living below Earth's surface, is blind and has a pulmonary system enabling it to breathe through its tail.

Bacteria living in the cave acquire chemical energy from an abundant supply of hydrogen sulfide, normally a toxic gas. "The cave is the only known subterranean system relying on chemical energy coming from Earth rather than light energy from the sun," says Romanian cave biologist Serban Sarbu, currently at the University of Cincinnati and one of the first researchers to enter the cave. "It is the most interesting and at the same time the most atypical cave in the world." —*Bruce Gain*

Yeast feast

Ordinary baker's yeast cells can be used in place of mice or other laboratory animals to ascertain the toxicity of chemical substances, according to an Austrian professor.

Heinrich Koch and his research team at Vienna University's Institute of Pharmaceutical Chemistry have used yeast cells to test 150 chemical compounds—including medicines, industrial solvents, food additives, herbicides, and even substances like caffeine and alcohol. In every case, Koch claims, the results were equivalent to those obtained by animal testing. A detailed report on the tests recently appeared in the German science journal *Pharmacie*.

Conventional toxicology trials expose animals to varying concentrations of a test substance and try to determine the dose that kills 50 percent of them—a measure known as LD-50 (for lethal dose). The yeast test instead aims to establish the inhibitory concentration, or IC-50, at which 50 percent of the cells cease to divide.

To perform the test, the experimental substance is added to a battery of containers in increasing concentrations. Each container holds a few milligrams of fresh yeast and all the nu-

TOUGH SENSOR CAN TAKE THE HEAT

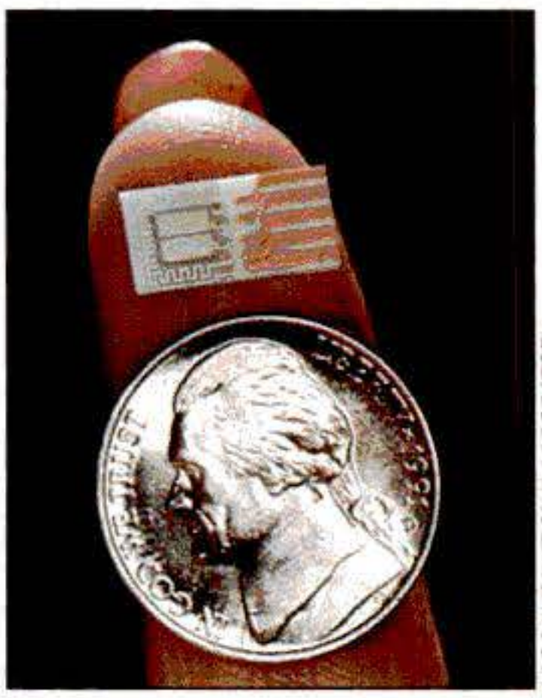
A new gas sensor made from a nickel's worth of materials can endure high temperatures, corrosion, vibrations, and exposure to water, according to its inventors at Argonne National Laboratory in Illinois. The tiny sensor detects a variety of gases.

Conventional silicon sensors do not work well at temperatures above 150°F. But Argonne's new sensor, made of ceramics and metals, is not affected by high temperatures. "The materials in this sensor behave well through a wide range of temperatures," says Michael Vogt, a control systems engineer at Argonne.

Vogt and his colleagues made the sensor by film-screening layers of ceramic and metal on a ceramic substrate, then firing the sensor in an industrial oven at more than 1,000°C. The Argonne researchers set out to build a sensor that would detect overheating computer components. Before an overheating component fails, and possibly ignites, epoxy in the circuit boards releases a gas. The Argonne sensor can detect this vapor and cut off power to the circuit.

The device senses gases by applying a steadily increasing voltage across its electrical leads and monitoring current spikes induced as gases react on the sensor's surface. Each gas reacts at a characteristic voltage, and the size of the current spike indicates the concentration of the gas. The sensor can detect the "signature" of several representative organic solvents.

The sensor could be used to monitor hydrocarbon emissions from cars; today's typical sensors only measure oxygen. The sensor could also monitor gases in industrial chemical processes.



ARGONNE NATIONAL LABORATORY

Made from a nickel's worth of materials, this gas sensor can survive harsh industrial environments.

Copyrighted material

trients needed for the cells to multiply at a normal rate. Every 90 minutes, the cells are counted under a microscope. As the concentration of the test substance increases, the cells grow at slower rates and eventually stop dividing altogether. By measuring the dose-response relationship, the researchers can calculate the IC-50 of the substance. "In all the 150 substances on which we have experimental results, IC-50 is equivalent with LD-50," Koch claims.

Researchers at the University of Texas in Austin have also developed a substitute that could reduce the need for animal testing. They use a fungus called *Cunninghamella elegans*, which metabolizes a variety of drugs in much the same way mammals do. Dr. Patrick J. Davis, a professor of medicinal chemistry at the university's College of Pharmacy, says that although the fungus is useful in the early stages of an experimental drug's development, the drug must still be tested on animals before it can be administered to humans. —*Wordservice International*

A camera mounted on this remotely operated submersible, tested off the Florida coast, relayed images to video headsets worn by researchers on the surface—giving them a sense of "being there."

The next best thing

A remote-controlled rover may some day allow astronauts to explore vast areas of Mars without leaving their base camp. The Telepresence-Controlled Remotely Operated Vehicle (TROV), under development at NASA's Ames Research Center at Moffett Field, Calif., draws on virtual-reality technology to give astronauts the feeling they are cruising the red planet.

A camera and microphone mounted on the TROV will beam high-definition color images and stereo sound to a video headset that completely encompasses an astronaut's fields of vision and hearing. These stimuli will give the astronaut a strong sensation of "being there."

"[The rover] will allow scientists to more rapidly see the clues waiting to be picked up," says Geoffrey Briggs, scientific director of the Center for Mars Exploration at Ames. Remote controls will enable the astronaut to drive the TROV and collect samples with a manipulator arm.

The prototype for the rover, built by Deep Ocean Engineering of San Leandro, Calif., resembles a small submarine. When researchers wearing video headsets tested the system in the Florida Keys, they experienced a feeling of being underwater.

In October, researchers took the robot to Antarctica, an area that Briggs describes as "the closest thing we have to a martian analogue on the planet." There, a five-person research team used the remotely operated vehicle to study sediment on the bottom of an ice-covered lake on Ross Island. The researchers believe that primitive algae found in the sediment may be similar to organisms that lived on Mars billions of years ago.—*Devera Pine*

Wave power

A heaving float that converts ocean waves to electrical power holds the promise of becoming one of the most economical wave-energy devices in the world. It also holds up well during storms—a challenge for all devices designed to capture wave energy.

The University of California's Scripps Institution of Oceanography is testing the energy conversion device, which has an eight-foot-diameter float with a flat bottom and a domed top. "It looks like a flying saucer sitting on the ocean's surface," according to developer Tom Windle of Wave Energy in Bartlesville, Okla.

Beneath the waves is a spring-loaded pump, moored to the ocean floor. As a wave lifts the float, it stretches the spring. "During the troughs between the waves, the spring pulls back down," explains Windle. As it contracts, it pumps water into a turbine to generate electricity. Cables carry the electricity from the device to the Scripps pier, 1,200 feet away.

The system is similar to a Swedish hose pump, designed by Gotaverken Energy Systems, that uses an elastic hose instead of a spring to drive the turbine. Wave Energy's device won't be among the most efficient, but, like Gotaverken's hose pump, it probably will be among the most cost-effective. Both designs are simple and require little maintenance.

In rough seas, the Wave Energy device is submerged much of the time, protected from the destructive force of pounding waves. During last winter's storms, it survived eight-foot seas and a ten-foot tidal range. It operated until a faulty mooring cable broke.

The device is at the prototype stage, with an output of about 2.3 kilowatts —enough energy to light twenty-three 100-watt light bulbs. Eventually, Windle envisions using his device to provide power for desalination plants, methane production, or remote locations. He has patents in hand or pending in 21 nations. —*Gail Dutton*

A new whey to shave

When Lance Phillips whips up a foamy batch of cheese whey, there's no telling what he might do with it. So far, the Cornell University food scientist has made dessert toppings, biodegradable packing peanuts, even an edible shaving cream. And he thinks he can milk his patent-pending process for many other applications.

One of the substances Little Miss Muffet ate while sitting on her tuffet, whey is the watery, slightly sticky liquid left over from cheese production —90 pounds of it for every ten pounds of cheese. Cheese makers generate about six billion pounds each year in the United States alone. More than half of it gets dumped down the drain. "We're trying to take something that's not very useful and turn it into products people want," says Phillips.

He and fellow food scientist Scott E.

PETER MORENUS / CORNELL UNIVERSITY

A foaming process invented by Scott E. Hawks (left) and Lance Phillips turns cheese whey into edible shaving cream.

Copyrighted material

If you think viewing a movie at home is a mere spectator sport, you've never strapped yourself into the Pioneer® Home Theater.

With our leadership in both audio and video technology, the linking of the two produces unprecedented results.

What you see is the sharpest, brightest picture ever played on a 50-inch screen. Our ProVision™ line of projection TVs features a sophisticated new short-focus lens system for a 25% brighter picture. The new high-contrast black screen increases the contrast ratio by 20%. And an advanced three-line digital comb filter significantly enhances color accuracy and improves picture quality.

Pioneer Home Theater. You don't just watch it.

The Pioneer CLD-D701 Combination CD/LaserDisc Player and VSX-D901S A/V Receiver with Dolby Pro Logic.

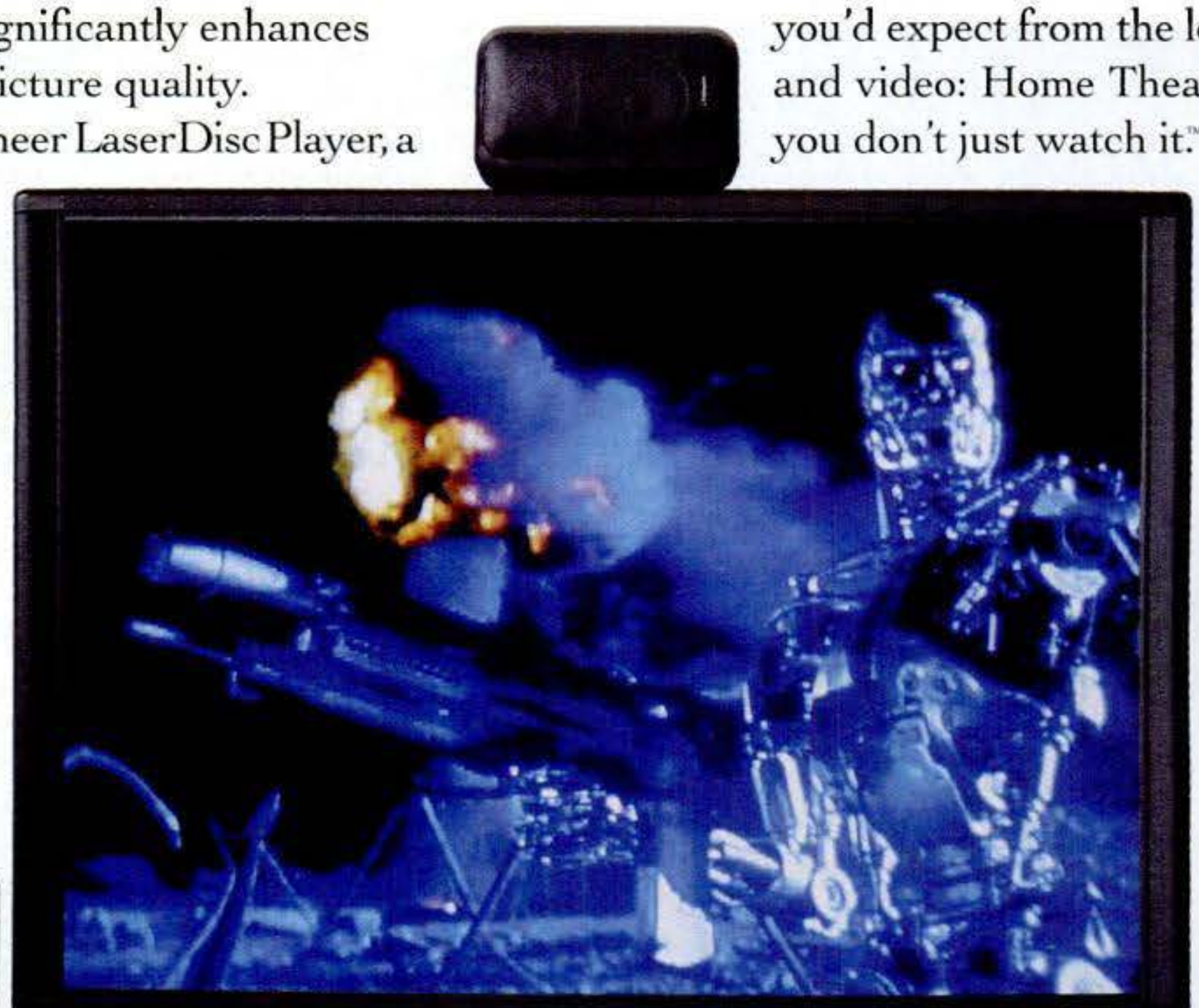
The picture source is a Pioneer LaserDisc Player, a technology in which we have led worldwide. The ultimate in sight and sound, it comes 60% closer to reality than ordinary videotape. And features the superiority of digital sound.

Of course, what you hear is spectacular. The enveloping intensity of five-channel Dolby® Pro Logic® Surround Sound. All delivered care of the industry-leading Audio/Video Receivers by Pioneer.

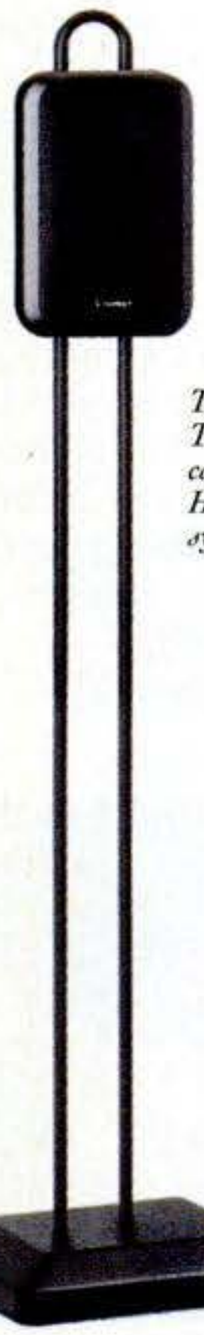
All Pioneer LaserDisc Players let you enjoy both laserdiscs and CDs. Ask your Pioneer retailer about special CD and laserdisc offers from Columbia House.

To maximize the quality of Surround Sound, we've assembled a superb new package of perfectly matched modular speakers specially designed to deliver a theater-like experience.

Of course, there's a lot more to tell, so call us at 1-800-PIONEER for more information. Or, drop by a Pioneer Home Theater dealer. You'll find just what you'd expect from the leaders in audio and video: Home Theater so advanced, you don't just watch it.™



Our new ProVision SD-P5065K Projection TV incorporates a host of technological innovations. Pictured here is an actual on-screen image.



The new Pioneer S-V401K Home Theater Experience Speaker collection is customized for our Home Theater Surround Sound system.

PIONEER®
The Art of Entertainment

©1993 Pioneer Electronics (USA) Inc., Long Beach, CA. Dolby and Pro Logic are registered trademarks of Dolby Laboratories Licensing Corporation. © 1991 Carolco Pictures Inc. All rights reserved. The depiction of ENDOSKELETON is a trademark of Carolco.

Copyrighted material

Science Newsfront

HAIRY CARBON EXTENDS BATTERY LIFE

A new material that contains microscopic branching filaments of carbon could make batteries last longer. Engineers at the State University of New York (SUNY) at Buffalo who developed the material call it "hairy carbon."

Normal carbon fibers are about ten microns, or millionths of a meter, in diameter. But the fibers in hairy carbon are only a tenth of a micron in diameter—about 1,000 times thinner than a human hair. To the naked eye, the new material looks identical to normal carbon. But under the microscope, they look very different: The hairy carbon fibers are branching.

SUNY BUFFALO

Branching fibers in this microscopic sample of "hairy carbon" make it a superior conductor of electricity.

A team led by Deborah D. L. Chung, a SUNY Buffalo professor, uses a catalyst to grow hairy carbon from a carbon-containing gas. "Because of the hairiness, there is increased connectivity between the individual fibers," says Chung. That improves the electrical conductivity of the material.

In a battery, an electrode with superior electrical conductivity and surface area will last longer. Chung's laboratory tests show that electrodes made from hairy carbon last up to 50 percent longer than electrodes made from conventional carbon materials. Funded by the New York State Energy Research and Development Authority and the Department of Defense, Chung and her colleagues are developing a longer-lasting lithium battery that could be used for biomedical implants and aerospace applications.

Hairy carbon might also be embedded in plastic to make conductive polymers for electromagnetic shielding. Chung says manufacturers could reduce the amount of carbon filler used, without lowering the conductivity of the shielding.

Hawks have developed a process for whipping whey into fluffy mounds. First they remove the salts, sugars, and natural anti-foaming compounds found in the liquid. Next they add alcohol to unfold the neatly coiled molecules of whey's principal protein, creating "frizzy" molecules of globular whey. Then they beat the mixture in an ordinary kitchen mixer, and voilà —it foams.

The process can be fine-tuned for different products. A dash of oil stiffens the foam enough so beard stubble won't burst the tiny, trapped air bubbles the minute you lather it on. "You can't make it too stable, though, or it just won't wash down the drain when you're finished," says Phillips.

Adding sodium sulfate makes a sturdy foam that, when baked, could replace polystyrene packaging. Wet it, and it gets mushy and decomposes.

Whey doesn't have to foam to be useful. Chemical engineers at Ohio State University, for example, make sodium-free road salt from it. In Idaho, researchers from the USDA's Agricultural Research Service (ARS) use raw whey to keep topsoil from running off irrigated fields. Another ARS team grows fungi on a bed of cheese whey. The fungi produce eicopentaenoic acid, a rare compound that appears to reduce the risk of heart disease. A food scientist at the University of California at Davis is using whey proteins to make edible food coatings. And in Japan, highly purified whey protein is even used to make artificial ham.—*P. J. Skerrett*

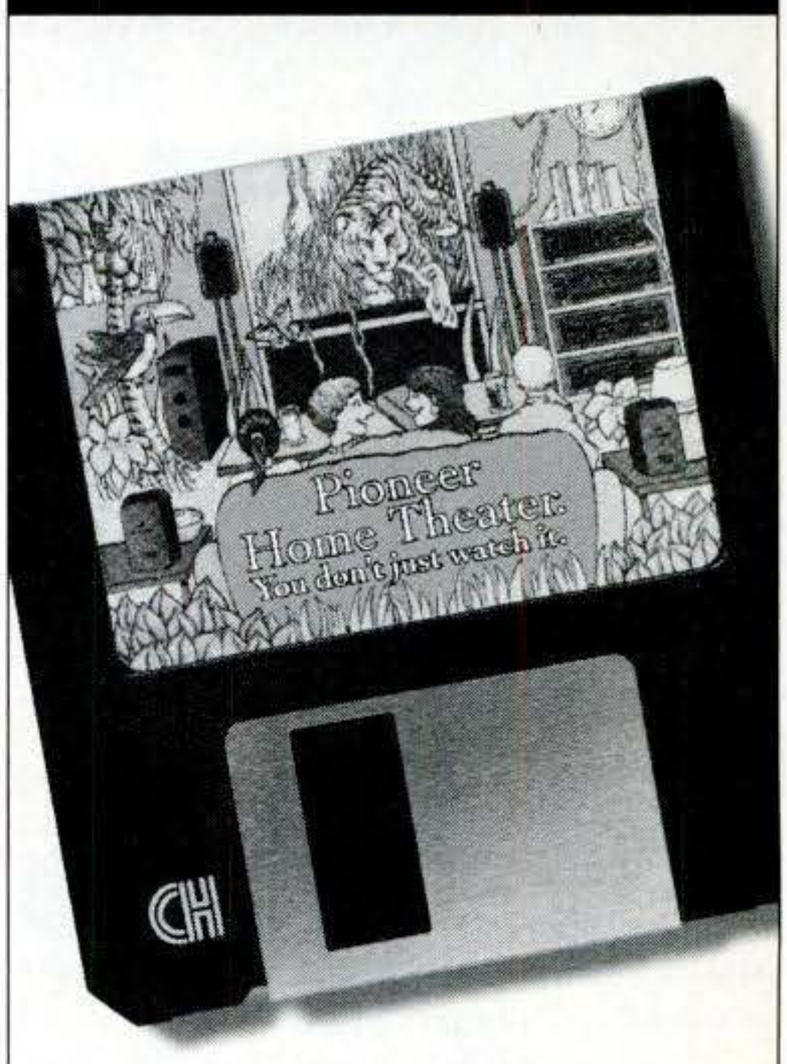
Science notes

• What's your normal body temperature? It's probably not 98.6°F. That was the average temperature found in a 19th century analysis of more than a million readings from armpit thermometers. But a recent, more accurate study of 700 oral temperature readings from 148 volunteers found that body temperature oscillates during the day, and varies from one individual to the next. The study reported an average temperature of 98.2°F.

• Farmers fatten beef cattle with corn, but the animals also need roughage—it stimulates their stomachs' ability to absorb food. Now a researcher at Ohio State University has learned that six plastic pot scrubbers inserted into a steer's first stomach can satisfy its need for fiber. Steven C. Loerch, an associate professor of animal science, says that the pot scrubbers, which cost about $3, work as well as 500 pounds of hay.

• On Oct. 12, 1992, five centuries after Columbus landed in North America, NASA began a new search for extraterrestrial intelligence. The ten-year, $100 million search will be the most comprehensive one ever conducted. PS

Your first Home Theater component is just $7.95.



Pioneer® Home Theater is an extremely involving experience. Starting with the least expensive component: our *Guide to Home Theater*. An interactive diskette that demonstrates in animated detail how to build your own Home Theater. To order, call us at 1-800-PIONEER.

PIONEER®
The Art of Entertainment

©1992 Pioneer Electronics (USA) Inc., Long Beach, CA. Requires IBM-compatible personal computer. And for your free *Guide to Home Theater* brochure, call 1-800-PIONEER.

Copyrighted material

Automotive Newsfront

Edited by DAN McCOSH

The new Lincoln Mark VIII is larger and lighter outside, with a wraparound interior theme (left).

Mark VIII: lightweight power

The 1993 Lincoln Mark VIII is a rolling showplace for Ford's new 4.6-liter DOHC, 32-valve V8, the latest in the so-called modular engine series that eventually will replace and modernize Ford's entire engine lineup.

The new multivalve engine develops 280 horsepower—nearly 25 percent more horsepower than the five-liter V8 in the old Mark VII. The all-aluminum block keeps the curb weight of the car down to 3,741 pounds—about 40 pounds less than the old car, despite being four inches longer and two inches wider.

Doubling the power in a lighter, stiffer chassis is the formula for a dramatic leap in performance, and the new Mark VIII delivers. It's quick off the line and then begins to put the hard squeeze on your stomach.

On a mountain curve, it handled potholes with ease—testimony to Ford's development of the air suspension system that was first introduced in the previous-generation Mark VII coupe. The front and rear air springs are self-leveling, and the system lowers the car's overall height about an inch at highway speeds.

The ride borders on plush, despite the fine-tuning for high-speed stability; this, coupled with the new stiff-and-solid chassis, results in a luxury-car ride that's rarely disturbed. The Mark VIII is not as aggressive as the Lexus SC400, however, and lacks the flat-out roadholding of an Acura Legend coupe.

The stylized interior is clean and modern, with two well-supported bucket seats and air bags for the driver and passenger. The exterior is a far smoother shape than the Mark VII, and its flexible bright grille is a plated plastic piece that withstands five-mph impact tests.

Engine preheater

A new heat-exchanger system speeds engine warmup by using heat from the engine exhaust to quickly heat the engine coolant.

Developed by Germany's Schatz Thermo Engineering, the cylindrical housing contains an array of parallel tubes that carry exhaust gas from the engine to the muffler. The housing is plumbed into the cooling-system water that surrounds the tubes, circulating around the baffles that lengthen the flow path to maximize heat transfer.

The water's close contact with the hot exhaust starts heating it the moment the engine fires. This warms the block and head much sooner than combustion heat alone, benefiting fuel economy and emissions.

Gas back-pressure in the heat exchanger causes the engine to produce hotter exhaust, and the increased temperature also shortens warmup time. After the initial cold start, the exhaust is diverted from the heat exchanger directly to the muffler.—*David Scott*

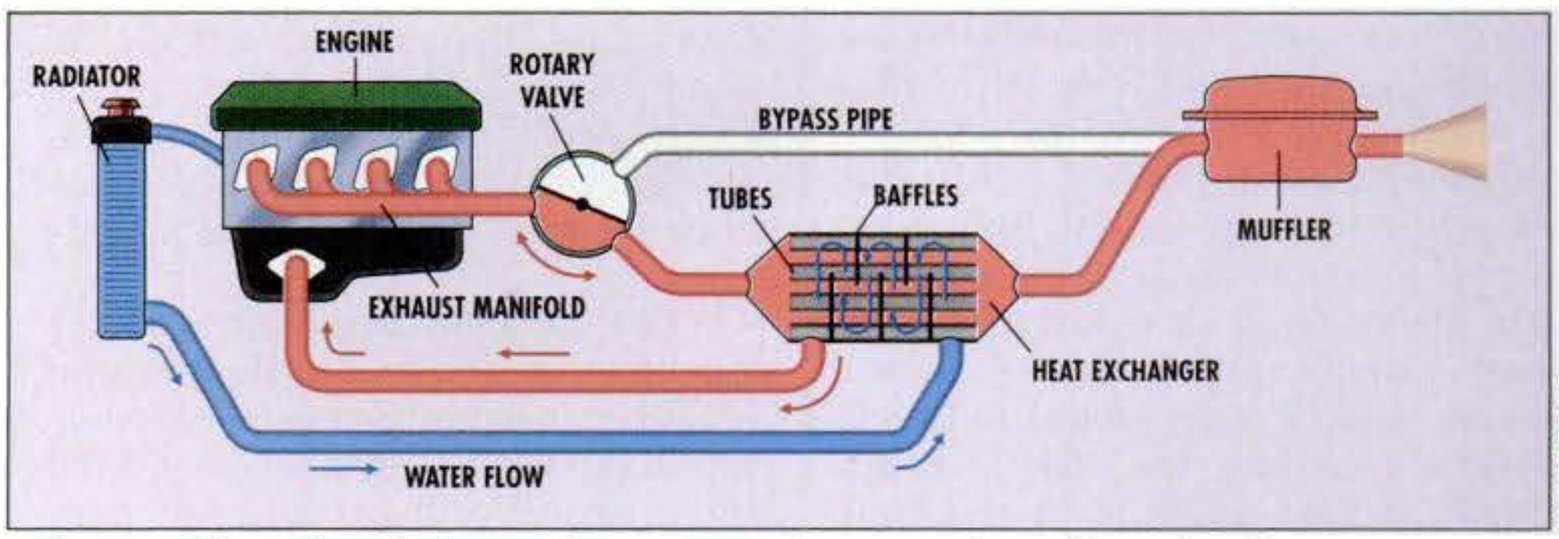
Electric profile

Mass-production of electric vehicles is just a few years away, promise some manufacturers, but the range limitations of electric vehicles still cause skeptics to write off electric cars as curiosities, or worse.

John Dabels, director of market development of General Motors Electric Vehicles, insists that GM will offer its new electric vehicle on a mass-production basis, appealing to everyday drivers rather than curiosity seekers or foes of internal combustion cars.

Dabels says research studies find that, contrary to popular belief, 84 percent of urban drivers travel less than 75 miles per day—well within the anticipated range of even a lead-acid battery-powered car.

Charging range of electric vehicles today is limited to between 120 and 250 miles, and the results of GM surveys in Boston, Houston, and Los Angeles dispel the fear that electric cars will suffer in the marketplace because they could need recharging before their owners get home.



Exhaust gas flows through a heat exchanger to speed warmup, then is diverted to the muffler.

Copyrighted material

Still pleasing bikers after seven decades in production, BMW's flat-twin engine powers the new R100R Roadster.

Widespread acceptance is necessary, according to Dabels, because "we will need a retail market as well as a fleet market to establish values for used vehicles. A fleet market alone can't do this, and there's no way we can make a profit unless there's an annual market potential of 100,000 units a year at the very least."

Dabel says a late 1994 launch is planned for the GM project; the vehicles will be assembled in the former Buick Reatta plant in Lansing, Mich. The first models are slated to be compact two- or two-plus-two seaters and will be priced in the $20,000 to $25,000 range. They will be sold by existing GM dealers, probably chosen from luxury franchises.—*Maynard Gordon*

BMW's latest flat-twin

Engineers at BMW's motorcycle division have reached into their bag of parts and assembled the best all-around bike ever to be powered by its twin opposed-cylinder "boxer" engine.

Weighing only 445 pounds even with its big 5.7-gallon fuel tank full, the R100R Roadster has first-rate suspension, wide handlebars, and a low center of gravity that make it effortless to pilot through traffic or anywhere else.

The $8,000 Roadster uses BMW's Paralever double-jointed driveshaft design, which controls the tendency of the rear suspension on shaft-drive bikes to jack up and squat down as the rider changes throttle openings. Specially designed wheel rims have extra cast-in flanges that permit the use of modern tubeless tires with classic-looking wire spokes.

With 69 years of refinement in its design, the 1,000cc motor purrs distinctively and delivers plenty of useful torque. Its exhaust note is muted and dignified. Yet the venerable power plant may be one of the last examples of its kind: Believe it or not, the push rod engine's cheerful valve-clatter is getting it in trouble with tightening noise standards. And stricter exhaust emissions rules present another hurdle for these carbureted engines.

BMW knows a replacement is needed and has a second-generation boxer in the wings. Spy photos coming out of Germany show prototypes of an all-new flat-twin bike with multivalve cylinder heads, fuel injection, and an unconventional front suspension system. It's expected to surface sometime in 1993.—*Stuart F. Brown*

Long-wear tires

Sometimes even the most complicated computer simulations yield a very simple result.

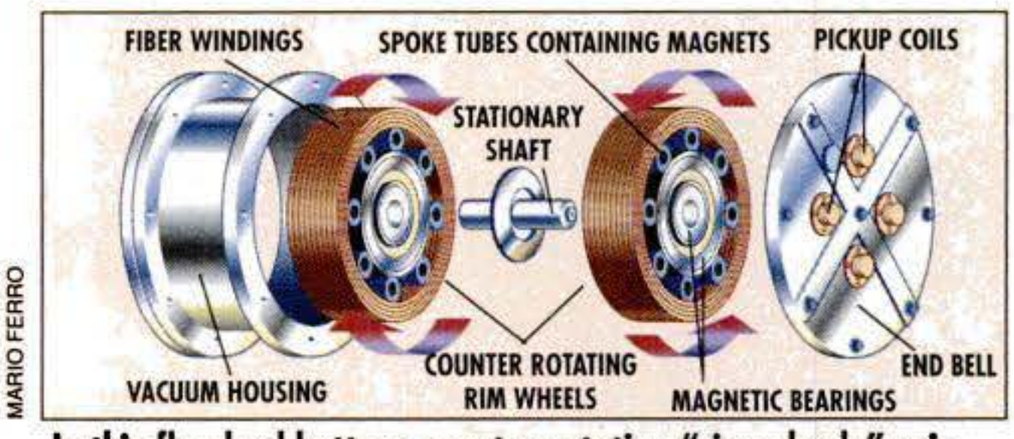
That was certainly the case for Michelin's new XH4, one of a new class of all-weather tires guaranteed to last 80,000 miles. After running more than 100 computer simulations of different tire shapes during an 18-month development period, Michelin found out that the key to a long-lasting tire was simple: make the tire wider and the tread flatter.

"In most tires, the shoulders are more heavily loaded than the center," says Mike Wischhusen, manager of product engineering at Michelin. "What we were able to do [by changing the shape] is equalize the pressure distribution across the tire." Michelin gives this basic change a rather fancy

FLYWHEEL POWER

A Seattle company claims its flywheel battery is the "missing link" that will enable electric cars to match the performance of vehicles powered by internal-combustion engines.

The American Flywheel Systems (AFS) battery contains a pair of counter-rotating "rim wheels," suspended by magnetic bearings in a vacuum housing. The rim of each wheel is made from a high-tensile-strength fiber, such as Kevlar. Spoke tubes containing magnets connect the rims to lightweight hubs. An electric charge sets the wheels in motion, and they can perform work as they continue spinning—like a potter's wheel.



MARIO FERRO

In this flywheel battery, counter-rotating "rim wheels" spin on magnetic bearings. Rotating magnets embedded in the spoke tubes induce an electric current in the pickup coils.

The idea of using a flywheel to store energy is not new, but designing a device that works efficiently and safely has proved difficult. To power a car, a flywheel battery must be capable of rotating at 150,000 to 200,000 rpm. If the flywheel is a metal disc, it could break into shrapnel at that speed. And if it is a spoked wheel, the rim pulls away from the hub at high rpms.

AFS claims to have solved some of these problems. For example, the new battery's spoke-tube assembly allows the flywheel rim to expand without separating from the hub. And when the rim is spun so fast that it fails, the Kevlar fibers simply turn into "cotton candy," says Edward W. Furia, chairman and chief executive officer of AFS.

Furia says his new battery could make GM's proposed Impact electric car go as far as 600 miles on an overnight charge. The Impact now runs on 32 lead-acid batteries and has a range of about 80 miles. Replacing the lead-acid batteries with 20 flywheel batteries, each weighing 30 pounds, would also improve the car's acceleration, according to Furia. He says flywheel batteries have a high power density—they can give up energy quickly.

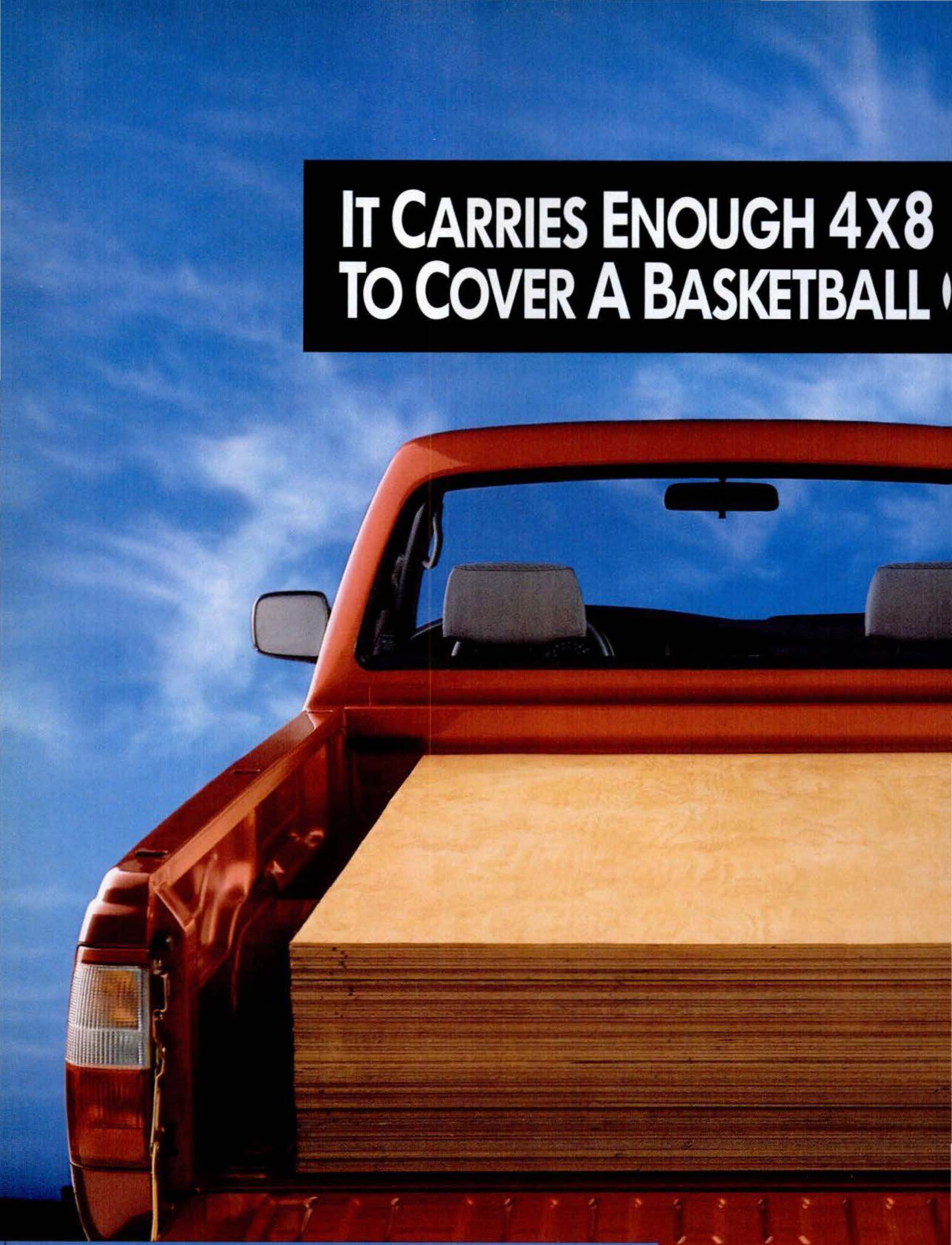
"It's very important to overcome the perception of electric cars as glorified golf carts or greenmobiles," says Furia. "Electric cars should be capable of dazzling performance."

The flywheel battery would last about ten times longer than a lead-acid battery—which must be replaced after 25,000 miles. And since it uses no chemicals, it wouldn't create corrosion or disposal problems.

For now, the flywheel battery exists only as a computer simulation. It will take about two years to build a prototype for a car, Furia estimates. The battery could also be used to store electricity generated by solar or wind power.—*Dawn Stover*

Copyrighted material

IT CARRIES ENOUGH 4X8 TO COVER A BASKETBALL



INTRODUCING THE TOYOTA T100.

Copyrighted material

IEETS
OURT.

If you've ever been to a lumberyard, you know that wood only comes in one size. The one that doesn't quite fit into the bed of your truck.

So when we designed the all-new 1993 Toyota T100, we made sure it could fit a 4x8 sheet between the wheelwells. And with its larger cargo capacity, you can haul up to 2,570 lbs.* in our One Ton model. That's enough sheets to cover a basketball court.

It's just the kind of bigger, roomier, heavy-hauling pickup you've always wanted in a tough Toyota Truck. But we didn't just build it big, we built it smart.

The rugged double-wall bed is constructed with anti-rust galvannealed steel sheets for longer life. So it's built tough to stand up to bricks, gravel, and yes, even a load of basketballs.

Toyota T100 features roomy 3-across seating and a bed big enough for 4x8 panels.

A winning lineup: Toyota T100 (available in 2WD and 4WD), Toyota Compact 4x4 and 4x2.

The practical two-tiered bed has handy notches in the side for convenient double-stack loading. It also has six stake pockets that let you turn your standard bed into a stake bed whenever you need it.

As you can see, the all-new Toyota T100 is one big idea after another. But that's a story better told at your nearest Toyota dealer.

Call 1-800-GO TOYOTA if you'd like a Truck brochure or the location of your nearest dealer.

The Toyota T100 One Ton.

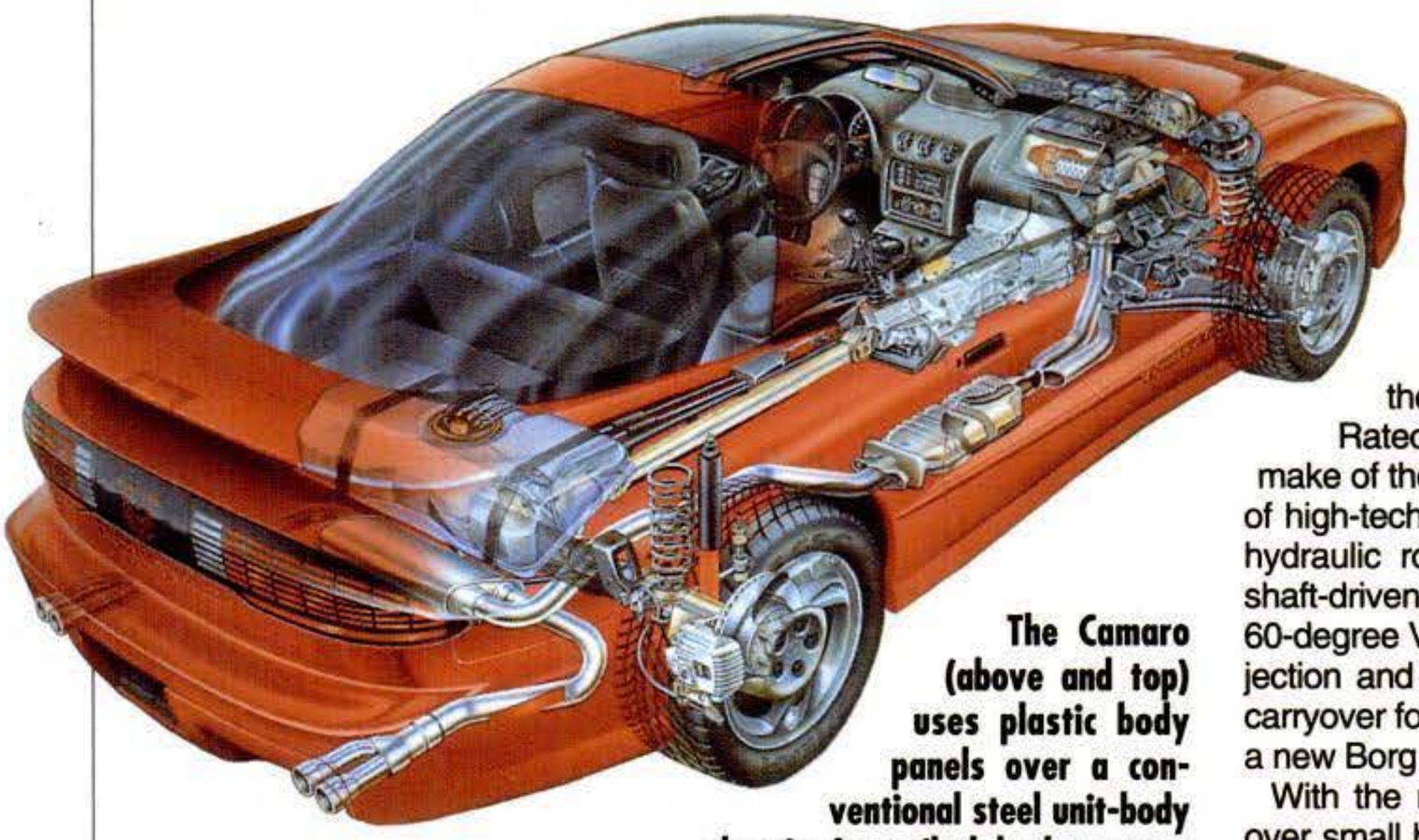
"I love what you do for me."

TOYOTA

*Includes occupants, cargo, and equipment with 5-speed manual transmission.
Buckle Up! Do it for those who love you. © 1992 Toyota Motor Sales, U.S.A., Inc.

Copyrighted material

GM'S SPORTY PAIR GROWS UP



The Camaro (above and top) uses plastic body panels over a conventional steel unit-body chassis. An antilock brake system and dual air bags are standard; the top power-train options are the 275-hp LT1 V8 engine and a six-speed manual gearbox.

Chevrolet's Camaro and Pontiac's Firebird are now in their 26th year of production and fourth generation of design. Yet there's no indication of a middle-age slowdown in their maturity, thanks to a healthy infusion of horsepower from the 5.7-liter Corvette LT1 V8. The '93 F-body cars also attain a level of refinement previously unknown in these rear-drive muscle machines.

Camaro and Firebird have shared a common platform ever since General Motors released its reply to Ford's red-hot Mustang in 1967, and that's still the case. The 101-inch wheelbase and rear suspension are carried over from the '92 model, but not much more. Certainly not the sheet metal: The exterior skin is almost entirely plastic composite construction, with only the hood and rear quarter panels rendered in steel. The plastic components are neither lighter nor cheaper than steel, but the composites do allow the Camaro and Firebird to take on considerably different contours.

Civilizing the rough-edged F-cars was a major goal of the platform team, and in that respect they've succeeded. Squeaks and rattles, bane of the earlier vintages, are tamed by a far more rigid unit-body structure. A new Short and Long Arm suspension (SLA) replaces the former MacPherson strut up front, operating with greater compliance thanks to an impressive reduction in friction. Monotube gas shocks by French manufacturer DeCarbon are fitted at all four corners, providing a higher degree of damping precision and greater resistance to fade on long stretches of rough road. Rack-and-pinion steering appears for the first time on these cars too. Upgraded safety equipment includes GM's ABS VI antilock braking and dual air bags, both as standard equipment.

In a class defined by the throaty rumble of V8 engines, the F-car siblings stand out, benefiting from the LT1 engine. Rated at 275 horsepower in this application, this modern-day remake of the venerable Chevrolet small block gets the full complement of high-tech features, including the 'Vette's optically triggered ignition, hydraulic roller tappet camshaft, reverse-flow cooling system, and shaft-driven water pump. The base models get a 3.4-liter version of the 60-degree V6, now boosted to 160 hp and fitted with sequential fuel injection and a distributorless ignition. Transmission choices include a carryover four-speed automatic and five-speed manual for the V6, plus a new Borg Warner six-speed manual for the V8-equipped models.

With the revamped structure and suspension response (especially over small bumps), the Camaro and Firebird graduate from the realm of teenager's cruisers to responsible road machines. Yet the lusty V8 underhood ensures that the driving thrill of the Camaro and Firebird remains intact. Only the unadventurous exterior styling falls short of the leading edge. Early projections of price—less than $14,000 for the base car and the low $17,000 range for the well-outfitted V8 coupes—should put Camaro and Firebird right in the thick of the showroom battles, with only Mustang able to offer a credible V8 challenge.
—Norman S. Mayersohn PS

Stylists took advantage of plastic's production flexibility to create a separate, individualized look for the new Firebird.

Copyrighted material

name: Stress-Equilibrium Casing. In addition to shape, incremental advances in rubber compounds helped make the 80,000-mile tire possible.

The only real compromise is comfort. Because the XH4 is less rounded and flexible than typical family sedan tires, it has a slightly harsher ride, admits Wischhusen.

Bridgestone has also recently introduced an 80,000-mile tire, the Turanza-S. A Bridgestone spokesman, however, attributes its durability more to general improvements in all-season rubber technology, rather than a new shape. Both the Turanza-S and Michelin's XH4 sell for about $60 to $110. Their warranties require that the car must be checked for alignment problems every 5,000 and 7,500 miles, respectively.—*Bob Langreth*

GM implodes

The abrupt resignation of General Motors chairman Robert Stempel leaves the future of many anticipated GM product lines in doubt.

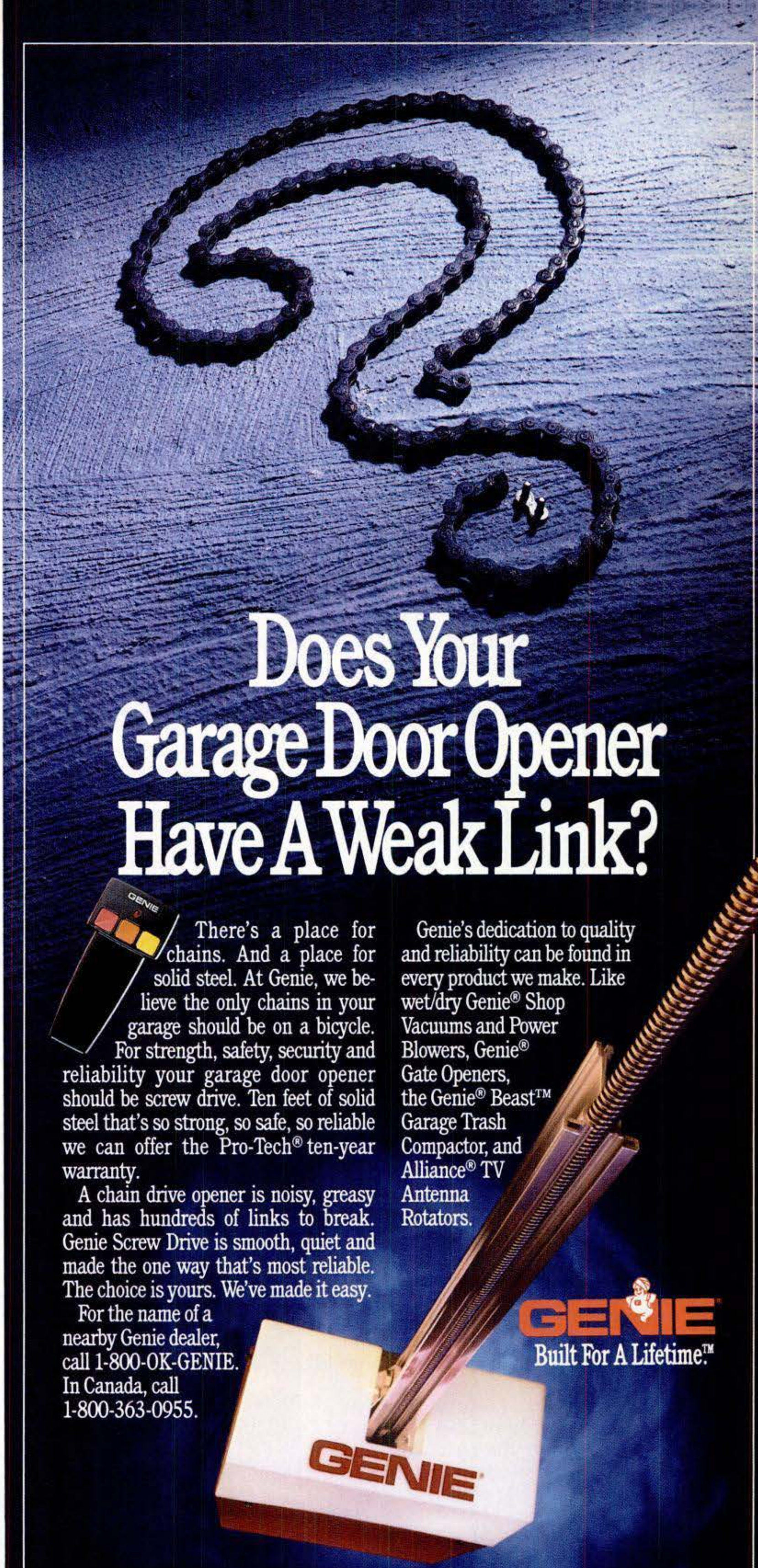
The radical changes at the world's largest auto company were driven by several years of record losses. But even before the shake-up, GM has been working on reducing the number of basic car platforms, consolidating its manufacturing operations, and cutting capacity.

Up to now, the main consideration was adding refined versions of costly basic platforms and components with little additional cost. A case in point: The Oldsmobile division is planning a new engine called the Aurora V8, a four-liter, 250-hp version of Cadillac's Northstar V8, to power the 1995 Toronado replacement. Made on the same assembly line, the smaller engine is tuned for less power and greater fuel economy than the Cadillac engine, with minimal additional cost in manufacturing.

In the face of the latest turmoil, however, far more severe cuts are anticipated—including eliminating nearly half of GM's existing car and truck platforms.

Getting the lead out

The elimination of lead from gasoline, begun more than 20 years ago, may be paying off in environmental benefits sooner than anticipated. The results of a recent study of lead concentrations in the forest floor of the Northeast surprised Dartmouth College researchers. "The United States' use of leaded gas has declined by more than 80 percent since 1970," says associate professor


Does Your
Garage Door Opener
Have A Weak Link?
GENIE
There's a place for chains. And a place for solid steel. At Genie, we believe the only chains in your garage should be on a bicycle. For strength, safety, security and reliability your garage door opener should be screw drive. Ten feet of solid steel that's so strong, so safe, so reliable we can offer the Pro-Tech® ten-year warranty.
A chain drive opener is noisy, greasy and has hundreds of links to break. Genie Screw Drive is smooth, quiet and made the one way that's most reliable. The choice is yours. We've made it easy.
For the name of a nearby Genie dealer, call 1-800-OK-GENIE. In Canada, call 1-800-363-0955.
Genie's dedication to quality and reliability can be found in every product we make. Like wet/dry Genie® Shop Vacuums and Power Blowers, Genie® Gate Openers, the Genie® Beast™ Garage Trash Compactor, and Alliance® TV Antenna Rotators.
GENIE
Built For A Lifetime.™
GENIE
© 1991. Genie is a registered trademark of The Genie Company, Alliance, Ohio 44601. UL Listed. CSA Certified.

Copyrighted material

The Ritter electric is one proposed answer to Europe's pollution problems.

Andrew Friedland of Dartmouth's Environmental Studies Program. "Thus we expected to find lead accumulating at a slower rate in the forest floor than in the past, but we did not anticipate the significant decreases we found for at least 50 to 100 years."

The Dartmouth group studied forest floor samples from 30 sites in Massachusetts, Connecticut, New York, New Hampshire, Vermont, and Pennsylvania in 1980 and again in 1990. Statistically significant lead reductions were found at six sites, some decrease or no change at 19 sites, and a slight but not statistically meaningful increase at 11 sites. On average, lead concentration decreased by 17 percent from 146 parts per million to 121 ppm between 1980 and 1990. The decrease, Friedland notes, suggests that atmospheric deposits of lead into the soil have been much less in the past decade than what the forest floor has exported.

So where's the missing lead going? Friedland says it does not appear to be entering streams and surmises that it is migrating with organic matter from the floor into the underlying mineral soil. Dartmouth is conducting further research to find out.

Candy-maker's electric

It looks and sounds like a diminutive space-age go-cart, weighing less than 1,344 pounds—and it doesn't run on gasoline.

El Sport is one of several prototype electric cars that have been developed in Germany over the past year. And it's certainly the country's first to be financed by a popular chocolate candy-bar producer.

Thirty-eight-year-old Alfred Ritter III is an ardent environmentalist. Approached a year and a half ago by a group of four young engineers seeking money to build an electric car, Ritter jumped at the opportunity.

A prototype was built by the design team in about 12 months. This year the group plans to build around 100 vehicles, each expected to cost between $25,000 and $30,000.

Lightweight composite materials of plastics and aluminum and low-drag aerodynamics give El Sport a top speed of 75 mph. The front-wheel-drive vehicle is equipped with an 8- or 16-hp asynchronous motor powered by a 15-kilowatt zinc-bromide battery. The zinc-bromide battery can be charged by plugging a cable into any normal European 220-volt electrical socket for around five hours. Battery power provides about 125 miles of city driving.

The specially designed bubblelike body compensates for the bulky battery and allows for more passenger room. Two passengers can sit comfortably in the front seats and there is room for two children in the rear seat, with sufficient space behind them for two pieces of luggage.

The Ritter effort joins Germany's other big carmarkers that are exploring the future of electric vehicles. Volkswagen and BMW have already launched their own prototypes, and Daimler-Benz is busily developing its own.

Interest in electric cars is heating up in Europe at a time when many European cities are considering bans on gas-burning cars. Italy already has plans to start closing its city centers to all but electric cars beginning in 1994. And although the issue is hotly debated in luxury-car-crazy Germany, the country is expected to follow the same route. PS

P R E V I E W D R I V E

COMING : SPEEDY ELECTRIC DELIVERY

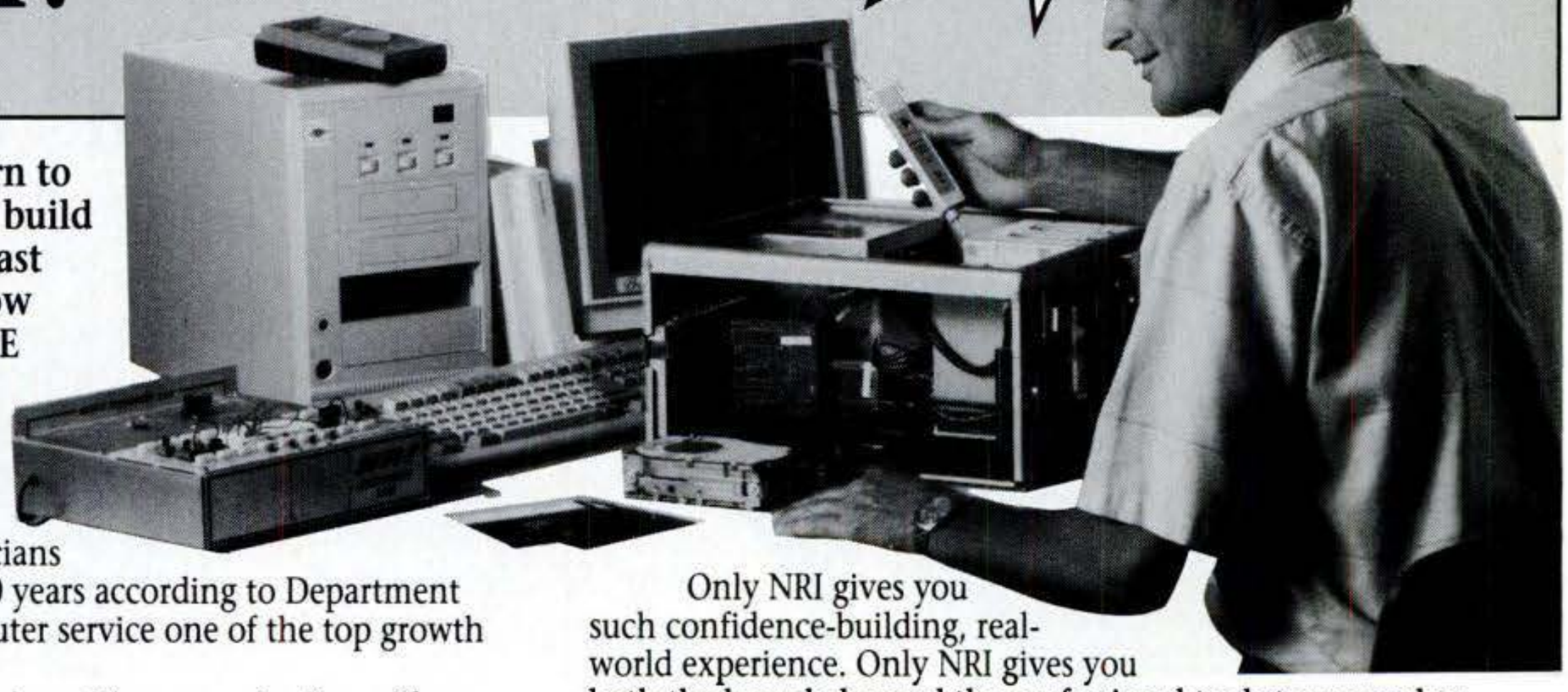
A loose wire limited my test drive to two miles over city streets, and I never reached speeds above 30 mph. But that's exactly the kind of around-town service Ford's Ecostar van is likely to see when it enters U.S. test fleets this year. "We tried to make it as similar as possible to a gasoline vehicle," said Ecostar Program Manager Robert Kiessel. Indeed. The dashboard contained conventional heating and air-conditioning controls as well as the usual gauges—although one indicated range in miles to discharge.

On the floor, the automatic gearbox offered four choices: P, R, N, and D. Shift into D and you need to keep your foot on the brake or the little van creeps forward, just like a conventional vehicle. Acceleration off the line is slow at first, but speed quickly builds to provide more than adequate performance. The brakes performed flawlessly, and ride quality—even on severely potholed streets—was exceptional. The van rolls on Firestone Concept EVT tires inflated to 50 pounds per square inch. Once you're cruising at, say, 30 mph, shifting into neutral produces the uncanny sensation that the little van will simply roll on forever with no additional power needed. An alternating-current electric motor drives the front wheels through a single-speed transaxle, for a claimed top speed of 75 mph.

The van I drove had lead-acid batteries, limiting range to 30 miles. The test-fleet Ecostars will be equipped with sodium sulfur batteries that will give a 100-mile range.—*Richard Stepler*

Copyrighted material

Learn to troubleshoot and service today's computer systems as you build a powerful 386sx/20 MHz computer!



Train the NRI way—and learn to service all computers as you build your own powerful West Coast 386sx/20 MHz computer, now with 1 meg RAM, 40 meg IDE hard drive, and exciting new diagnostic hardware and software!

Jobs for computer service technicians will almost double in the next 10 years according to Department of Labor statistics, making computer service one of the top growth fields in the nation.

Now you can cash in on this exciting opportunity—either as a full-time industry technician or in a computer service business of your own—once you've mastered electronics and computers the NRI way.

Get real-world skills as you train with and keep a powerful 386sx-based computer system plus Microsoft® Works software

Only NRI gives you hands-on training with the finest example of state-of-the-art technology: the powerful new West Coast 386sx/20 MHz computer. As you assemble this fully IBM PC/AT-compatible machine, you actually see for yourself how each section of your computer works.

You assemble and test your computer's "intelligent" keyboard, install the power supply and 5¼" high-density floppy disk drive, then interface the high-resolution monitor.

Your hands-on training continues as you install a powerful 40 meg IDE hard drive—today's most-wanted computer peripheral—now included in your course to dramatically increase your computer's data storage capacity while giving you lightning-quick data access.

Plus you now work with today's most popular integrated software package, Microsoft Works, learning to use its word processing, spreadsheet, database, and communications utilities for your own personal and professional applications.

But that's not all!

NEW! Ultra-X diagnostic hardware and software for fast, accurate troubleshooting

Now you train with and keep the latest in diagnostic hardware and software: the extraordinary R.A.C.E.R. plug-in diagnostic card and QuickTech menu-driven software, both from Ultra-X. Using these state-of-the-art tools, you learn to quickly identify and service virtually any computer problem on XT, AT 80286/80386, and compatible machines.

Only NRI gives you such confidence-building, real-world experience. Only NRI gives you both the knowledge and the professional tools to succeed as today's in-demand computer service technician.

No experience needed...NRI builds it in

With NRI training, you learn at your own convenience in your own home. No classroom pressures, no night school, no need to quit your present job until you're ready to make your move.

NRI starts you with the basics of electronics and computers, building on that foundation step by step until you have the knowledge and skills you need for success.

And all throughout your training you've got the full support of your personal NRI instructor and the entire NRI technical staff, always ready to answer your questions and help you achieve your training goals.

Send for your FREE catalog today!

Send today for NRI's big, free catalog that describes every aspect of NRI's innovative computer training, as well as hands-on training in other growing high-tech career fields.

If the coupon is missing, write to: NRI Schools, McGraw-Hill Continuing Education Center, 4401 Connecticut Avenue, NW, Washington, DC 20008.

IBM and AT are registered trademarks of the IBM Corporation. R.A.C.E.R. and QuickTech are registered trademarks of Ultra-x, Inc. West Coast is a member of the Syntax Group.

SEND CARD TODAY FOR FREE NRI CATALOG

NRI Schools
McGraw-Hill Continuing Education Center
4401 Connecticut Avenue, NW, Washington, DC 20008

☑ Check one FREE catalog only

- ☐ MICROCOMPUTER SERVICING
- ☐ TV/Video/Audio Servicing
- ☐ Telecommunications
- ☐ Industrial Electronics & Robotics
- ☐ Security Electronics
- ☐ Electronic Music Technology
- ☐ Basic Electronics
- ☐ Computer Programming
- ☐ PC Software Engineering Using C
- ☐ Desktop Publishing & Design
- ☐ Word Processing Home Business
- ☐ Bookkeeping & Accounting
- ☐ Air Conditioning, Heating, & Refrigeration
- ☐ Building Construction
- ☐ Small Engine Repair
- ☐ Automotive Servicing

☐ For career courses approved under GI Bill, check for details.

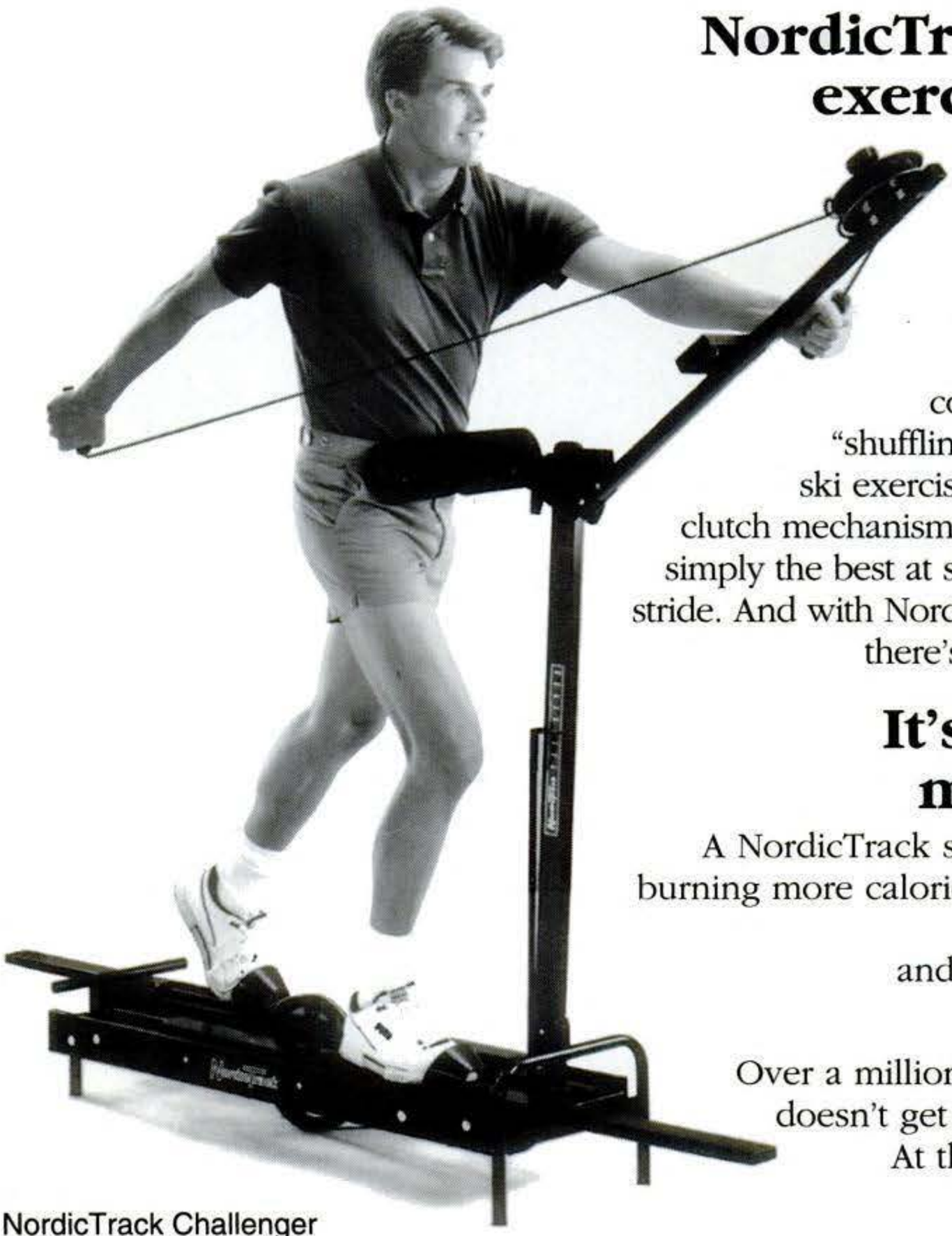
Name (please print) Age

Address

City/State/Zip Accredited Member, National Home Study Council 101-0193

Copyrighted material

You *can* afford a NordicTrack. Why settle for anything less?



NordicTrack Challenger model shown.

There are good reasons why the NordicTrack® cross-country ski exerciser is known as "The World's Best Aerobic Exerciser®."

For over 17 years, NordicTrack has been the leader in bringing cross-country skiing into the home. While lesser cross-country ski exercisers provide an awkward "shuffling" motion, the NordicTrack cross-country ski exerciser uses a patented flywheel and one-way clutch mechanism that no other ski machine can match. It's simply the best at simulating the natural cross-country skiing stride. And with NordicTrack models priced as low as $299.95, there's no reason to own anything but the best!

It's the affordable way to meet your fitness goals.

A NordicTrack skier works all the major muscle groups, burning more calories and providing a better cardiovascular workout than exercise bikes, treadmills and stairclimbers. It's gentle on your knees, joints and back. And it's easy to use.

Over a million people already know that exercise just doesn't get any better than a NordicTrack workout. At these prices you can own a NordicTrack:

NordicTrack Excel™.....only $499.95
NordicTrack Sequoia™.....only $399.95
NordicTrack Challenger™.....only $299.95
Models priced from $299.95 to $1,299.95

30-day in-home trial

For a FREE VIDEO and brochure, call

1-800-328-5888 **Ext. 280A3**

or write: NordicTrack, Dept 280A3
104 Peavey Road, Chaska, MN 55318

NordicTrack
A CML Company

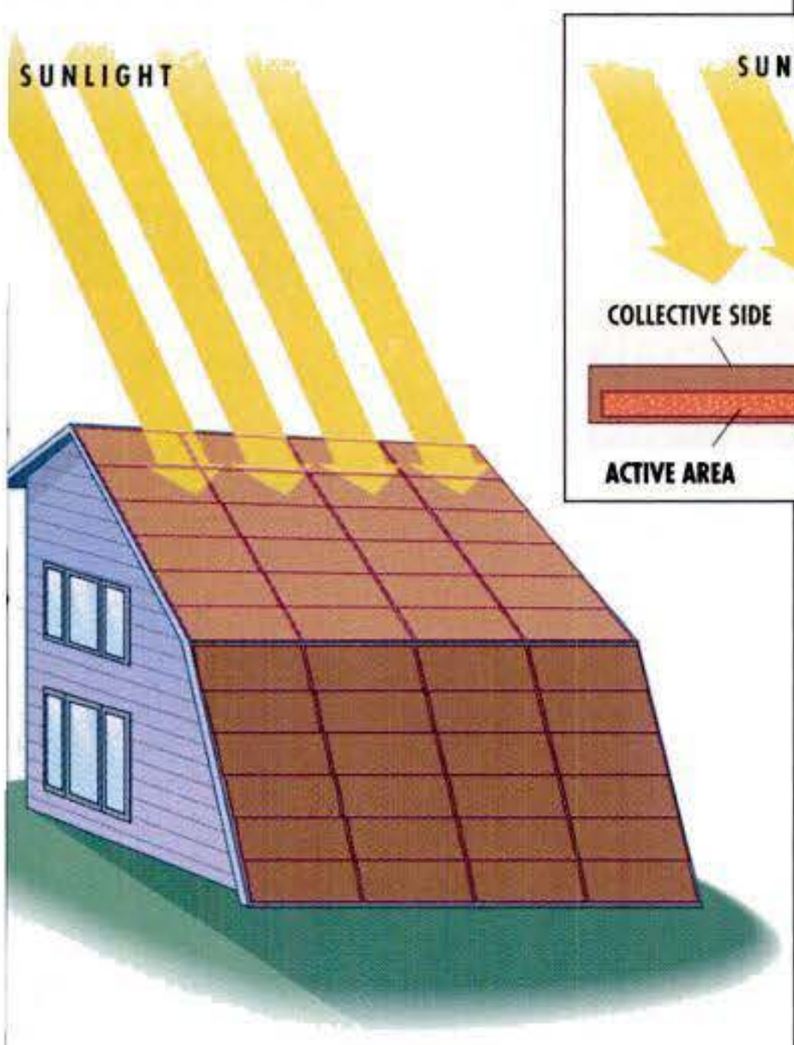
NordicTrack reserves the right to change prices and specifications without prior notice.

©1992 NordicTrack, Inc., A CML Company • All rights reserved.

Copyrighted material

Home Newsfront

Edited by MARIETTE DiCHRISTINA



Interlocking solar panels act as shingles in a project by Japanese manufacturer Sanyo.

Sunroof for houses

The world of roofing has not had many new ideas since thatch: Tar paper and cedar shingles alike are laid down in the same overlapping layers preferred by prehistoric nomads. But a new, slim shingle from Sanyo takes a more modern approach. Built of glass tile and protective film, it doubles as a solar cell.

Sanyo has developed amorphous silicon that generates twice as much photovoltaic energy as crystalline silicon. That allows the shingles to emit a two-kilowatt current during the day. "This is enough electricity to supply all of the power for a typical house," says Martin Kawata, marketing technical engineer in charge of the project in the United States.

Sanyo's design is sufficiently straightforward to be installed by any construction contractor—rather than by a specialist in solar energy systems. The tiles overlap, like conventional shingles, but plug into each other snugly, eliminating the need for serpentine wiring schemes. Indeed, Kawata says the fit is so tight that traditional asphalt shingles to protect a home from the elements would be unnecessary. And the Sanyo panels would be lightweight, so that the usual special brackets and supports would be superfluous.

Unlike many solar cells, which are an odd hue of blue, Sanyo's shingles are a more conventional brown; the company hopes the color will appeal to homeowners concerned about appearances. The price and introduction date remain to be worked out; Sanyo is still refining the details of mass-production.—*Mark D. Uehling*

Roofs redux: now, plastic

From the company that designed the space shuttle's exterior tiles comes a unique roofing idea: polymers that essentially shrink-wrap an existing flat or low-sloped roof such as those on residential apartment buildings or commercial structures. The system is easy to apply, about the same cost as regular roofing, and may last longer, say officials at Lockheed Corp.

The roof is first sprayed with a 1/8-inch-thick layer of elastomers, materials that have properties similar to rubber. Next comes polyester fabric. As the fabric bonds to the first layer, another elastomer layer is applied. This waterproofing membrane is then sealed with a white reflective polymer coating. The materials maintain flexibility in temperatures from -20°F to 175°F.

Lockheed says that in the last two years it has replaced more than one million square feet of roofing on 20 of its buildings near Sunnyvale, Calif., with "excellent" results. "In our ten million square feet of roofing space, we've had every single type of roofing system—and every one of them has some problems," says Corey Leal, business manager of the program. "We developed this as a way to solve our own roofing problems."

Lockheed is initially marketing the process and materials to contractors.

Stopping faucet back flow

Those handy kitchen spray faucets could present a health risk: Experts say that the sprayers can absorb contaminated sink water. Drinking this water can cause problems ranging from stomach sickness to poisoning.

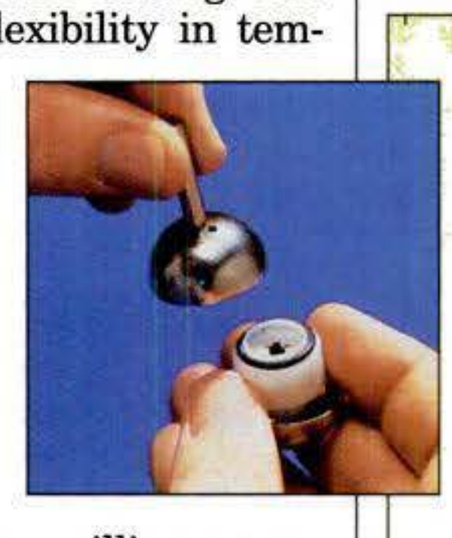
The problem, called back flow, can occur when the spray nozzle is left in the sink and water pressure drops at the same time. A pressure drop can happen, for example, when a nearby hydrant is turned on or a water main breaks. This decrease in pressure creates a vacuum effect, pulling dirty water into the faucet.

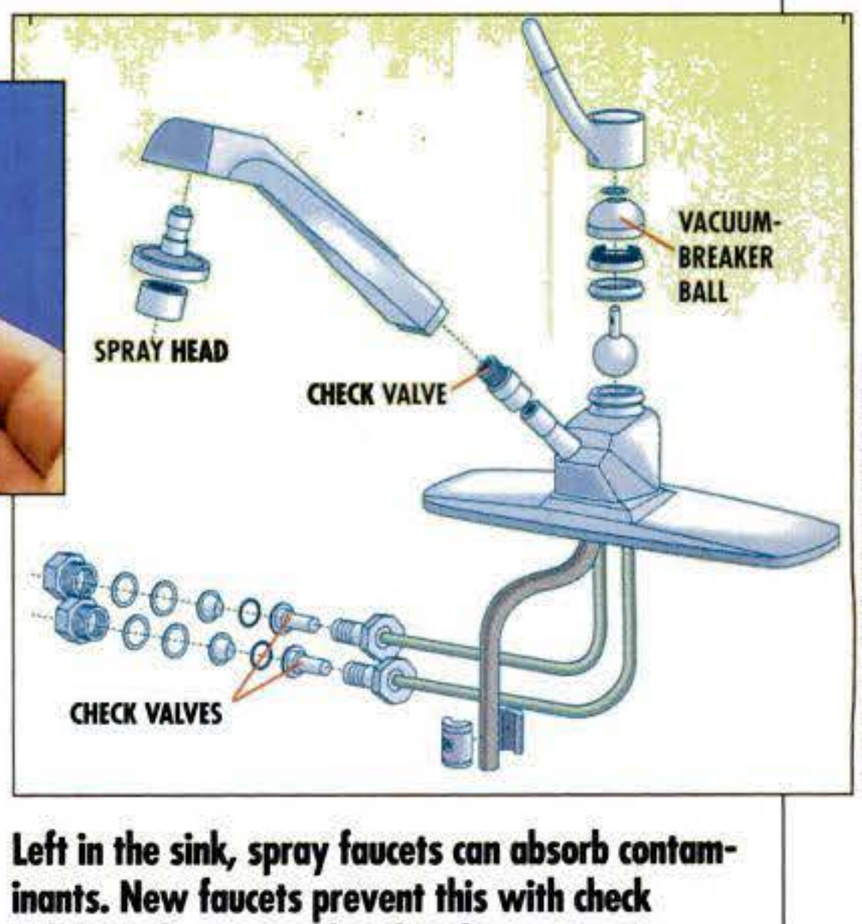
To tackle the problem, many kitchen sprayers have check valves that let water flow only in one direction—out of the faucet. However, according to the Building Officials and Code Administrators International Evaluation Services (BOCA), these valves can corrode or clog from debris. So valves aren't always enough to stop back flow.

Now, new spray faucets from Delta Faucet Co.—the Gourmet Spray ($200) and Deluxe Gourmet Spray ($295)—incorporate three back-flow stoppers: a check valve in the spray head, a second valve at the water inlet where the hose is connected, and a vacuum-breaker ball (see illustration below).

The vacuum-breaker assembly in the faucet body contains a small stainless-steel ball bearing that opens if water pressure changes. This allows air, rather than water, to be drawn through holes at the top of the ball.

These two faucets from Delta are





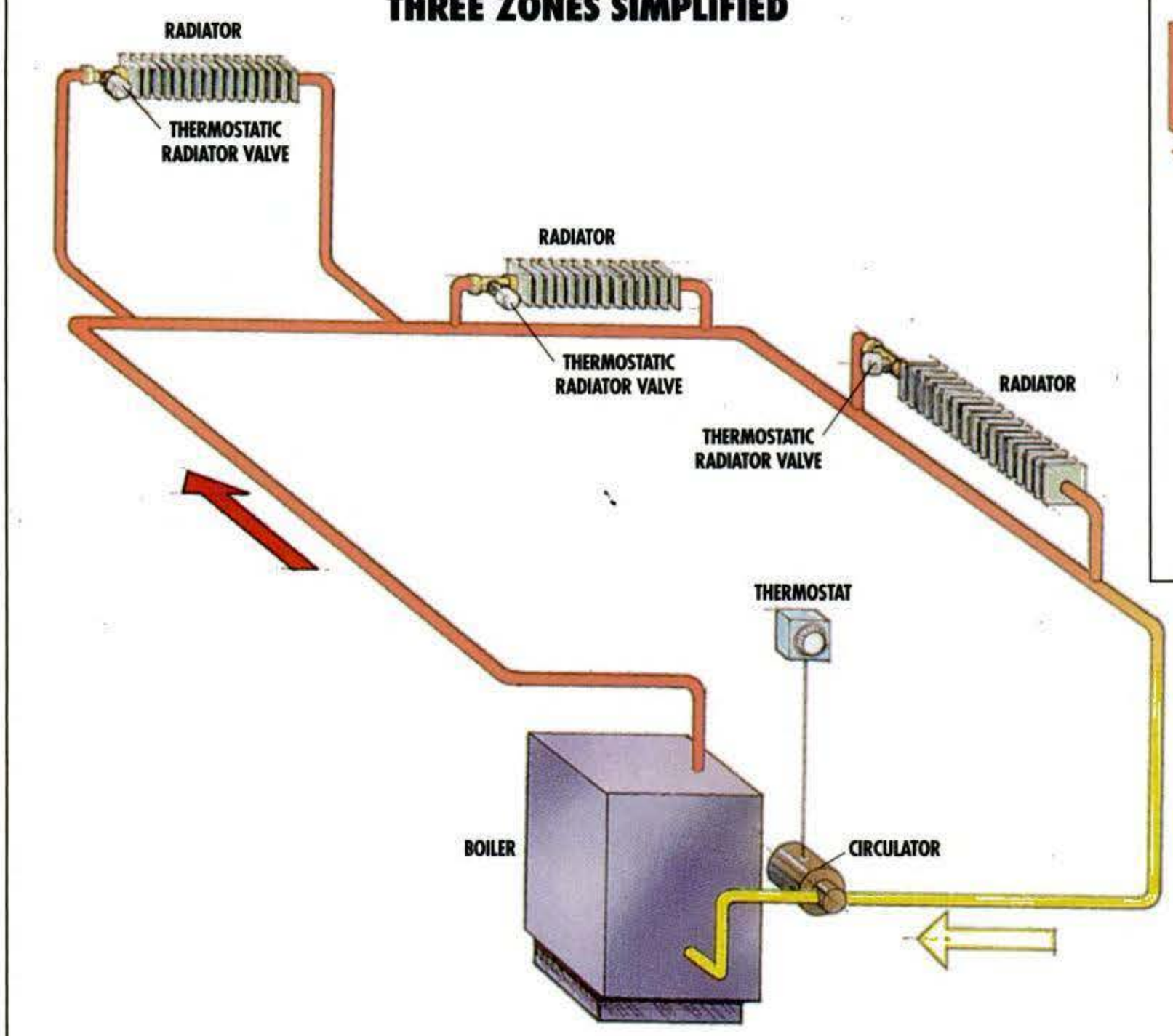
ILLUSTRATIONS BY STEVE STANKIEWICZ

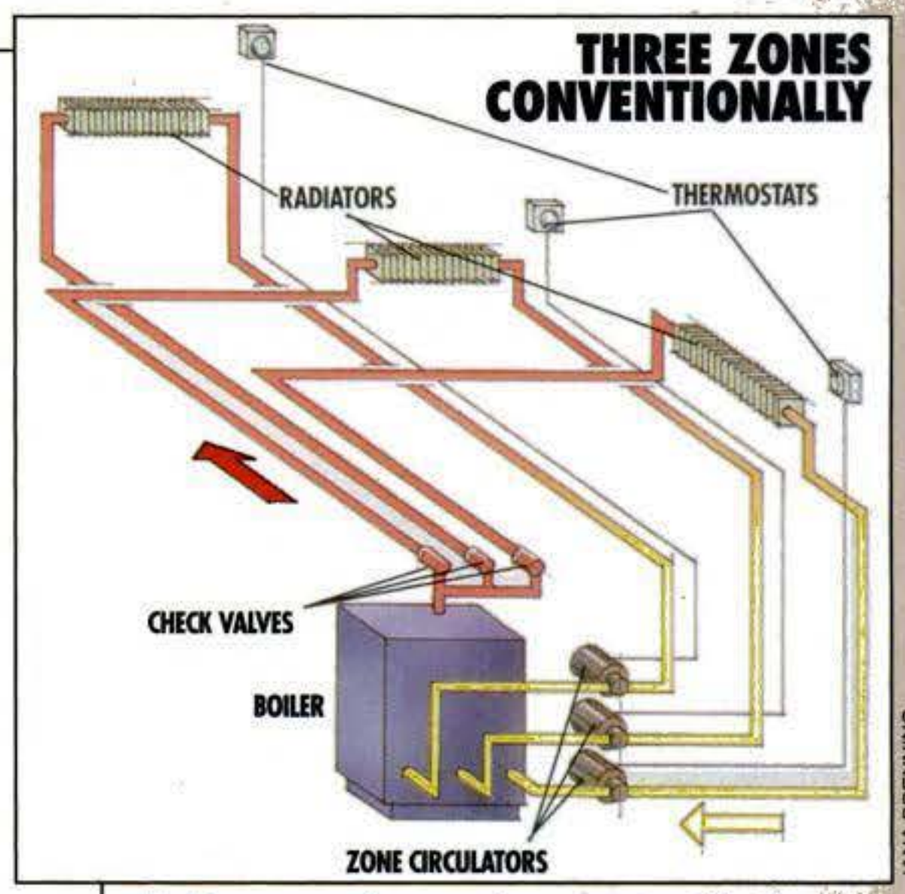
Left in the sink, spray faucets can absorb contaminants. New faucets prevent this with check valves and a vacuum-breaker device (inset).

Copyrighted material

HYDRONIC HEAT FINDS ITS OWN ZONE

BY DAVID DOBBS





To give a room its own thermostat, a thermostatic radiator valve is installed in the room's radiator (left). This method of zoning is less expensive than the previous alternative, which was to provide each room with its own supply and return circuit from the boiler (above).

One of the most important principles in energy-efficient heating is zoning—that is, giving a house a number of independently controlled heating zones, each with its own thermostat. The more zones, the more energy-efficient the system. A zone for each room is ideal, because it allows the occupants to call, for example, 68- or 70-degree heat to only those rooms currently being used. Other rooms can be kept cooler.

Hydronic heating systems (also known as forced hot-water systems) commonly have only one or two heating zones. Usually the first floor has one zone, the second floor, another. Having more is expensive, because in conventional hydronic designs, each zone requires its own supply-and-return pipe and circulator.

A special valve called a thermostatic radiator valve (TRV), however, long used in Europe but only lately getting attention in the United States, lets you break an existing hydronic zone into multiple zones without running new supply-and-return pipes. By giving a fin-tube radiator or other hot-water radiator its own thermostatically controlled valve, a TRV can inexpensively add a one-room zone to either of the two main types of hydronic systems: the older-style series-loop system that dominated the market throughout the 1970s, or the newer monoflo, or "one-pipe," system that has been increasingly common since then.

In a monoflo system, the TRV is installed into the room's existing radiator loop (see illustration). In a series loop system, which lacks individual radiator loops, installing the TRV requires adding a bypass pipe that is just above or below the fin-tube radiator(s) in the room or rooms that you want to zone.

In either system, the TRV works the same way. As the room's temperature strays from the set point chosen on the dial, a temperature-sensitive wax or vapor within the TRV contracts or expands, slowly opening or closing the valve to adjust the hot-water flow through the radiator. This constant adjustment of water flow keeps the room temperature within 1.5 degrees of the set point.

The result is accurate zoned heat for any room in which a TRV is installed. This not only increases comfort, but can save 5 to 15 percent on energy use per TRV, depending on which and how many rooms you zone. The most efficient use is to zone only those rooms requiring customized control from other rooms in the same zone. Upstairs, for instance, you might use a TRV to keep a baby's room or bathroom warmer than the other rooms on the floor. Downstairs, you could call extra heat to a home office you use in the daytime, leaving the empty rooms cool. A TRV can also be used to cut heat flow to a room that doesn't need it, such as a family room heated by a wood stove or high solar gain, or a spare bedroom that usually sits empty.

TRVs cost from $15 to $50, depending on manufacturer, type (wax versus vapor), and extra features such as remote sensors or control dials. Installation cost will vary depending on your system type and what your plumber charges. You might pay $30 or $40 in labor to add a TRV to one radiator loop in a monoflo system, or $200 to $300 to add a bypass pipe and TRV to a series-loop system. At the lower end of the scale, you will usually recoup your investment within one to three years. At the higher end, it might take five or ten. Either way, you will be more comfortable in the meantime. PS

Copyrighted material

the first to meet BOCA requirements—as well as other code standards—on kitchen faucets with removable spouts. —*Marcelle M. Soviero*

Estimating energy use

Computer models can help architects, builders, and researchers predict how a house or building will use energy. But they aren't always perfect. That's because models, while they are mathematically correct, may not account for the way the building is actually constructed, says Doug Balcomb, a principal engineer at the National Renewable Energy Laboratory in Golden, Colo.

In a joint effort with the Colorado State University in Fort Collins, energy-lab researchers will fine-tune a performance test called Short-Term Energy Monitoring (STEM). "We will try to reconcile what we have observed in a building with how the model predicted it should respond," says Balcomb.

In the past, that wasn't possible: "You could observe that a building is using less heat than you thought it should based on the model," says Balcomb, but exactly what factors had improved energy performance couldn't be determined. So, "We've come up with a way to uniquely separate [such factors as] insulation, solar gain, and building-mass effects," adds Balcomb.

Originally developed for houses, the revised model will be able to predict energy performance of large buildings as well as take into account the complex effects of various heating, ventilation, and air-conditioning systems, which the previous version of STEM couldn't do. By the end of the two-year project, "We'll end up with the capability to deal with a large variety of buildings," says Balcomb.

Safer sawing

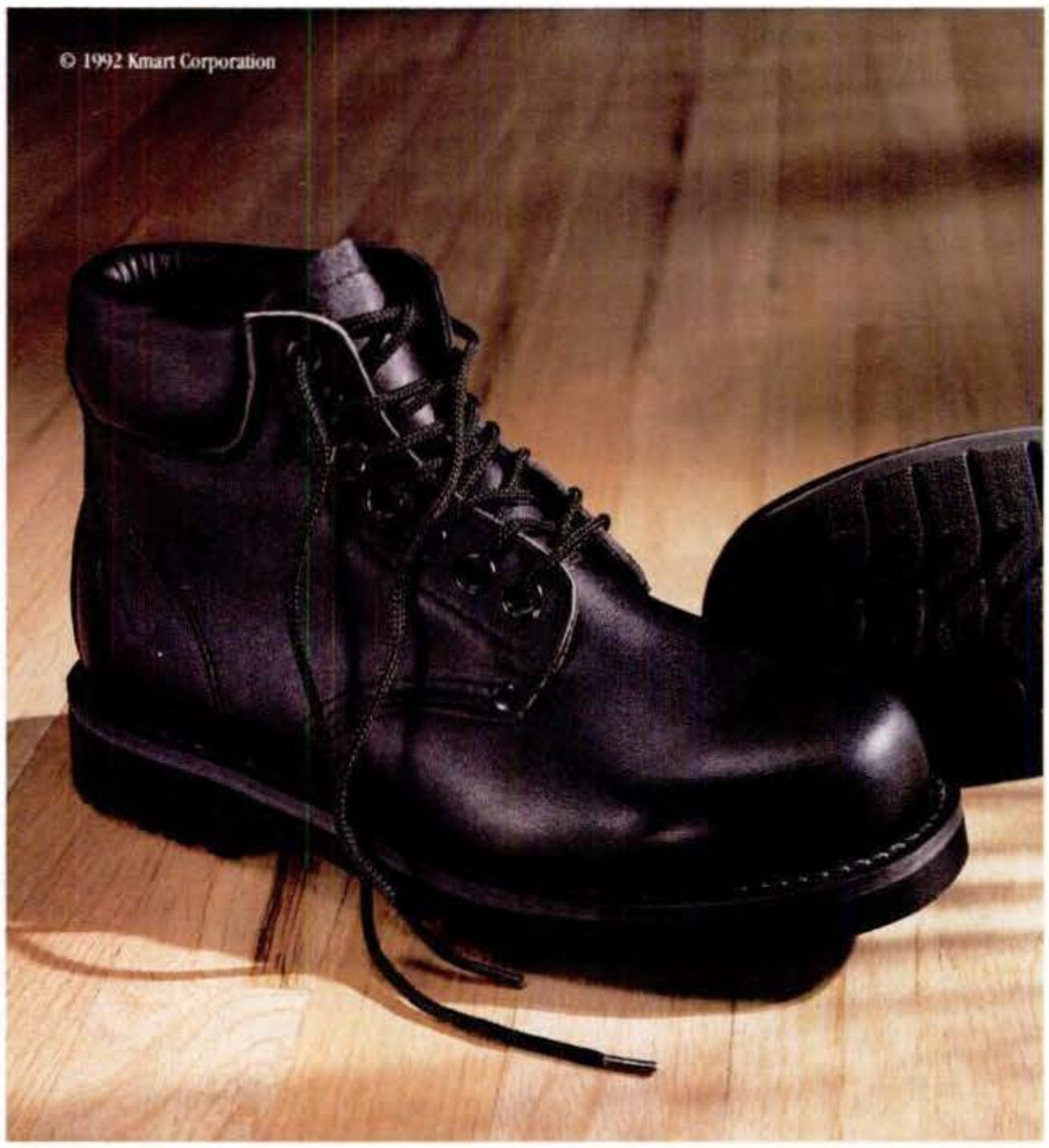
A new line of Craftsman-brand ten-inch radial-arm saws available this month combines updated versions of the favorite features of older saws with an impressively effective blade-guard system—so effective that the maker, Emerson, is offering the design to its competitors.

Several safety mechanisms work together to protect the user: In the blade's rear-most position, its bottom half is covered by a clear-plastic lower guard that rests on the table. A trigger on the saw handle is squeezed to raise the guard at the start of a crosscut. The guard protects against contact with the hazardous out-feed side of the blade during ripping and prevents wrong-way feed.

A hold-down at the rear of the guard is lowered to just clear the top of the workpiece for ripping; this stops in-feed of the blade, keeps the workpiece from fluttering, and deflects sawdust. A riving knife is lowered to the table for ripping; by keeping the kerf open, it reduces kickback risk. When lowered for crosscutting, the

A new radial-arm saw has a blade-guard system so effective that the manufacturer is making the design available to competitors.

For hard-working men,
boots that earn their keep.



Our famous Texas Steer Top Grain 6" Leather Boots are
padded for extra comfort. Lightweight, yet durable. Tough Goodyear®
welt stitched construction, steel shank for support and
oil-resistant outersole. Only $36.99. Available only at Kmart.
The quality you need, the price you want.

TEXAS STEER

mart ®

Copyrighted material

riving knife also acts as a barrier to the leading edge of the blade. The blade is still exposed during bevel cutting, however.

The saws, models 19622 and 19632, cost about $500. The 19622 has a $2^{1}/_{2}$-horsepower motor; the 19632, a $2^{3}/_{4}$-hp motor. Both saws cut three inches deep at 90 degrees and $2^{1}/_{4}$ inches at 45 degrees. And both also come with sturdy leg sets and 40-inch-by-27-inch particle-board tables.—*Phil McCafferty*

Flame as forecaster

For the 11 million American homeowners who use oil heat, a patented device that monitors flame brightness could detect potential system problems far earlier, saving energy.

Developed by Thomas Butcher, Philip Cerniglia, and Roger McDonald at Brookhaven National Laboratory in Upton, N.Y., the Flame Quality Indicator uses a cadmium sulfide photoconductor to determine when flame brightness falls outside of a preset range.

"It compares flame brightness with the set point when it was originally tuned," explains Butcher. "If the flame is different, then something has changed, and it [the burner] ought to be looked at. It's that simple." Flame-intensity variations can indicate that there is not enough—or too much—combustion air in the oil burner. In either case, efficiency is reduced.

Because it monitors the flame, the device can detect problems weeks or months before an oil burner's primary control would shut down a system because it didn't detect a flame. If this happens, the lights on the sensor's display would turn from green to red.

Butcher says such monitors have been attempted before. "Others have looked at optical controls for very large-scale industrial utility boilers, but the variable firing rates made it too difficult," he says. "In a residential system, every time the burner fires, the flame ought to look exactly the same."

Without such a monitor, "the average system will degrade in performance by about 5 percent over a few years. This will prevent that degradation," keeping efficiency up, says Butcher.

Developed with funding from the Department of Energy, the monitor will be field-tested by several manufacturers this winter. It could become available in two or three years, says Butcher, and cost less than $50. If it were built into control systems by manufacturers, that cost could be reduced to as little as $5, he adds.

Garbage to "wood"

The Research Institute of Wood Products in Balabanov, near Moscow, has developed a new, unique method of producing structural beams from waste materials. The resulting beams are half the cost of wood.

The basic materials of the beams are wood shavings, wood scraps, and organic refuse, such as sunflower-seed shells, rice hulls, wheat chaff, and even fallen leaves. These are mixed in carefully controlled proportions with magnesite, an inexpensive material that acts like a cement, in a solution containing cotton fibers.

The material is kept in a special container at a fixed temperature, and then fed to an extruder. A rotor, similar to one found in a meat grinder, forces the mixture through the die. The material hardens rapidly as it goes through the extruder, and a continuous beam with the desired cross-section is produced. The finished beam can then be cut with standard wood-cutting tools.

The equipment's productivity depends on the quality of the raw materials and the power of the extruder. Experimental machines built so far have been able to produce up to three yards of beam per minute. The resulting beams are also fire-resistant.—*Yuri Egorov*

Heavy-metal tester

Chemists at Tufts University in Medford, Mass., have developed a portable water-tester that can detect trace levels of hazardous heavy metals such as lead, cadmium, zinc, copper, or nickel. Testing water usually requires time-consuming analysis in a laboratory. The new device will make it possible to quickly assess water contaminants on site.

Developed by Samuel P. Kounaves, assistant professor of chemistry, and doctoral students Wen Deng and Zhaohui Liu, the sensor relies on the same principles found in electroplating. "The basics of this technique go back 50 years," says Kounaves. He says his team has miniaturized the process and used a computer-controlled electrochemical technique so that the analysis can be performed on-site with no added electrolyte or deoxygenation.

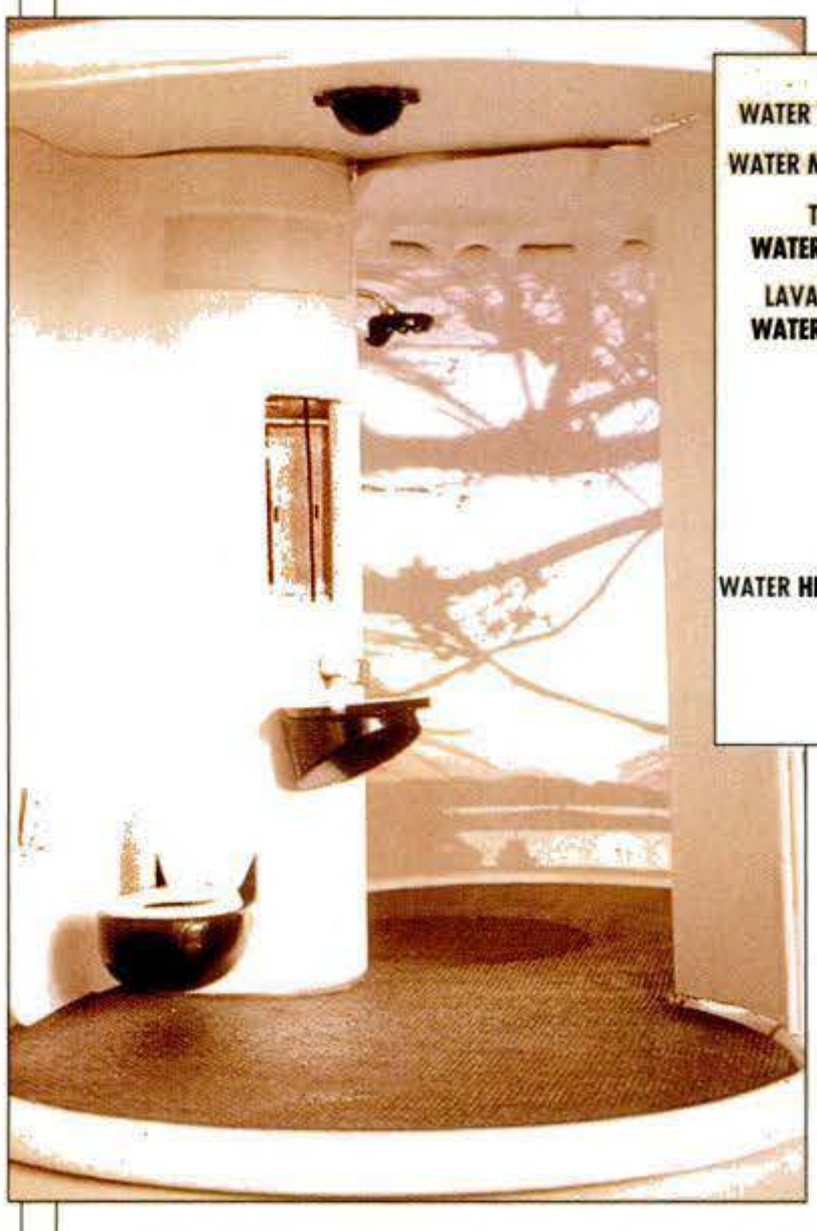
The device uses a mercury-coated iridium disc just ten microns ($^{1}/_{100}$ millimeter) in diameter. "When you apply

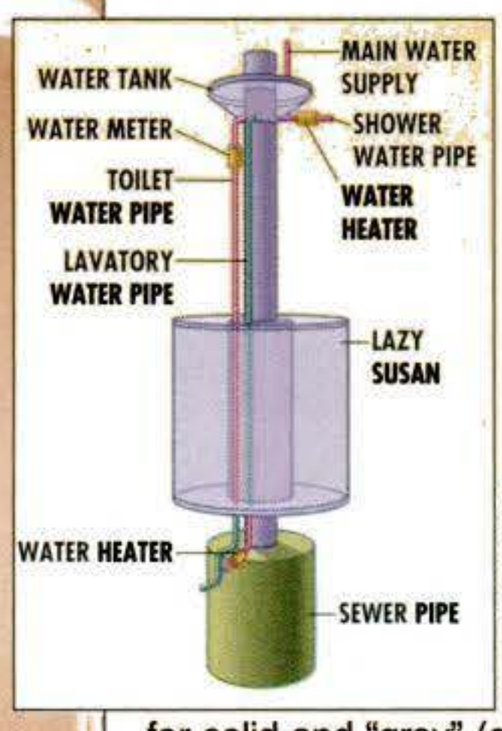
ALL-IN-ONE WATER CLOSET

Daniel Peralta's concept solves the problem of morning battles for bathroom space: His compact design uses cylinders to allow for multiple users.

In the design concept, developed for Peralta's senior project at the Philadelphia College of Art and Design, a person who is in the shower could, for example, shave or brush his teeth while someone on the other side of the bath is using the cabinet (see illustrations).

Within the shell of two cylinders that are wedded as one, the lavatory/toilet and shower areas can be separated into private compartments. Between them, a much smaller cylinder, two feet by eight feet, houses a Lazy Susan cabinet with a non-fogging revolving mirror. Plumbing for the shower, lavatory, and toilet is centralized in this inner cylinder. There are separate pipes for solid and "gray" (or waste) water and a compartment to store and process sewage.





STEVE STANKIEWICZ

The prefabricated cylindrical bathroom would be easy to transport, and the wall-mounted lavatory and toilet, which Peralta envisions made of lightweight plastic, would be easy to install.—*Dorothy Kelly*

In a concept for bathroom design, several people can use the compact cabinet/sink area at once.

Copyrighted material

egative voltage, the metal ions in tion are reduced [or concentrated] the mercury tip," says Kounaves. probe's negative charge is then vly reduced to zero, and the metals he mercury oxidize back to their c form.

ach metal oxidizes at a specific volt-, called the redox potential. "As you from a negative-one volt to zero s, you get a current peak at the re- potential for each metal," says naves, "so in effect you have an trochemical spectrum." The num- of metal atoms converted back into s (measured as current or charge) is ted on a computer screen and used determine metal concentration in water.

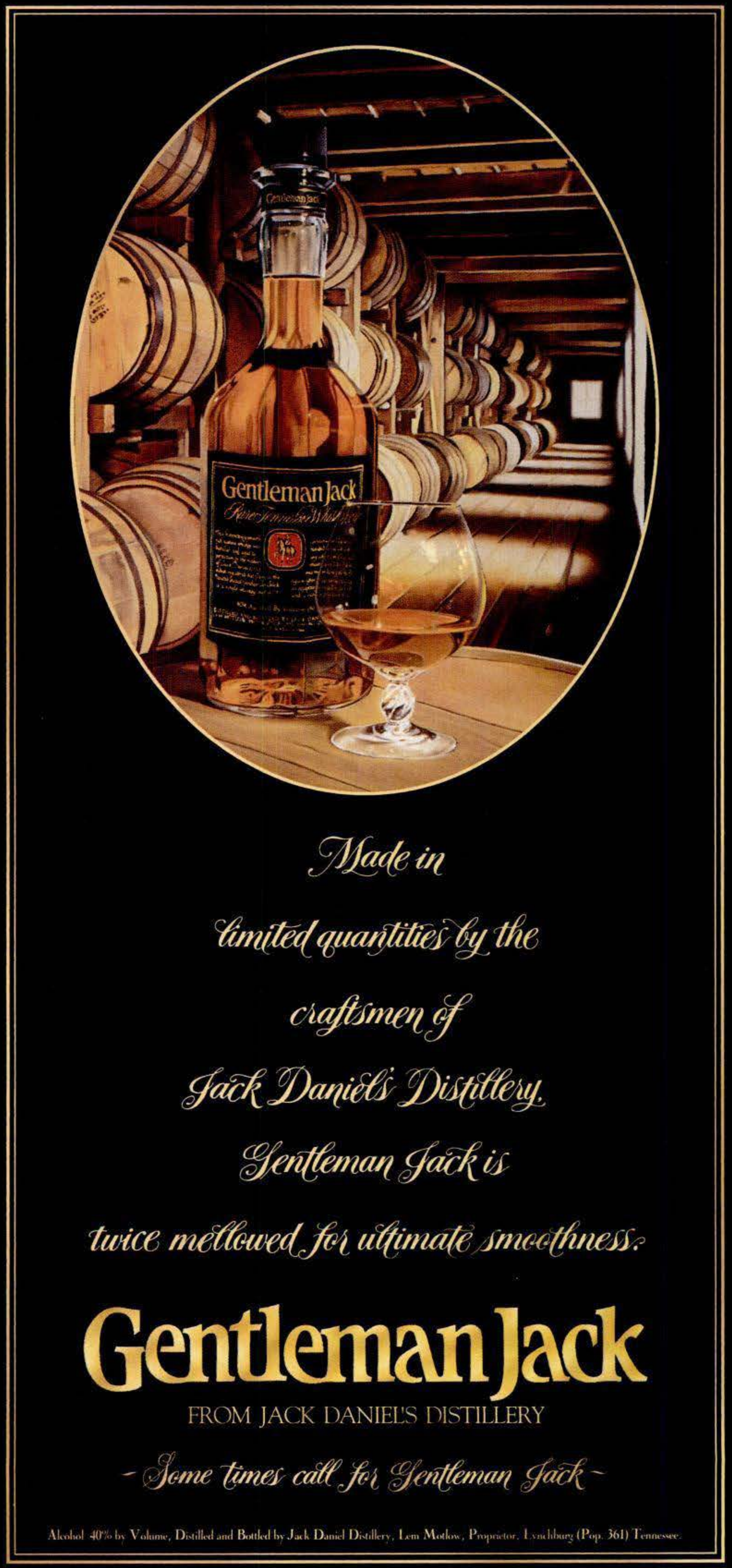
n collaboration with the Center for egrated Systems at Stanford Uni- sity and with funding from the EPA, naves is now developing an inte- ted device about the size of a cigar t will have 20 sensors. "Eventually, hope to have a multisensor array t will rapidly detect many different taminants, not just metals, and w exactly what's in the water, ether it's in a well or a lake or wher- r," adds Kounaves.

tes from home

arbon monoxide, which can leak m faulty home-heating systems, s some 200 people a year, says the nsumer Products Safety Commis- n (CPSC). The agency judges car- -monoxide detectors to be as impor- t to have in homes as smoke ectors. Now the devices will be safer : The CPSC recommends that con- ners purchase new detectors that et voluntary standards by Under- ters Laboratories. Now available, h UL-listed detectors provide a ater safety margin than previous s; most of them cost less than $100.

Getting the lead out . . . of just about rything" is a new free pamphlet m the federal Consumer Informa- n Center that explains the health blems associated with exposure to d, how to avoid such exposure, and ich agencies are working on the blem. CIC, Dept. 614Y, Pueblo, Co- 81009.

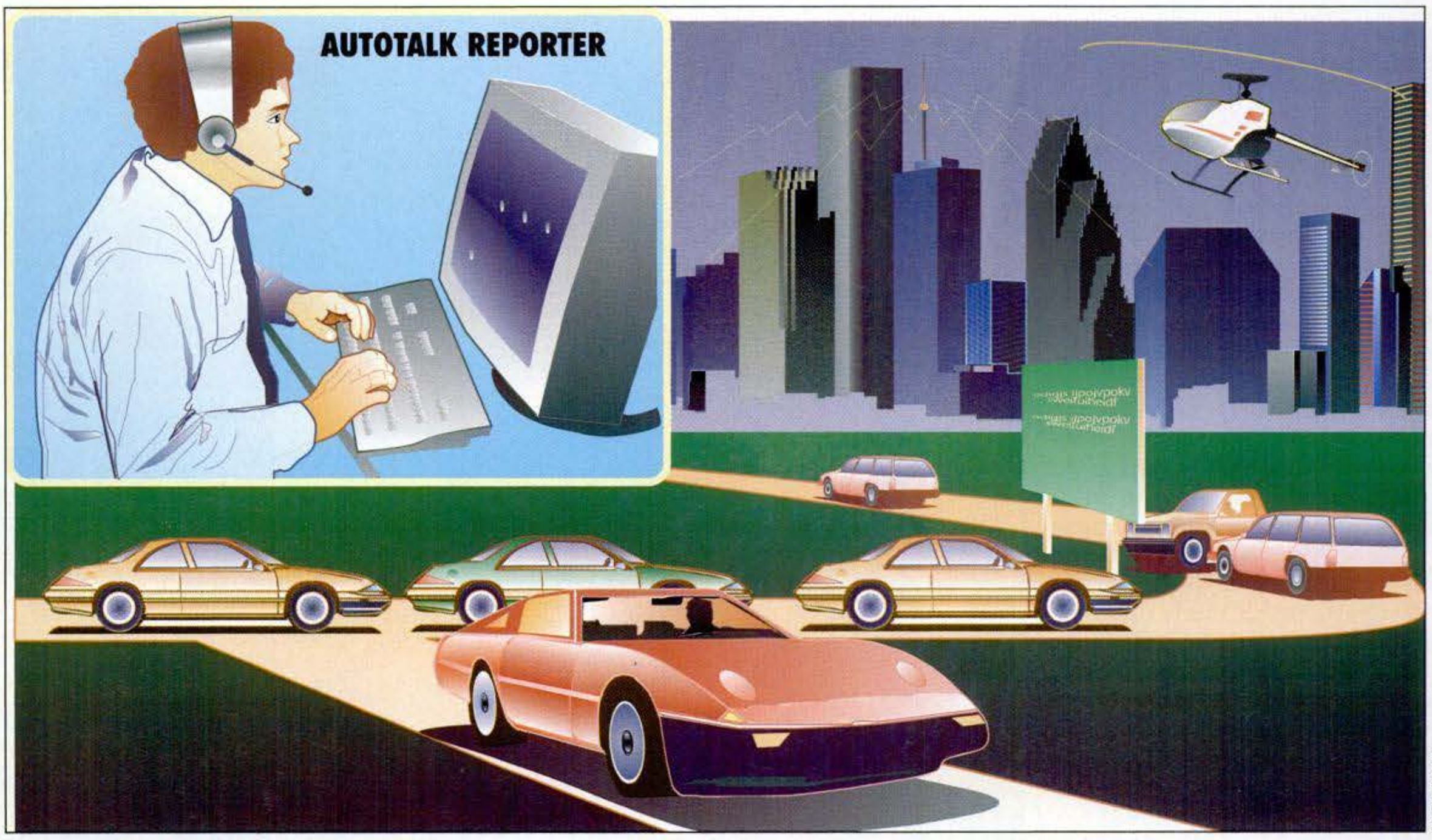
While many tub and tile caulks can e 36 to 48 hours to cure, a patented v formulation from Red Devil allows use of bath or shower just three to r hours after application. The ylic-based Quick Protection Formu- forms a protective skin within sec- ds; full curing takes 48 to 72 hours. e caulk contains a mildewcide and be cleaned up with water. PS


Gentleman Jack
Made in
limited quantities by the
craftsmen of
Jack Daniel's Distillery.
Gentleman Jack is
twice mellowed for ultimate smoothness.
Gentleman Jack
FROM JACK DANIEL'S DISTILLERY
- Some times call for Gentleman Jack -
Alcohol 40% by Volume, Distilled and Bottled by Jack Daniel Distillery, Lem Motlow, Proprietor, Lynchburg (Pop. 361) Tennessee.

Copyrighted material

Electronics Newsfront

Edited by JOHN FREE



STEVE KARP

Traffic announcers for Autotalk's traffic-reporting service (above) coordinate data for various regions in cities. The reports are broadcast on secondary-audio TV channels. Decoders installed in vehicles (left) tune in local reports, helping drivers to avoid snarls.

All-traffic radio

You're driving to work, scanning the radio dial for a traffic report. But it's too late. You're stuck in a traffic jam, having missed a turnoff that would have avoided the snarl. If only you could press a button and hear the latest traffic alerts when you need them.

Enter Autotalk, from a Santa Clara, Calif., company by the same name. Autotalk's broadcast service, currently available in the Los Angeles and San Francisco Bay areas and planned for Washington, D.C., gathers traffic information from the same sources as commercial radio. The advantage is there's no music, news, or—initially—commercials to delay the information from reaching you. And the company's reports are longer and more frequent than those delivered by AM or FM stations.

Because Autotalk leases the secondary audio program (SAP) channel from a local television station, a car radio set to 530, 1060, or 1590 on the AM dial and equipped with the company's $129 decoder can receive nearly round-the-clock traffic reports. The decoder device unscrambles the TV audio, an FM signal, that's picked up by your car antenna. (If you own a stereo television set, you can hear the same Autotalk broadcasts before leaving home.)

A dashboard-mounted key pad lets you hear all the traffic reports as the announcer cycles through the six regions covered in the Los Angeles area, for example. Or you can program the decoder to filter from one to four regions you're passing through.

Besides traffic reports, the Autotalk device receives the audio portion of all VHF and UHF TV stations in the area. Punching the TV button and the number 7 on the key pad, for instance, tunes in Channel 7 audio. You can also receive weather broadcasts from the National Weather Service.

Autotalk is planning to add sponsors, but company officials promise that commercial announcements won't last more than 5 to 15 seconds at a time—so you won't feel compelled to tune out.—*Michael Antonoff*

Security technology

Enterprising crooks will eventually find ways to foil any lock, forcing researchers to keep pushing the bounds of security science to protect people and property. So visitors stepping on an innocent-looking square of artificial turf at the International Security Conference in New York City last year figured that they had probably triggered a silent alarm—they just didn't know exactly *how*.

The conference's security exhibits bristled with sensors based on radio frequencies, passive and active infrared radiation, sound waves, and fiber-optic cables. The artificial-turf demonstration, for instance, involved light passing through a length of opti-

Copyrighted material

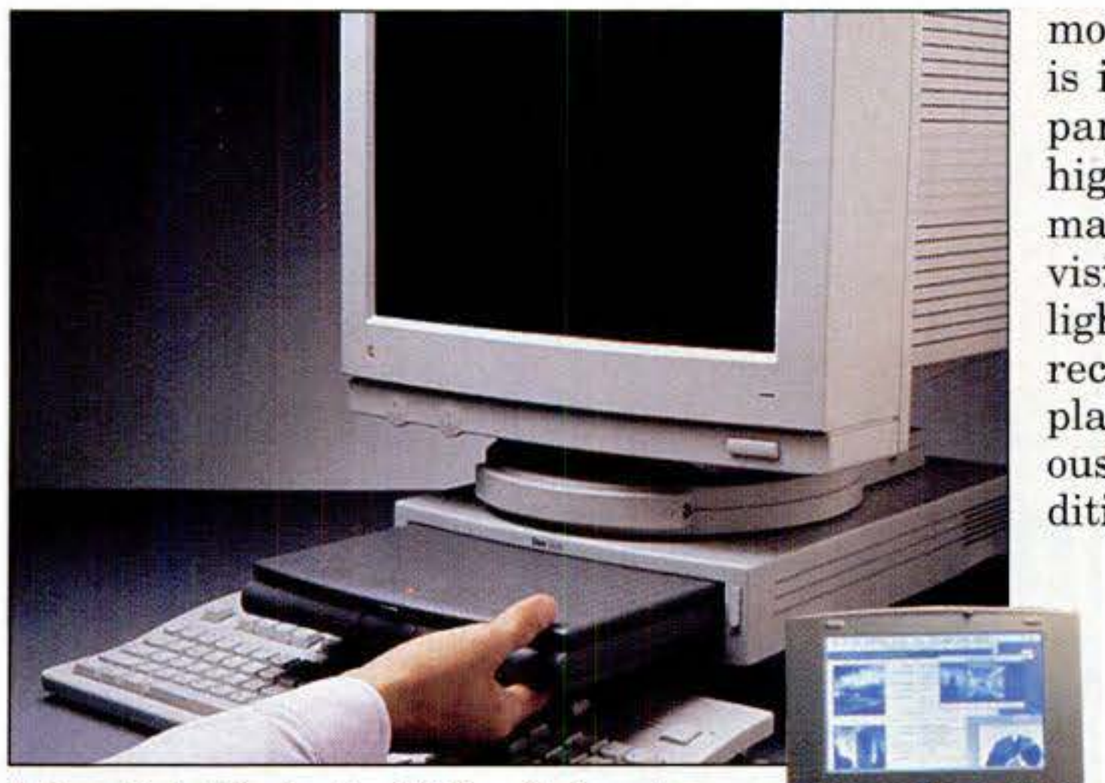
cal fiber. For security installations, long loops of fiber cable are buried in a shallow trench surrounding a protected area. Laser light passing through the cable forms a unique stationary speckle pattern monitored at the control box. If the pattern doesn't move, all is well; but a person or vehicle passing over the fiber compresses the buried cable slightly. That minute distortion alters the speckle pattern and triggers an intrusion signal.

The new fiber sensors differ from older continuity-type fiber-optic sensors that detect only the complete breakage of a slender fiber, explains Douglas LaBarge, manager of field engineering for Stellar Systems of Santa Clara, Calif. But unlike buried coaxial-cable sensors, which monitor a radio-frequency field, fiber-optic sensors can't detect intruders who don't actually step on the cable, he says.

The fiber needs less maintenance, however, and resists jamming and interference from sources such as standing water. That makes it ideal for military bases, nuclear power plants, and other sensitive sites.

Also on exhibit: an example of biometrics—identifying people by measuring physical traits—which was tested at Expo '92 in Seville, Spain ["Techno Expo," May '92]. More than 400,000 season-pass holders to this World's Fair had to press their thumbs against an optical fingerprint-reader before they were admitted to the grounds.

Fairgoers carried a "smart" card from France's Groupe Bull. "Their smart cards stored a mathematical database representing a fingerprint template," explains Randy Fowler, president of Identix of Sunnyvale, Calif. Fowler's company made the print-reading terminals that compared the template on the card with prints scanned from a finger, admitting only those who originally bought the pass.



Automatic docking for Apple's Duo Dock system pulls new Duo notebooks (inset) into place, making connections without cables.

Similar fingerprint readers control rear service doors of many European bank automated teller machines (ATMs). Service technicians' prints are kept at headquarters and records are searched via phone lines whenever anyone wants to gain access. ATM-access controllers are sensitive to the pattern on a particular finger; insert the wrong one into the optical scanner and a silent alarm alerts police. —*Mark Henricks*

LCD-screen camcorder

Tired of being the missing person in home videos? Sharp has introduced a camcorder with a built-in four-inch color liquid-crystal-display (LCD) monitor and remote control. Set the Hi-8mm VL-HL100U on a tripod, position the monitor, and step into the action. The monitor lets you see what's being recorded, and you can aim the camera with the remote control.

An LCD monitor on Sharp's ViewCam can be positioned facing forward or to the rear.

The built-in LCD screen is the main feature of what Sharp calls the LCD ViewCam. Rather than awkwardly peering into a tiny viewfinder, you can comfortably monitor what's being taped on the screen. The camera and screen swivel separately, so the camcorder can be held overhead or at arm's length and you can still easily view the screen. The monitor also rotates 180 degrees to face the same direction as the camera. Digital signal processing helps to stabilize images, compensating for shaky hands when the camcorder is held in odd positions.

Sharp says that the key to fitting a monitor in the camcorder is its new ultrathin LCD panel. The panel has a high-intensity backlight, making the screen image visible even in bright sunlight. You can also review recently shot footage or play prerecorded or previously taped videos. In addition, there's an optional TV tuner.

The 2.8-pound camcorder is currently selling in Japan for about $1,680. Sharp says it will be available in the United States next month. The TV tuner, however, will not be available because of recent import restrictions on LCD televisions.—*Dennis Normile*

Plug-in portables

"Dockable" Macintosh notebook computers, just 1.4 inches thick and weighing 4.2 pounds, lead recent introductions from Apple Computer. The company has also unveiled new units to its line of larger PowerBook models that are more powerful, plus new mid-range desktop Macintoshes and software or operating-system upgrades.

Apple's new Duo 210 and 230 models are compact enough to be called sub-notebooks. Both portable computers, which have nine-inch monochrome displays, plug into the $1,079 desktop Macintosh Duo Dock. (A smaller, more-portable MiniDock is $589.) The docking systems enable you to use color displays or a full-size keyboard, which are both purchased separately. The 210 and faster 230 notebooks have four megabytes of random access memory (RAM), 80- or 120-megabyte hard disks, and cost $2,249 to $2,969.

The newest PowerBook models, the 160 and 180, use 25- and 33-megahertz 68030 processors, respectively. The 180 has a math coprocessor. A video-out feature drives the color displays, such as large projection monitors, with up to 256 colors. The RAM and hard-disk options are similar to those in the Duo line, and prices for the 160s and 180s range from $2,429 to $3,869. A $319 modem card exchanges data at up to 57,600 bits per second (bps), or sends and receives faxes at 9,600 bps.

A large storage bay on desktop Macintosh IIvx and IIvi models accepts CD-ROMs and other optical-disc or tape drives. The IIvx has a 33-megahertz 68030, plus a math coprocessor, and can handle big computing tasks or col-

Copyrighted material

Number One in America

Quality products that really work.

KLEAN-STRIP, DIV. W.M.BARR & CO. • 1-800-238-2672

FREE Audio Catalog

We manufacture speakers and music systems designed by Henry Kloss (founder of AR, KLH & Advent), and sell them factory-direct. We also sell components from Philips, Pioneer, Denon, and others. Because we sell factory-direct, you can save hundreds of dollars.

Call 1-800-FOR-HIFI

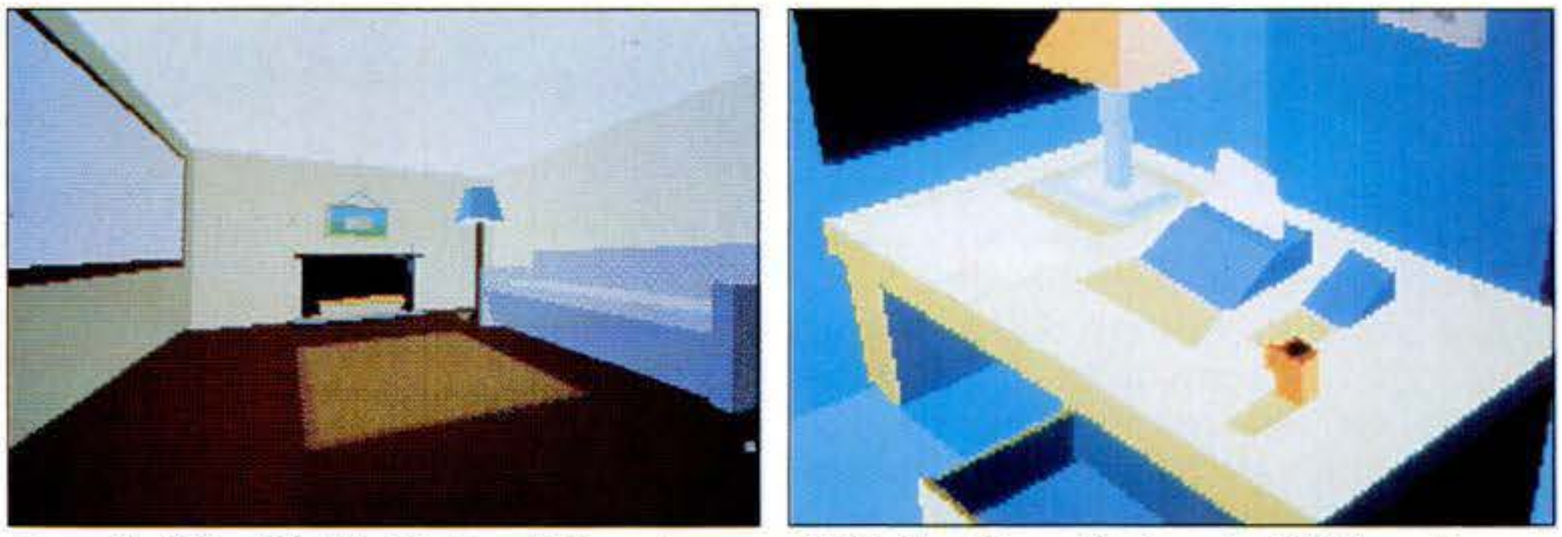
We Know How To Make Loudspeakers.

CAMBRIDGE SOUNDWORKS

154 California St., Suite 126J , Newton, MA 02158
In Canada: 1-800-525-4434 Fax: 617-332-9229

AR & Advent are trademarks of International Jensen, Inc.

Electronics Newsfront



Domark's Virtual Reality Studio, which works on most PCs, is software that creates 3-D (non-stereographic) environments. You can "move" though rooms such as these, picking up objects.

or publishing. Depending on disk configurations, the IIvx costs from $2,949 to $3,219.

QuickTime 1.5 brings enhanced partial-screen animation and multimedia capabilities to Macs. Movielike graphics playback at 15 frames per second is now possible at up to 320 by 240 pixels (picture elements), or 30 frames per second at the original 160 by 120 pixels of QuickTime 1.0. And Apple's new 7.1 operating system makes it easier to introduce software with non-Roman characters to Asian countries. The operating software, which includes QuickTime 1.5, also simplifies accessing type fonts and supporting upgrades for new Macintosh models.

Virtual reality on a PC

The reality of virtual reality is that it takes a lot of computing power to create. The synthetic worlds experienced at arcades or seen at industry exhibits require at least a powerful scientific-

ALL THAT HDTV JAZZ

Can digital high-definition TV broadcasts survive in the real world? They can, judging by a demonstration last September of one format, Advanced Digital HDTV (AD-HDTV), being weighed by a government testing panel. The high-definition signal was carried on UHF Channel 38 in Washington, D.C.

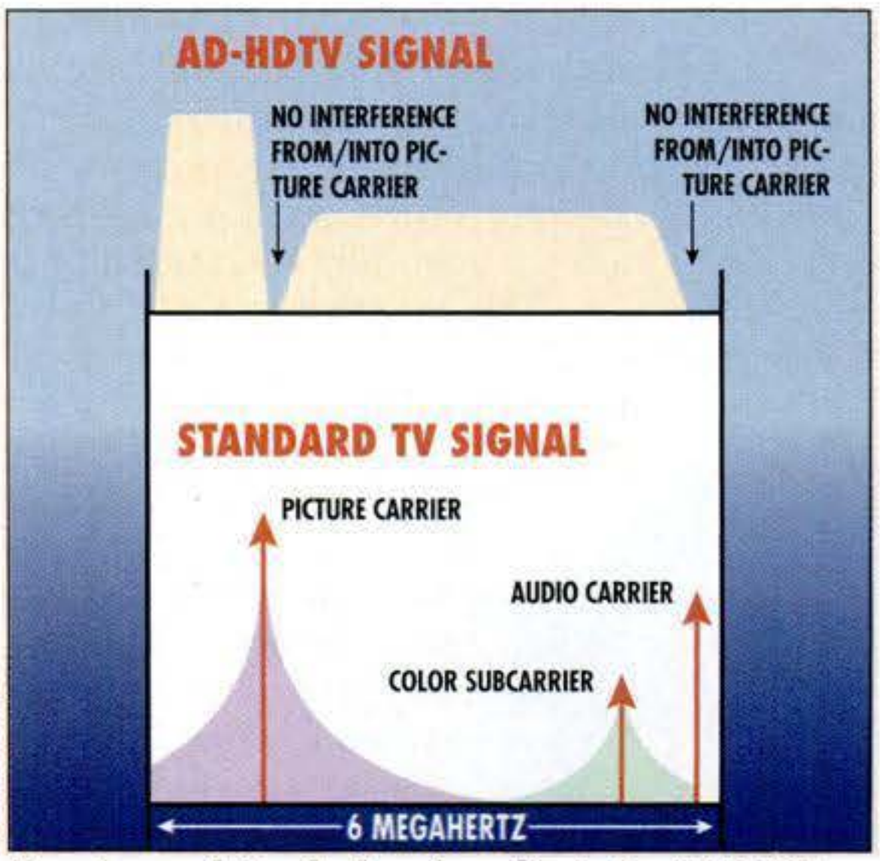
Part of the demonstration contrasted field tests of AD-HDTV broadcasts with standard (analog) TV pictures at distances of 30, 55, and 70 miles from the transmission tower. While the standard signal turned noticeably noisier at 55 miles—the customary outside limit—and dropped out entirely at 70 miles, AD-HDTV quality seemed no different at 70 miles away than it did at 30.

An additional test handicapped the system to show what would happen. When "standard-priority" bits of TV data were removed altogether, leaving only "high-priority" bits, pictures were still tolerable; brief moments of frozen action and touches of blocky distortion could be seen.

HDTV insiders studied the images looking for "motion artifacts"—distortions sometimes visible when movement occurs in digitally processed pictures ["Digital HDTV," Nov. '91]. The sequence of a skateboard-rider zooming through the streets, as viewed on a four-foot-wide Sony monitor that was about 12 feet away, revealed no such glitches.

A unique aspect of this demonstration: lots of footage from the Montreaux Jazz Festival. Excellent stereo sound made the festival a pleasure to see and hear—a useful reminder that HDTV has as much to do with art as it does with industry.

AD-HDTV was developed by the Advanced Television Research Consortium, which includes NBC, the David Sarnoff Research Center, Philips, Thomson, and a new member, Compression Labs. Another leading HDTV contender, the Digital Spectrum Compatible system, was demonstrated last year ["Electronics Newsfront," June '92]. An FCC decision establishing an HDTV standard is expected sometime in 1993, with sets to follow within two years.—*Mark Fleischmann*



Superimposed signals show how dips in the AD-HDTV signal spectrum minimize standard TV interference.

Copyrighted material

engineering workstation or its equivalent with larger computers.

Some software and hardware developers, however, have created products for PCs that provide an inkling of what virtual reality is about, although they still lack the realism of higher-end systems. Domark's Virtual Reality Studio, for example, distributed by Accolade Inc. of San Mateo, Calif., is a $90 program that runs on Amigas and low-end IBM-compatibles. The program lets you build worlds inside your computer through which you can roam at will, flying or walking, peering around 3-D objects, or even picking them up and moving them to another spot.

One thing software can't do is overcome the input-output limitations of the typical PC. You probably don't have head-mounted display goggles or an electronic data glove to give you that feeling of being inside and part of your virtual world.

That's changing too, however, and much of the impetus comes from the hobbyist world. Nicholas Lavroff's $22.95 book *Virtual Reality Playhouse* from Waite Press includes a demonstration disk of virtual reality and near-virtual-reality software, plus instructions for wiring a Nintendo Power Glove to fit the serial port on a PC.

The sensation of being visually immersed in virtual reality is a little harder to create. Lavroff tries with a packaged set of red-and-green 3-D glasses. A program displays wireframe objects in two colors on a computer screen. The effect can be startling—a real stereoscopic sense of what virtual reality could be like on your home computer.

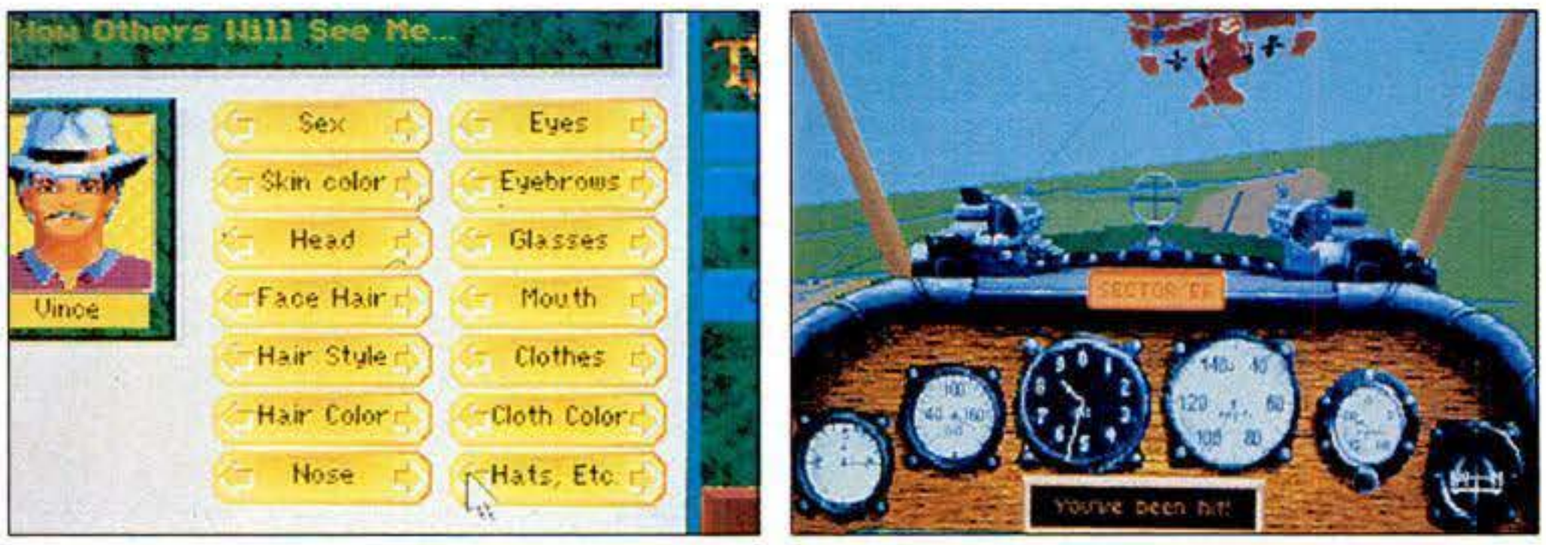
Is it *true* virtual reality, or a watered-down version? Edward Lahood, president of Chicago software developer VREAM Inc., points out there is no hard and fast definition; most vendors tailor their programs to fit a product line. But virtual-reality software, Lahood says, should at least let you work in real-time, see objects in 3-D, "enter" the world and, most important, interact with objects.

"You should not only be able to walk around in the virtual-reality world, but be able to reach out and grab an object and carry it somewhere else," says Lahood. His product costs $1,495 for a software developer's version, $90 for an edition that runs developed programs, and $395 for a similar package that supports reality-inducing input-output devices.

By Lahood's definition, many so-called virtual-reality products for the home are valid. Terra-forming Mars or taking virtual walks around Crater Lake, for example, are both possible with Virtual Reality Laboratories' $130 VistaPro landscape generator software for IBM-compatibles. The program from the San Luis Obispo, Calif., company gives home PCs a larger chunk of reality to roam around in than ever before, virtual or not. —*M. H.*

Cross-country games

The attraction of the Sierra Network, a dial-up, PC-based games network based in Oakhurst, Calif., isn't so much the games themselves as the ability to compete live against people all over the country. You chat with them from your keyboard and watch their responses flash across the screen seconds later. The choices, which include chess, checkers, card games, World War I dogfights, and miniature golf, are familiar fare to arcade and PC-based electronic-game mavens.



An on-line Sierra Network menu (left) lets you create a self-portrait visible to others on the PC-game network. A flight simulator (right) lets you "fly" fighter aircraft, interacting with others.

Using a modem to call a local access number, you find yourself in a "waiting room" along with other players ready to join a game. You check your potential opponents' skill levels and interests and look at their self-portraits. They have the opportunity to learn about you as well.

Before dialing-in the first time, for example, I created a visual presentation for myself by choosing such physical attributes as eye and hair color, shape of face, hairstyle, skin tone, and nose size. I passed over the shirt option, but I did put on glasses. Your on-line persona and the nickname you choose can be as accurate or as outrageous as you like.

You can start one of the games by placing your name in a holding area. Once the requisite number of players have joined, you'll see a countdown displayed. Each player is then prompted to take his or her turn. Clicking the on-screen HI button is a friendly way to acknowledge another player without having to type a lot of keystrokes.

My first on-line game, checkers, seemed as real as if my opponent were sitting across the table—even though he was in another state. Upon jumping two of my pieces, he typed, GOTCHA! The advantage of the computer monitoring the game is that it only allows legal moves. The downside of playing real people is that, unlike machines, they may quit unexpectedly. Wandering blindly around a mazelike game with a woman opponent I had just met, I was suddenly greeted with the message, I'M BORED. She was bailing out TO FIND MORE PEOPLE.

With permission, you can also watch a game that someone is playing. But since each message you type goes to all the players, the Sierra Network rule book advises that you be careful not to reveal confidential information, such as the cards a player is holding.

The software for the Sierra Network needs an IBM-compatible computer with at least 580 kilobytes of free memory, a graphics display, hard disk, and a 2,400-bits-per-second modem, necessary for game-speed interaction.

Although most games play from the keyboard, you will need a mouse for MiniGolf. A joystick and soundboard enhance the action of Red Baron, the flight simulator. Hooking a loudspeaker to the soundboard, in fact, makes your whole desktop vibrate as though you really *are* flying a fighter. Basic membership for the Sierra Network is $12.95 per month for 30 hours of evening and weekend access. Weekday access is $7 an hour. —*M. A.*

Electronics note

•In Washington, D.C., Bell Atlantic and other firms demonstrated experimental hardware that lets you "dial up" digitized, compressed movies from a central source over standard twisted-pair telephone lines. Field tests are slated for next summer. PS

Copyrighted material

Full-time van.

Capability has a kinder, safer, gentler side.

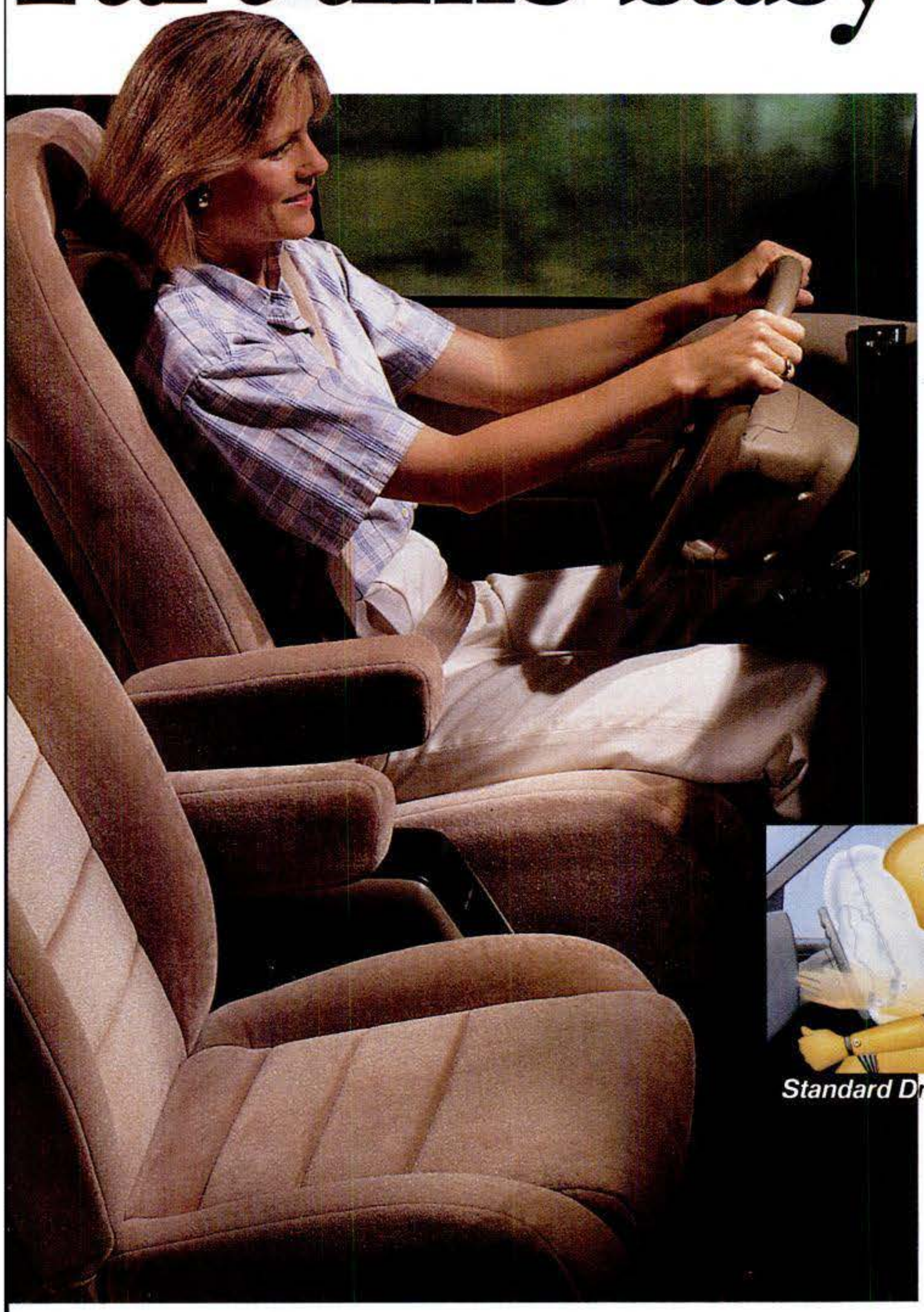
We call Aerostar the King of Capability. It can haul six kids to school in the morning and turn around and tow a two-ton boat to the lake at night.* But it's also capable of providing for the comfort and safety of its occupants—big or small—on a full-time basis.

Ergonomically Designed Instrument Panel With Column-Mounted Shift.

New this year are optional integrated child safety seats that actually incorporate a 5-point

Copyrighted material

Part-time baby-sitter.



Standard Driver Air Bag.†

belt system. There's a driver air bag to supplement lap and shoulder restraints.† Every outer seat has a 3-point safety belt. Rear anti-lock brakes also come standard. And you can even have your Aerostar equipped with available electronic "full-time" four-wheel drive for added traction and control.

Handy Mini Consolette.

What's more, Aerostar offers you a host of amenities in an uncommonly comfortable interior with available leather seating surfaces. And a wide range of seating arrangements for up to 7 passengers.

Aerostar from Ford. Designed for your comfort…and peace of mind.

AEROSTAR

Ford

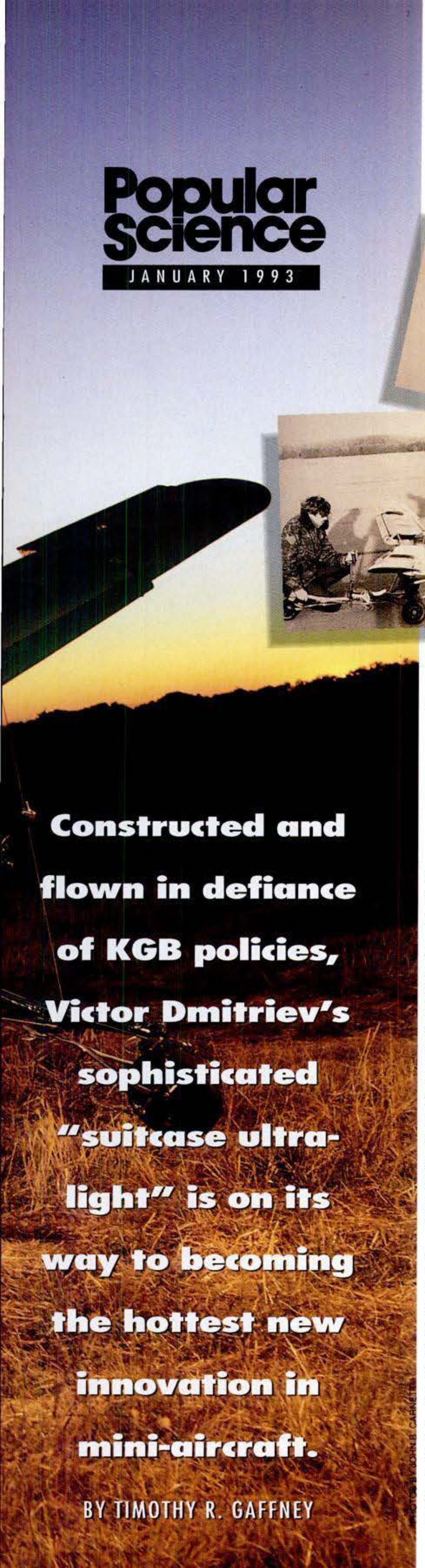
Have you driven a Ford… lately?

*When properly equipped.
†Air bag effectiveness depends on wearing your safety belt, so always buckle up.

Copyrighted material

FROM RUSSIA WITH WINGS

Popular Science
JANUARY 1993



Constructed and flown in defiance of KGB policies, Victor Dmitriev's sophisticated "suitcase ultralight" is on its way to becoming the hottest new innovation in mini-aircraft.

BY TIMOTHY R. GAFFNEY

PHOTOS BY JOHN B. CARNETT

Flights of fancy: Victor Dmitriev hoists his 110-pound airplane (facing page); preparing for launch in the pre-*perestroika* times (left); an early check-out flight of prototype X-12 (above); a glider-wing design under construction in the family apartment-cum-hangar (above right).

Try to imagine doing what Victor Dmitriev has done: Driving down a rural road, you get the itch to fly. Scratching the itch is simple—just pull over and unload a large container from the roof of your car. Inside are all the components of a miniature single-place aircraft.

Bolt together the tubular framework, unfold and attach the wings and tail, and in 15 minutes you're ready. A few spins of the two-blade propeller fires up the two-cycle engine. Pull on your helmet, strap into the tiny open-air seat, and aim the craft down the road. Now twist the right handle grip like a motorcycle throttle; the engine's buzz becomes a loud rasp, and you hurtle forward, gaining speed. As the craft reaches 34 mph, pull back gently on the control column. The ground drops away. You're flying.

Now imagine doing it the way Dmitriev had done it for years: sneaking out at night, the aircraft sections concealed in tarps, driving far into the countryside for a brief flight—all the time fearing that someone would see you and report your activities to the KGB.

Forty-seven-year-old Victor Dmitriev was a teacher, truck driver, and aviation enthusiast in what was once the Soviet Union (sometimes referred to as Russia), where building and flying airplanes could get you put in jail. He pored over every bit of available information on American sport planes and taught himself how to design aircraft when the Soviet state considered such knowledge secret. Over the course of 24 years he built 30 aircraft, scrounging materials from the trash, now and then buying real aircraft parts through an illegal underground network. He modified a Czechoslovakian motorcycle engine for an airplane power plant. His design studio, assembly plant, and hangar were all located in the four-room apartment his family shared with two others in Beshckek (formerly Frunze) in Kirghizia, a Minnesota-size republic wedged between Kazakhstan and China.

Only *glasnost, perestroika,* and finally the collapse of the Soviet government allowed Victor's amazing story of innovation, commitment, and daring to emerge: His one-of-a-kind aircraft has begun to draw attention in America's sport-aviation community, and an ultralight kit based on his design is already being offered for sale.

When we visited him last July, he was sweating over the latest version of his machine—what he calls the X-14d—in a large steel hangar at Lodi Airport, a small airfield south of Sacramento, Calif. At the time, his biggest technical hurdle appeared to be matching his airframe design with an inexpensive and readily available engine. He had re-

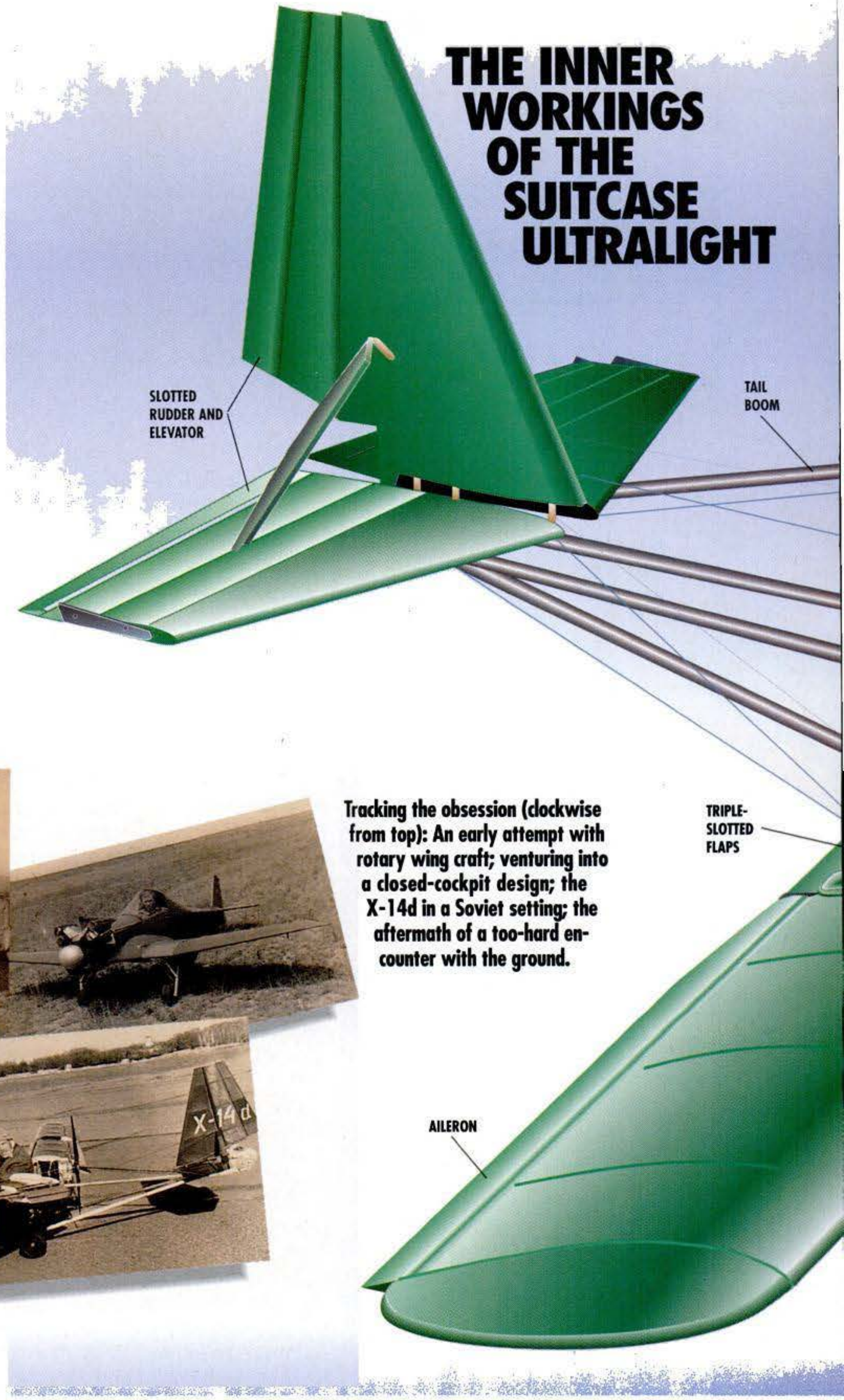
Copyrighted material

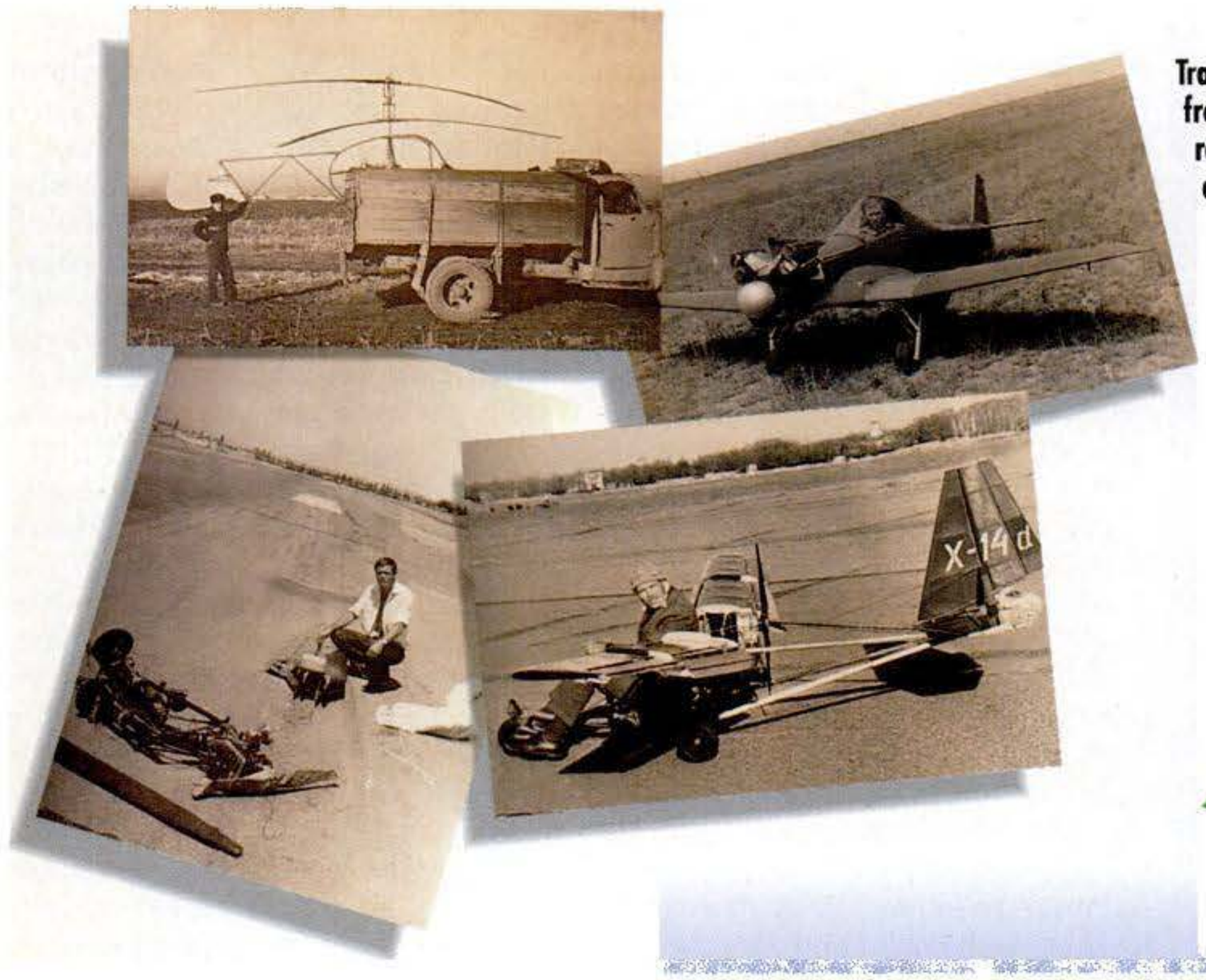
placed his old engine with a power plant commonly used in conventional ultralights, but it proved too heavy and underpowered for his tiny-winged craft.

"Here, I only fly a little, because this plane needs 40, 50 horsepower," he said in halting English. He gestured to the new motor bolted to his airframe. "This, 24 horsepower."

He admitted it achieved only a brief hop off the runway in California. On the other hand, his original engine had a nasty tendency to quit in mid-flight; steel tubes holding the main wheels bear the scars of repeated welding, evidence of many hard landings. Unable to demonstrate its airworthiness for us, the best evidence of the plane's potential is found in the photos and films of flights he had made in Kirghizia.

What makes the X-14d different from other ultralights? Evolved from hang gliders, most ultralights have large, sail-like wings that allow a pilot to fly low and slow. A few are miniature airplanes, complete with enclosed cockpits and fuselages, considered ultralights only because they meet the federal aviation requirements: weight not more than 254 pounds (not counting floats or emergency parachutes), fuel capacity not more than five gallons, a maximum level speed of 63 mph, and a stall speed—the speed at which an aircraft loses the ability to fly—of 27 mph. The allure of the ultralight is obvious: An ultralight flier isn't required to hold a pilot's license or meet rigorous FAA requirements for expensive scheduled inspections and maintenance.





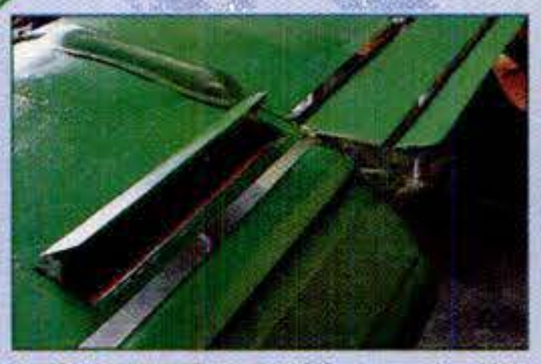
Tracking the obsession (clockwise from top): An early attempt with rotary wing craft; venturing into a closed-cockpit design; the X-14d in a Soviet setting; the aftermath of a too-hard encounter with the ground.

Dmitriev's airplane is neither an outgrowth of a hang glider nor an enclosed-cockpit design. First, it's incredibly tiny—only 10.9 feet long, 16.4 feet in wingspan, and four feet high at the tail. Its wing area is only 18.9 square feet. It's light, even by ultralight standards—110 pounds, as Dmitriev had it outfitted in July. Compare this with a typical well-known ultralight, the Quicksilver MX Sport, produced by Quicksilver Enterprises of Temecula, Calif. Quicksilver's model is 18.1 feet long, 28 feet in wingspan and 8.1 feet high. Its wing area totals 156 square feet, and its empty weight just brushes the 254-pound weight maximum.

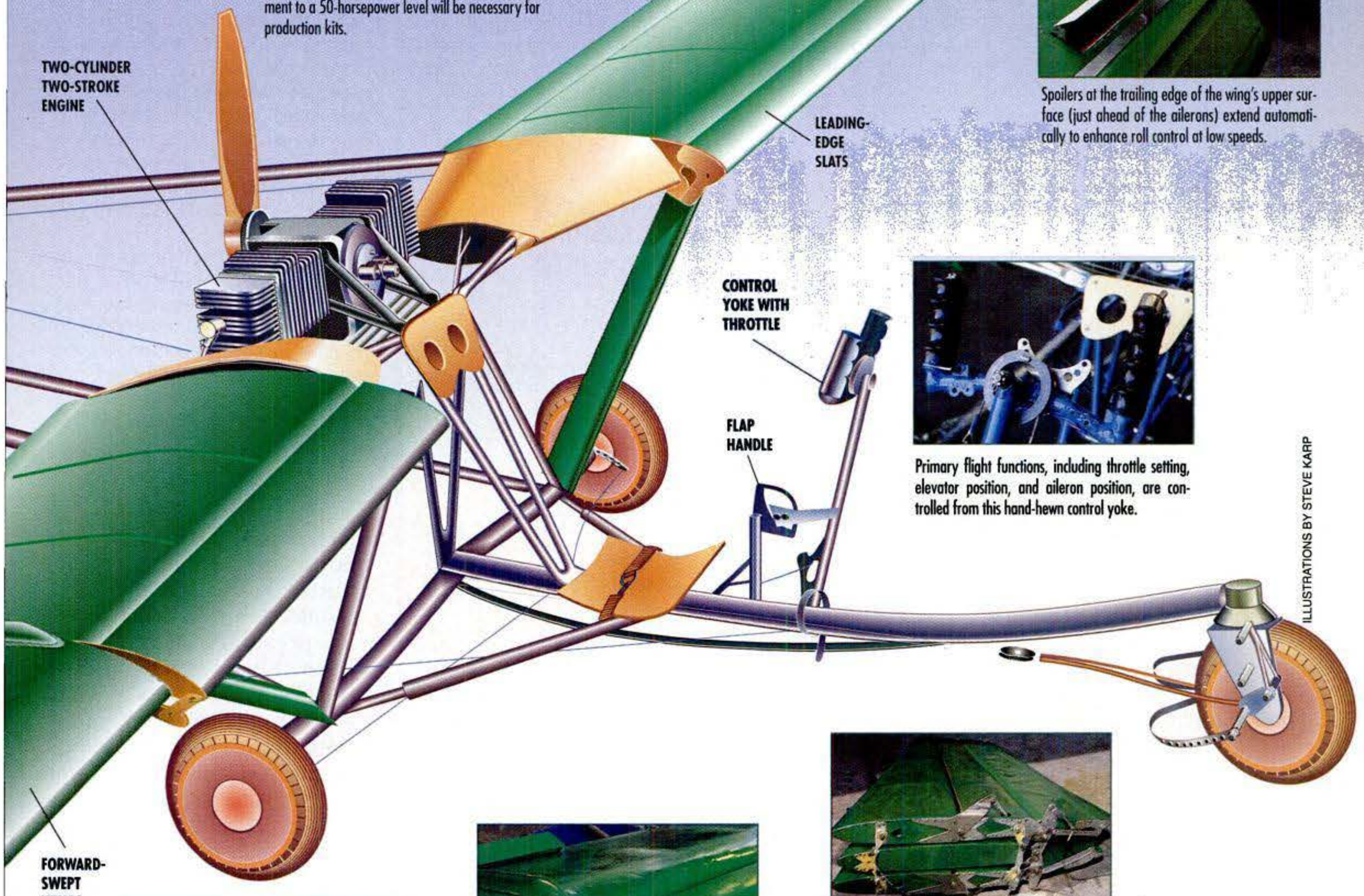
But Dmitriev's diminutive craft is most striking in its use of big-airplane features to get maximum performance from its flying surfaces. Its wing has airliner-style flaps and leading-edge slats, giving it more lift and thereby reducing takeoff and landing speeds. A slight but noticeable forward sweep to the wing makes it more controllable at low speeds. And extra joints in the elevators and rudder increase the effectiveness of their small surfaces.

Copyrighted material

To date, the available two-cylinder two-stroke ultralight engines have proven inadequate. Development to a 50-horsepower level will be necessary for production kits.



Spoilers at the trailing edge of the wing's upper surface (just ahead of the ailerons) extend automatically to enhance roll control at low speeds.



Primary flight functions, including throttle setting, elevator position, and aileron position, are controlled from this hand-hewn control yoke.

ILLUSTRATIONS BY STEVE KARP

A distinct forward angle of the wings enhances the X-14d's low-speed controllability by modifying the wing's stall characteristics.

Leading-edge slats along the front of the wing are lift-enhancing devices that allow slower takeoff and landing speeds; along with the flaps, they are retracted in actual flight.

Folding, detachable wing sections are key to the rather appealing compactness—and ultimately the portability—of the "suitcase ultralight" design.

Seated forward of the wing, with legs nearly straight ahead, the pilot has an unimpeded view, though his ears are just inches from the engine din.

It all comes apart and folds up for storage. Each wing section detaches and then folds in half, the tail group comes off and folds, and even the aluminum tubes connecting the tail section are designed to telescope. The result is a package you can store in a closet, rightfully earning it the nickname of "suitcase ultralight."

To Lodi Airport mechanic John Sherrill, portability is the essence of ultralight aviation. "I initially got into ultralights because I wanted something I could stick in my car or put on top of my car and go out and fly," he said as he watched Dmitriev assemble his machine. "I was really disillusioned when I bought my first ultralight and had to keep it in a hangar."

Dmitriev didn't just dream up the X-14d. As its designation implies, he built a whole series of tiny X-planes over the years. "I built very many wings," he said. "Without flaps. With one flap. With two flaps. With three flaps."

Always modest, he added, "I have of course very many mistakes. Yes, yes. I have very many engine off in air. Yes. I have crashed. Yes, yes."

That Dmitriev lived to tell about his failures is amazing. In a system that only bestowed pilot's wings in government-run academies, Dmitriev had to teach himself to fly. He knew how dangerous it was: Every year, he said, he

Copyrighted material

FULL-SCALE CONTROL SURFACES

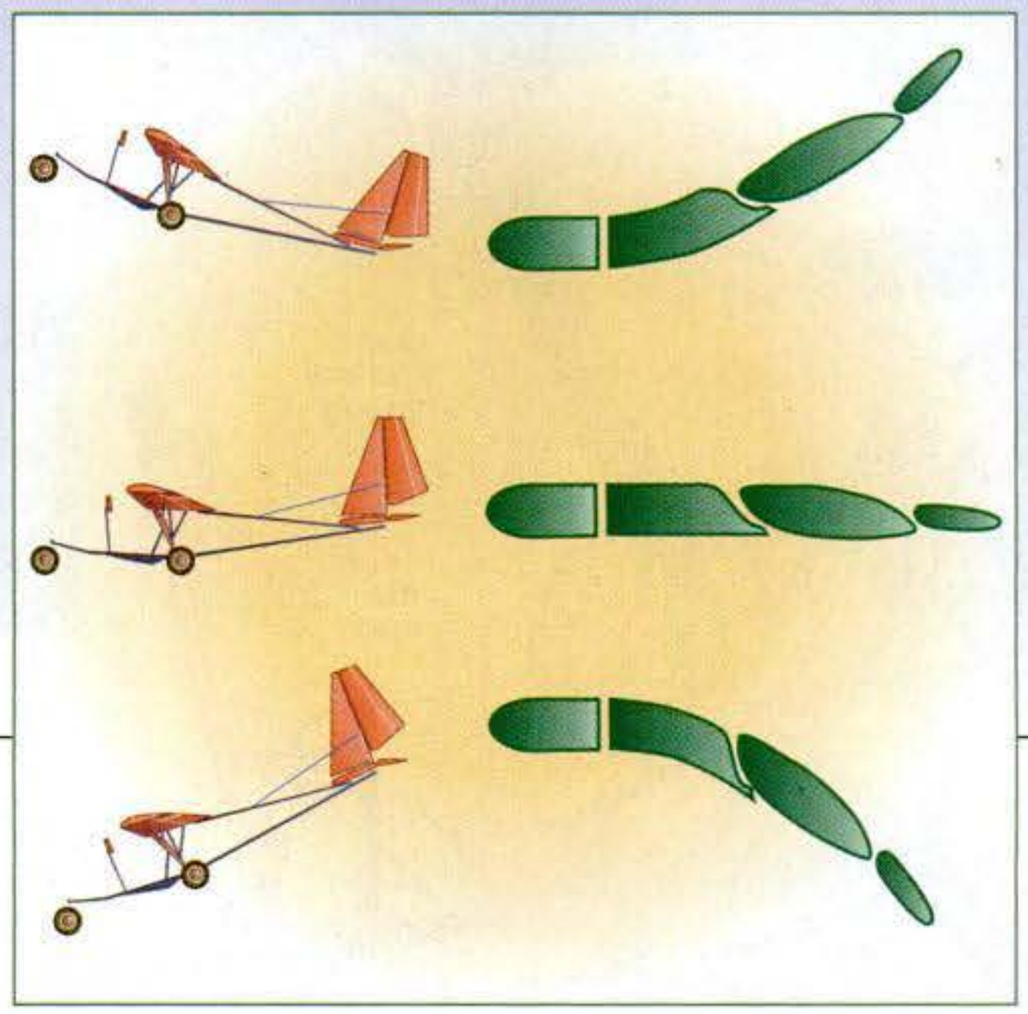
Victor Dmitriev's lilliputian ultralight stands out because of its enormous potential for cut-and-thrust maneuverability. Movable aerodynamic panels—well beyond what's normally employed on bare-basics ultralights—graduate it from the hang-glider league all the way up to a true sport flying machine.

Just like a 350-seat airliner, Dmitriev's design uses flaps and slats to magnify the lift of the wing by effectively increasing the wing's curvature. The X-14d's leading-edge slat and triple-slotted flaps take this idea to the extreme. Controlled by a single mechanical lever on the pilot's left side, the flaps and slats extend and retract in unison. Fully extended, they greatly magnify the lift of the X-14d's tiny wings and reduce the speed needed to get airborne. They also allow a slower landing. On the down side, flaps also increase drag, so they're retracted into the wing structure for cruising.

Similar slotted surfaces are evident at the tail, but their functions are different. Horizontal elevators at the rear deflect the air passing over them, controlling the airplane's pitch axis, or the amount its nose points up or down; Dmitriev added joints in the elevators to increase their effectiveness without increasing their size (see illustration). The upright rudder, which controls yaw axis (side-to-side movement) gets a similar segmented treatment.

Another trick Dmitriev employed was the forward-swept wing. Forward-swept wings can enhance low-speed controllability by forcing the stall—the point at which the airflow over the wing becomes turbulent and stops providing lift—to start at the root of the wing instead of the tip. This keeps the ailerons effective down to the speed at which the entire wing stalls. Forward-swept wings have been used on a few planes before, notably the German Hansajet corporate plane and the supersonic Grumman X-29, an Air Force/ NASA research jet.

Aiding the X-14d's ailerons are spoilers, or short slats, that rise from the upper surface of the wing just forward of the ailerons. In Dmitriev's design, each spoiler extends automatically when the aileron behind it is fully deflected, enhancing roll control at low speed. —*T. R. G.*



heard of people dying at the controls of their experimental machines.

He had one big advantage, though: His father, Pavel Nikolaevich Dmitriev, was a Soviet military officer, pilot, and engineer who taught at the Moscow Military Aviation Academy. He took Victor flying as a child and infused in him an interest in flight. Victor soaked up his father's military literature on the principles of flight and aircraft design.

But Dmitriev's father retired from the military before Victor was old enough to launch his own aviation career, and his father's past connections weren't enough to penetrate a system where connections meant everything. He applied several times to special vocational schools and college but was never invited to take an entrance exam. Later, he said, he held a job in a small vocational school and learned that nearly all the students were relatives or friends of school officials.

Victor's first attempt to build an airplane, in 1968, used a version of the Rogallo wing, a triangular kitelike device popular with early hang gliders. It didn't work, but he was undeterred. In 1970, he got an aircraft off the ground; in 1979, he flew his first circle.

He concentrated on small aircraft "only because I took into consideration my own possibilities—materials I could get, finances, the space I had," he said through an interpreter. Dmitriev made contact with other closet airmen who helped one another. He said they sometimes sold aircraft parts under the table, and when he couldn't find parts, he made them. He carved his own propellers with hand tools. He covered the wing and tail surfaces with parachute fabric, then shellacked and painted it for a smooth, drum-tight surface. He made lightweight wing struts by shaping pieces of wood, cutting them in half, hollowing them out, and gluing them back together, and then epoxying on a layer of fiberglass cloth.

Not all of his challenges were technical. In 1975, KGB officers showed up at his door and interrogated him about his flying. "It was not prohibited officially, but they didn't like the activity," Dmitriev recalled. "Maybe they were afraid people could fly abroad and would cross the border. Also, they did not want anyone to own property, and an airplane is considered property." The KGB officers told him he could continue his hobby of building aircraft, but they took his name and warned him not to attempt to fly.

Dmitriev flew anyway. He spirited his inventions away at night and put them together far out in the rural countryside, away from prying eyes. It became easier in the years leading to *perestroika* because economic and social conditions in the Soviet Union were deteriorating, and authorities certainly had much more pressing things to worry about than some eccentric aviation enthusiast.

Under the rule of former Soviet president Mikhail Gorbachev, a new era of openness flourished. Soviet newspapers began writing about Dmitriev's work, and officials invited him to display his aircraft at military air shows. His work surfaced in the West in 1990 when the magazine *Aviation Week & Space Technology* published a photo of his machine. In 1991, he sent photographs of the X-14d in flight to the Experimental Aircraft Association (EAA) in Oshkosh, Wis., which published them in the magazine it sends to its members.

Still, Dmitriev's greatest challenge in bringing his amazing aircraft to market may well lie in coming to grips with good old American capitalism.

Dmitriev brought his wife, Ludmila, and six-year-old daughter, Julia, to the United States in April as guests of John Kupka, a dealer of used aircraft based at Lodi Airport. Hoping to manufacture and sell ultralight kits with Kupka, Dmitriev dreamed of a new life here and a career in American aviation. That dream was shattered, Dmitriev said in September, when Kupka offered him an agreement that demanded all rights to his designs in exchange for help in getting an alien residency "green" card—and no percentage of any profits. "I don't want business with Kupka," Dmitriev said bitterly as his family packed to return to Kirghizia.

Copyrighted material

But Dmitriev didn't leave the United States before closing a deal with another American entrepreneur, Rienk Ayers of Santa Barbara, Calif., to redesign and sell the ultralight. Dmitriev still surrendered the rights to his design, but Ayers has agreed to pay him $20,000 in cash and 10 percent of profits from kit sales, and, of no little importance to Dmitriev, "primary consideration" for any engineering or production employment in the fledgling business. Ironically, Dmitriev may find his own design competing against itself. In September—after Dmitriev had rejected his offer—Kupka still said that he planned to market an aircraft that incorporates many of the design features of Dmitriev's plane, and by November of 1992 he was in fact advertising the kits' availability.

Kupka's plan is to sell the suitcase ultralight (actually two suitcases for the wings and tail section plus a canvas bag for the main structure) in three versions: a derivative of the original design as it appeared at the EAA's annual fly-in at Oshkosh, a true ultralight, and a crop duster version. The original, with design revisions commissioned by Kupka, must be classified as an experimental aircraft because it doesn't conform to the FAA's rules regarding stall speed. Under this classification, a pilot's license is required to fly it.

The wing design of the actual ultralight model has been revised to bring the stall speed into compliance, and the flaps are now combined with the ailerons and run the wing's full span. The design work for these models was not done by Dmitriev, Kupka emphasizes, adding that he doesn't expect Victor to return to the United States. "We don't have any further need for his services, so I don't anticipate that he is going to be back."

As of November, Kupka had no flying model to demonstrate, stating that the prototype components were being revised by design agencies. He claimed that test flights will begin in January 1993, with kit deliveries starting Feb. 1.

Both Ayers and Kupka have quoted prices of around $7,000 for a kit. That's just for the airframe; adding a two-stroke, ultralight engine would raise the total cost to around $10,000 to $12,000.

Still, before any production version of the X-14d is offered to the public, substantial modifications will be needed. Its design is still unproven, its behavior in all areas of the performance "envelope" unexplored. Dmitriev is hardly a test pilot, and he said his longest flight in Kirghizia lasted just 8.5 minutes, when his engine quit. He says the highest he has flown it is 350 feet—much too close to the cold, hard ground for testing a plane's behavior in steep turns or stalls.

The first trick in flight-testing the X-14d will be to get it off the ground. Ayers is confident the X-14d will fly with a good ultralight engine, but he ticked off several changes he plans to make in a kit that will be available through Sreya Aviation (7645 Calle Real, Santa Barbara, Calif. 93117).

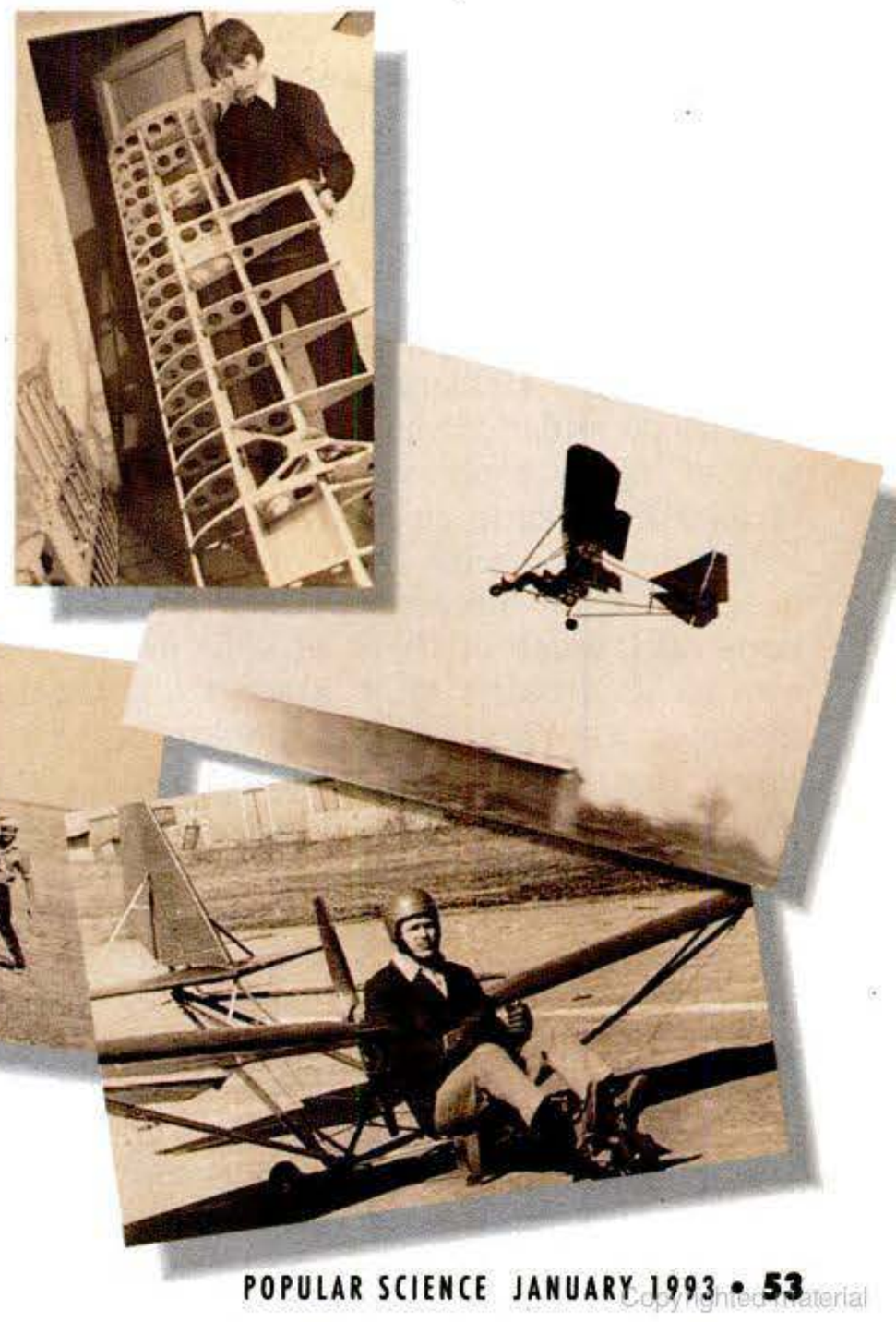
- A rollover cage for crash protection, a small instrument panel, and possibly a windscreen and fabric enclosure. It will also have a ballistic parachute that can pop out in an emergency.
- A high-wing instead of mid-fuselage wing configuration for increased stability.
- More wing area—about 40 square feet—to compensate for a doubling of weight and to reduce the stall speed to meet the 27-mph ultralight limit.
- Longer tail booms to increase the ultralight's length to about 18 feet, which will make it more stable in pitch or nose-up nose-down movements.
- Structural changes for easier assembly. The wing will be straight instead of tapered (although it will keep the sporty forward sweep), and the leading-edge slats may be eliminated. The wings could be made with foam cores and fiberglass skins, a construction method used in a variety of homebuilt planes. Fiberglass is also likely to replace the handcrafted wooden parts.
- A variety of power plants and modification kits to allow builders to construct a light aircraft capable of speeds of up to 120 mph.

Ayers admits his plans hinge on raising capital to produce the kits. He says he hopes to produce ten kits for testing by early spring and show them at summer fly-ins and shows.

Least clear of all is Dmitriev's next step. He had hoped to avoid returning to Kirghizia because he feared for his family's safety. He said the sinking economy and deteriorating government control have been drawing bandits out of the mountains into cities like Beshckek. And he said there's less tolerance for Russians in Kirghizia, which is closer to Afghanistan than Russia. "It's very dangerous for Russian people to live there," he said.

Ayers may be Dmitriev's last best hope. "I am very intent on helping to arrange his family's return to America as soon as possible," Ayers said a few days after Dmitriev's departure. Ayers admitted he isn't just being a nice guy: "It will be very difficult to proceed too far into this project without his direct input."

In ways he could never have imagined, Dmitriev's little airplane holds the key to his future. PS



Charting the progress (clockwise from top): A wing skeleton under construction in the Dmitriev apartment; an early high-wing prototype; Victor with a nearly current design; the full-cockpit, but still featherweight, X8; a Rogallo-wing study, later abandoned for more conventional wing designs.

HISTORICAL PHOTOGRAPHS FROM THE DMITRIEV ARCHIVE

Copyrighted Material

STALKING STEALTH VIRUSES

Forget all the hype over Michelangelo. 1993 may be the year that a new breed of less visible but more sophisticated viruses begin to slip into thousands or even millions of PCs.

JOSEPH ULATOWSKI

BY CHRISTOPHER O'MALLEY

Like personal computer users around the world, Greg Buckley heard the warnings about the dreaded Michelangelo "virus," a malicious software program designed to wipe out the contents of an infected PC's hard disk on March 6, the artist's birthday. But unlike most, Buckley, a plumbing contractor in Boynton Beach, Fla., was a victim. He turned on his PC that fateful Friday to find all of his accounting files gone.

But if 1992 was the year Michelangelo pushed computer viruses into the spotlight, 1993 may be the year viruses go under cover. A new generation of highly sophisticated "stealth" viruses has begun circulating among PCs, spreading with little or no evidence of their presence. More ominous still, some of these viruses are mutating strains that alter their makeup as they spread, posing a more insidious threat than fixed viruses such as Michelangelo, Stoned, and Jerusalem.

By definition, computer viruses are clandestine creatures. These programs conceal their instructions inside other software programs, secretly attaching themselves to other files and floppy disks or lodging in the special start-up area of a disk known as the boot sector. Once a program or disk has become "infected" with one of these invisible stowaways, it executes the virus's instructions—some destructive, some merely annoying—without prompting or warning. The virus spreads when an infected program is copied to another computer or an infected disk is read during start-up.

Traditionally, a virus leaves telltale signs of its presence. Many viruses noticeably increase the size of files or reduce the amount of available memory, symptoms that can provide early warnings of an infection. Other viruses make changes to critical start-up areas of a disk that can be inspected for unwanted alterations, such as the "boot record" and "partition table" on IBM PC-compatible systems. And most viruses bear a kind of digital signature—a unique string of software codes that can be easily detected by so-called anti-virus scanning programs, which seek out and remove viruses.

Unlike conventional viruses, however, the newer stealth strains employ a variety of cloaking techniques to make themselves invisible to both the human eye and the electronic scrutiny of anti-virus programs. The longer these viruses remain undetected, the further they can spread and the more damage they can do.

While their camouflaging methods vary, stealth viruses—almost all of

which have been detected since 1990 —employ two basic techniques to avoid detection: getting "under" the operating system and subverting a computer's disk operations to conceal the presence of a virus, and digitally encrypting the virus itself to thwart scanners looking for a familiar signature or pattern.

Disk deceptions are the most common stealth ploys. The 4096 virus, also known as the Frodo or Hundred Years virus, is one prominent example. This virus, which originated in Israel, infects program files (typically files ending with the extension .EXE or .COM) on IBM-compatible PCs. In the process, the virus adds 4,096 bytes to the length of each file. But that increase never shows up on a computer screen; the virus stores the original file-size data at the end of the infected file and summons it whenever the DIR (directory) command requests a list of files, so all files appear to be the original lengths. The 4096 virus also has a number of built-in defenses against disk mapping and debugging programs, making those tools virtually useless in detecting it.

These defenses buy the 4096 virus time to slowly and surreptitiously weave a web of improper links among program and data files, damaging both. The virus also has a trigger date: On or after Sept. 22 of any year (the birthday of Frodo, a character in the *Lord of the Rings* books), the 4096 virus will cause system crashes. A number of other new file-type viruses, including a Bulgarian strain called Dir-2, a German virus called Whale, and a virus of unknown origin known as Crazy Imp, play similar tricks on the DOS file system.

Many viruses that infect the boot, or start-up, areas of a DOS disk have also taken on stealthy sophistication. These boot-type viruses infect the hidden programs a PC reads when it's turned on or restarted, loading themselves into memory before anything else can take place. Ordinarily, a disk-editing or anti-virus program can simply inspect these special disk areas and remove a virus caught nesting there. But some of the latest boot viruses can fool these programs into thinking all is well when the start-up areas are in fact corrupted.

The Joshi virus, probably the most widespread of all stealth viruses to date, infects the boot sector of floppy disks and the partition table of hard disks. But when a program attempts to read these areas, Joshi intercepts the probe and directs it to a copy of the original boot sector or partition table stored on another part of the disk. Joshi, developed in India, is not a particularly malicious virus—every Jan. 5 it displays the message TYPE HAPPY BIRTHDAY JOSHI on the screen and freezes the computer until the user obliges. But some stealth boot viruses, such as NoInt from Canada (a stealth variation of the Stoned virus), can cause file damage or loss as they maneuver around the operating system.

The most formidable virus threat today comes from new "super stealth" strains that combine these hide-and-seek games with complex encryption schemes that conceal, and even dynamically alter, the viral code itself. The technology of digital encryption is not new—businesses often use encryption to protect sensitive data —but it takes on a darker dimension when applied to viruses. Essentially, the encryption process uses a mathematical algorithm and a random-number generator to disguise bytes of binary code (ones and zeros) as a new series of numbers. Most computers have timer or counter chips that can easily generate random numbers, so a virus program simply needs an encryption algorithm and the instructions to use it. Once encrypted, a virus is extremely difficult to detect because its unique signature has been wiped away.

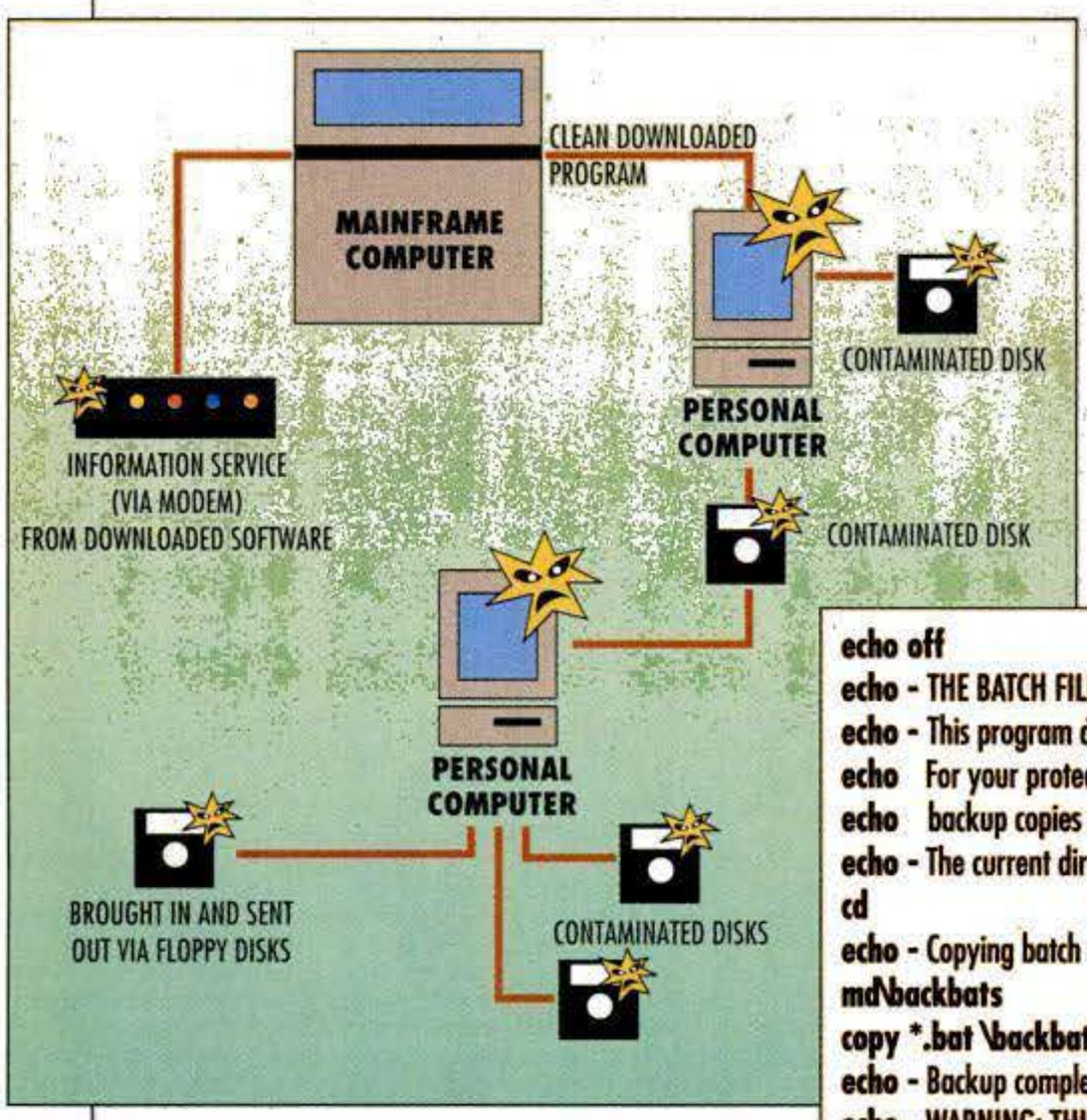
The recently discovered Tequila virus, traced to Switzerland, is one of

HOW A VIRUS WORKS

Computer viruses are programs, or lists of instructions, that embed themselves inside other programs and execute whenever the "host" programs do. What viruses do when executed varies from one virus to the next, but the chief function of most viruses is to "infect," or copy, themselves to other files or floppy disks. A few viruses do nothing but replicate, but most eventually reveal themselves, often triggered by a date or span of time. Some viruses display mischievous messages or induce peculiar behavior, such as causing letters to "fall" to the bottom of the screen. Others are more malicious, damaging data files or erasing programs.

The simple virus program shown here, adapted from an example in *The Computer Virus Handbook* by Richard Levin, is written using MS-DOS's batch file commands and does not have a trigger event or a devious purpose of any kind. But it does show how a virus can quickly spread from file to file. Stripped of its many messages, backup precautions, and input prompts, this virus program boils down to a single line of batch file code: the instruction "for %%f in (*.bat) do copy %%f + bfv.bat," which tells the computer to append a copy of the virus code to every batch file in the current directory. If an infected batch file were to be passed from one user to another, the new user's batch files would become virus carriers as well.

Real-world viruses work their way into files and onto disks in more sophisticated ways, of course. Stealth viruses would take added steps to avoid detection, such as hiding an increase in file size when burrowing into files and randomly encrypting their digital "signature" to fool anti-virus programs.—*C. O.*




```
echo off
echo - THE BATCH FILE VIRUS (BFV.BAT)
echo - This program demonstrates how computer viruses operate.
echo   For your protection, this program will automatically make
echo   backup copies of all batch files in this directory.
echo - The current directory is:
cd
echo - Copying batch files to backup directory called BACKBATS...
md\backbats
copy *.bat \backbats
echo - Backup completed.
echo - WARNING: THIS PROGRAM WILL INFECT ALL BATCH FILES IN
echo   THE CURRENT DIRECTORY! INFECTED BATCH FILES WILL INFECT
echo   OTHER BATCH FILES WHEN RUN!
echo - Press any key to execute the Batch File Virus or press
echo   Control-C to Cancel.
pause > nul
cls
echo - Infecting all batch files in this directory...
ctty nul
for %%f in (*.bat) do copy %%f + bfv.bat
ctty con
```

Computer viruses are lines of code like the ones in this innocuous example (right) that latch onto other program files and run when they do. Viruses spread through online exchanges or, more commonly, via floppy disks passed among PCs (above).

Copyrighted material

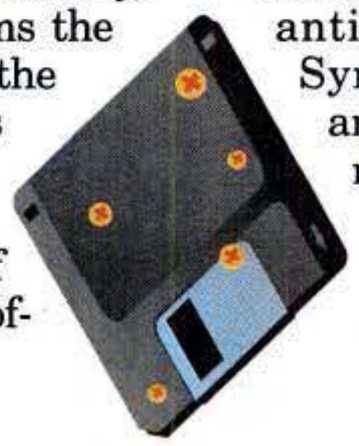
the more common super-stealth strains. Tequila is both a file- and boot-type infector that hides any increases in file sizes and uses a sophisticated encryption method to avoid being detected or disassembled. The Telecom and Holocaust viruses, both from Spain, are similarly encrypted. Tequila and Holocaust can cause errors and possibly damage files; Telecom, which also goes by the name Spanish Telecom-2, will eventually overwrite hard-disk files.

The latest virus-encrypting technology is the Dark Avenger Mutating Engine, a byproduct of the notorious Dark Avenger author (or authors) from Bulgaria (see The Bulgarian Connection). The Mutating Engine is not a virus itself but an elaborate encryption program that can be attached to almost any virus to create a polymorphic virus —a virus that can take many forms. Polymorphic viruses are not only encrypted, they change their encryption frequently so as to never look the same twice. The Mutating Engine is an incredibly efficient encoder, allowing no more than three bytes (out of hundreds of thousands) to remain constant from one encryption to the next. It also tosses in meaningless instructions to further ensure a unique result.

Though the Dark Avenger Mutating Engine was first documented earlier this year, several polymorphic viruses have already been developed with it. None of these Bulgarian viruses are terribly destructive: Pogue plays music between 8 a.m. and 9 a.m., Fear can cause a computer to freeze up when an infected program is run, and Dedicated simply keeps cloning itself. But the potential for more lethal polymorphic viruses is intimidating, and the trend toward nastier viruses is growing.

The Michelangelo virus is a testament to this negative trend. The Stoned virus from which it evolved is believed to be the most prevalent virus in the United States and is certainly one of the most innocuous, flashing YOUR PC IS NOW STONED on the screen when you boot an infected disk. But if Stoned is typical of the prankish mentality behind many viruses of the 1980s, Michelangelo and its wanton destruction may be the prototype for the 1990s.

The Casino virus, discovered about the same time last year as Michelangelo, may best embody this growing mean-spiritedness among virus writers. Triggered on the 15th of January, April, or August, Casino informs the victim that it has destroyed the file allocation table, which is used by DOS to track the location of files on a disk. But the virus has saved a copy of the file table in memory, and it offers "a last chance to restore your precious data" by playing a slot machine game. If you lose, it wipes out the file allocation table, making it impossible to access any of the files on the disk. A variant called Casino-B destroys the file table regardless of your luck.



"We're starting to see the angry young men come out now," says Robert Bales, executive director of the National Computer Security Association in Mechanicsburg, Pa. No one knows for sure who writes computer viruses or why, but the sophistication of today's viruses suggests the authors are talented young programmers with time on their hands and a taste for mischief. Viruses have originated in almost every country, including the United States, but many of the most common and dangerous ones come from Eastern Europe, particularly Bulgaria. In many of these countries are scores of well-trained computer programmers who have few opportunities to practice their art commercially. In addition, software piracy is rampant in many cases, allowing viruses to spread rapidly.

Anti-virus forces are fighting back with innovations of their own. Many anti-virus packages, including Symantec's Norton AntiVirus and Central Point's Anti-Virus, not only scan for known viruses, but also employ "sentry" programs that stay in memory and watch for suspicious activity, such as changes to files and boot areas, to try to catch unknown and stealth viruses at work. The programs usually intercept the virus and repair infected files.

A few anti-virus programs, including Certus International's Novi and Fifth Generation Systems' Untouchable, claim to be so good at monitoring a system for viral activity that no upgrades are necessary, as they often are for simple scanners. It's the sheer quantity of new viruses being developed all the time that necessitates these upgrades: The number of unique viruses soared from fewer than a dozen in 1986 to more than 1,000 by early 1992, and that number is expected to double by year's end, according to Patricia Hoffman, an independent virus researcher who maintains a database of all known computer viruses.

Scanning for virus signatures is still the backbone of nearly all anti-virus products; adapting the scanning techniques to snare encrypted and polymorphic viruses is not the impossible task it might seem. All encrypted viruses, even polymorphic ones, must leave a tiny portion of themselves —the "kernel" program that decodes the scrambled virus—unencrypted so the virus can still operate. At least one scanning program, a popular shareware program called Scan from McAfee Associates, already can detect

THE BULGARIAN CONNECTION

Many of the world's most common —and lethal—viruses come from a seemingly unlikely source: Bulgaria. Though hardly an economic or technology leader, Bulgaria is home to the notoriously destructive Dark Avenger viruses, the Mutating Engine scheme for encrypting viruses, the stealthy Int13 virus, and a number of other vexing strains.

Why Bulgaria? The principal reason is that Bulgaria has an army of well-trained computer wizards who have few options for putting their skills to good use, according to Vesselin Bontchev, director of the Laboratory of Computer Virology at the Bulgarian Academy of Science in Sofia. Under the direction of Communist party officials, says Bontchev, Bulgaria began a major effort to produce computers to supply the Soviet Union and circumvent Western embargoes on the delivery of high-tech goods. As part of that effort, software from the West was often illegally copied, spreading the few viruses in circulation. Young programmers gained little or no sense of professional ethics. Because the pay for such work is extremely low by Western standards, some programmers became embittered, according to Bontchev.

As in many countries, there is also very little legislation in Bulgaria regarding the misuse of computers in general and virus writing specifically. What's more, there is no money to fund an organized campaign against such abuses.

While many of the viruses written in Bulgaria are still confined to that country, the country's legion of experienced virus writers could create havoc. "In Bulgaria new viruses are written at an average rate of one per week," says Bontchev. As in the United States, viruses in Bulgaria spread mainly via floppy disks. Modems are relatively rare, but the few that are available are used to transmit viruses across Bulgarian borders and into Western bulletin-board systems. More than 50 Bulgarian viruses have spread beyond its borders. —*Wordservice International*

Copyrighted material

the presence of viruses cloaked by the Dark Avenger Mutating Engine.

A number of creative hardware devices are helping stem the viral tide as well. ThunderByte PC Immunizer, from Glynn International of Brookline, Mass., is a $249 circuit board that plugs into an IBM-compatible PC and attaches via a cable to the system's hard-disk controller board. This connection physically prevents viruses from modifying program files or start-up areas of a hard disk. Virus Trap, a $295 board from JAS Technology of Warrenton, Va., offers similar protections. To reduce the risk of viruses entering a PC in the first place, Corporate Management Group of Austin, Texas, sells a series of floppy-disk-drive locks that the company characterizes as "chastity belts" for computers.

In their current form, however, anti-virus software and hardware products are flawed solutions, for no other reason than the fact that PC users must make the effort to buy and use them. Incorporating anti-virus technology into the operating system may be more effective. That would make the safeguards automatic and eventually extend them to almost everyone who uses a PC. Microsoft, which supplies the DOS operating system used by nearly all IBM-compatible PCs, says it is working on adding some file-system and boot-sector protections to a future version of DOS and to the next major release of its Windows graphical user interface.

But the operating system approach has its disadvantages. To accommodate anti-virus features, the operating system will probably use more system memory, and keeping anti-virus features up to date might mean more frequent upgrades of the operating system. Making virus protection the domain of an operating system like MS-DOS could also have the effect of painting a bull's-eye for virus writers. "Frankly, we're a little concerned it would look like we're throwing down the gauntlet," says Mack McCauley, manager of DOS and Windows development at Microsoft.

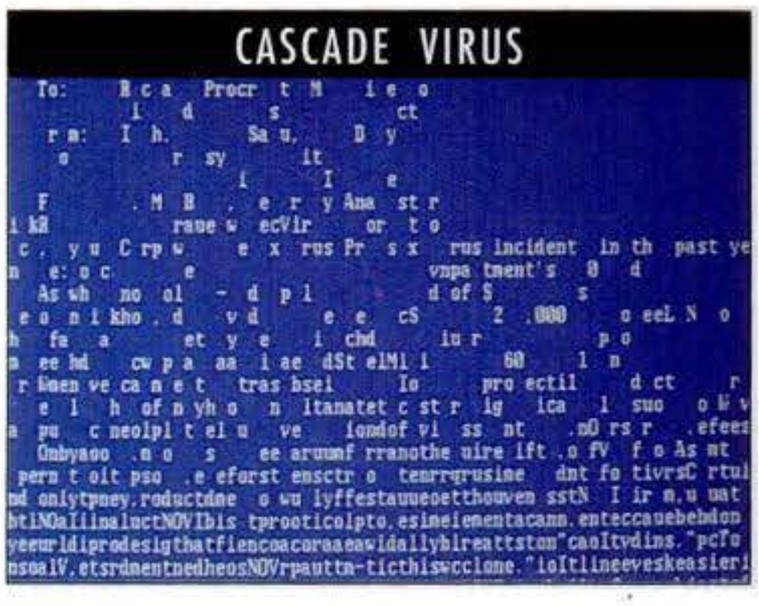
Nonetheless, beta versions of DOS 6.0, expected to be completed by early 1993, reportedly include Central Point's anti-virus software. Many PC vendors now include anti-virus software with their systems as well.

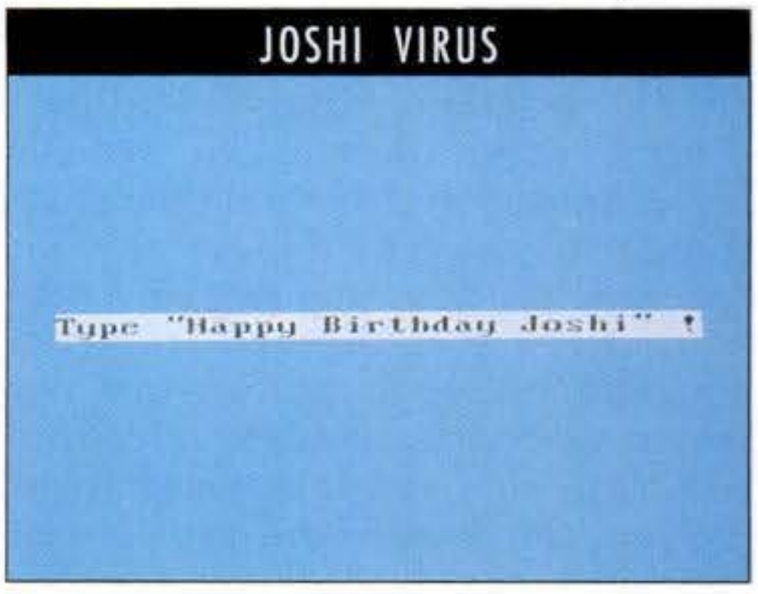
A more comprehensive and permanent answer to the virus dilemma may lie in redesigning PC hardware to close some of the openings that make a PC so vulnerable to rogue programs in the first place. Today's PCs allow any type of software—including viruses—to run unchecked, with unfettered access to critical disk and memory information. This hands-off approach is one element of the "open architecture" that has helped increase competition and cut the price of PCs. But it's also an open invitation to virus writers.

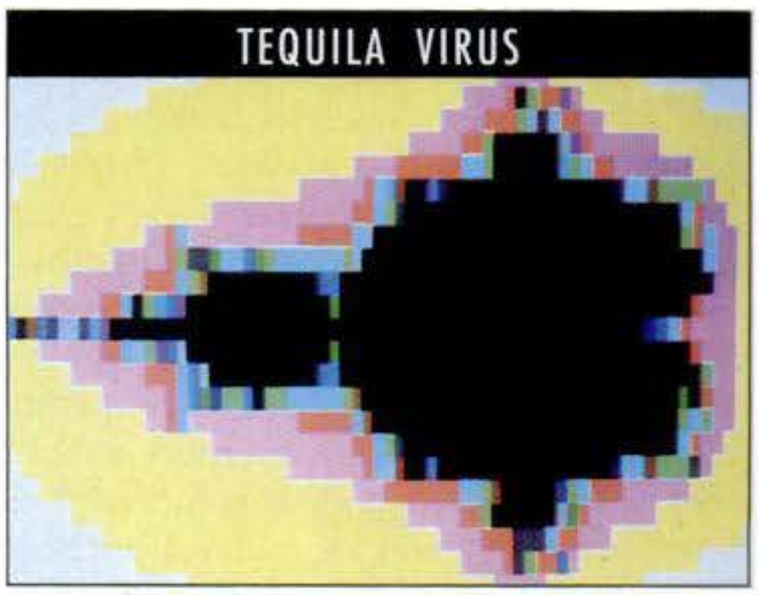
At George Washington University in Washington, D.C., Lance Hoffman, a professor of electrical engineering and computer science, and graduate student Paul Clark have proposed a new start-up procedure for PCs that would use solid-state memory cards instead of disks. This plan would eliminate the risk of boot-type viruses and make it easier to cleanse a computer that's been infected with file-type viruses.

Others have suggested that hardware makers design systems that would physically prevent viruses from writing to boot sectors or program files. Virus expert Richard Levin, author of *The Computer Virus Handbook* and an anti-virus program called Checkup, is promoting a built-in mechanism that would allow you to selectively protect boot sectors and program files by turning a keyed switch located on the front of the computer. (The key lock currently found on the faceplate of some PCs is simply a keyboard lock.) His system would still allow free access to data files. "PC users are entitled to security, and it should come with the computer," says Levin. "I think it's despicable that we're preying on people's misfortunes when we could stop this problem tomorrow if we really wanted to."

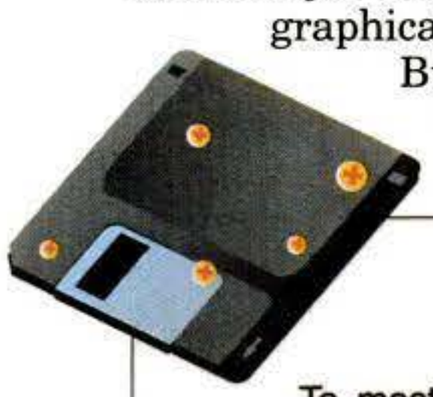
[*Continued on page 92*]







Viruses can have a variety of consequences, ranging from playful pranks to devastating destruction.



SPREADING "GOOD" VIRUSES

To most people, computer viruses are malicious programs that spread unchecked from machine to machine. But in computing as in medicine, viruses and the lessons they teach can be harnessed and put to benevolent uses.

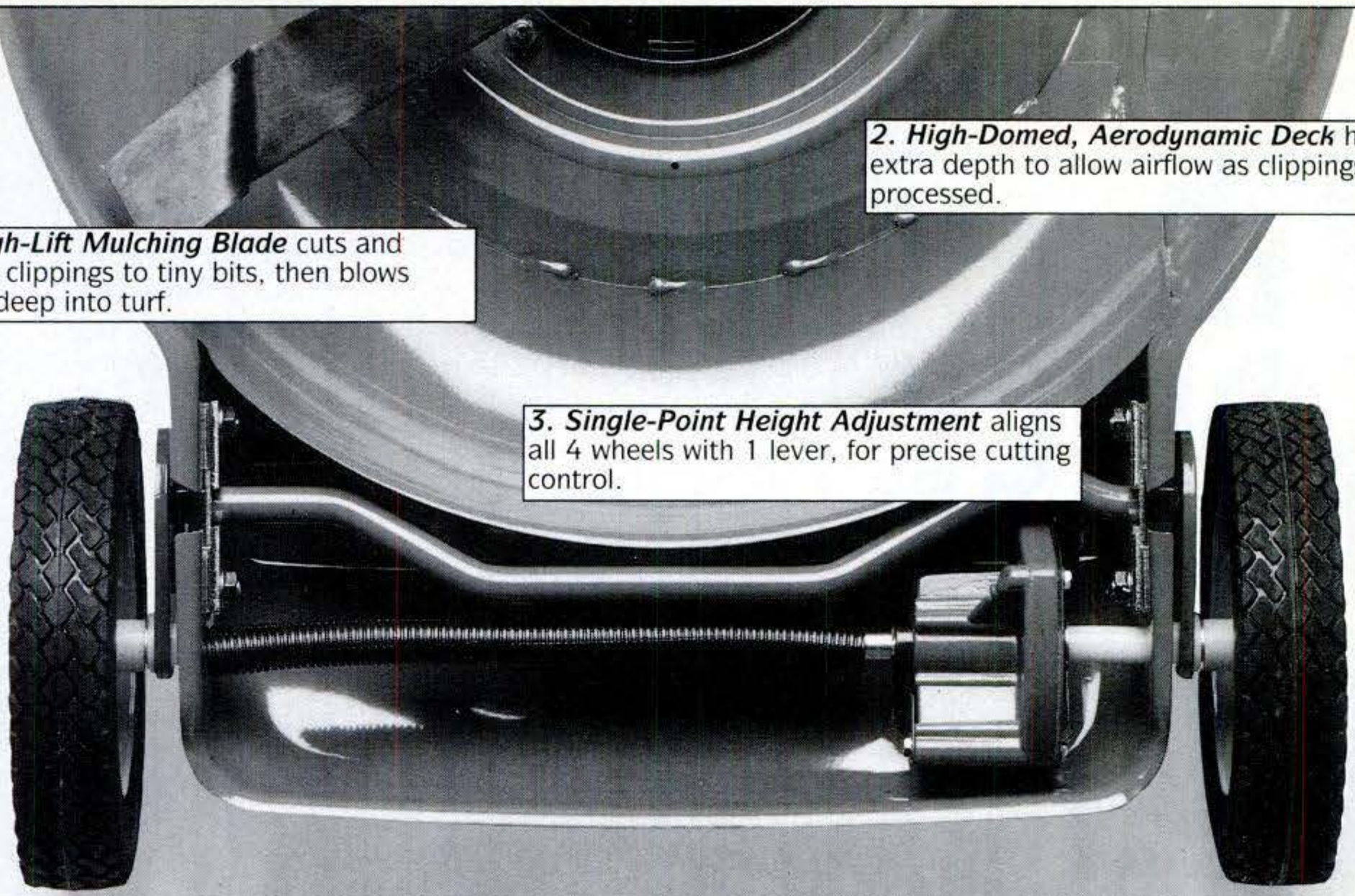
The same properties that make viruses a threat to computers also make them attractive as problem-solvers. Without requiring the efforts of the users themselves, viruses can move quickly across a network of computers, perform a series of tasks with great efficiency, and adapt to changing conditions. Possible positive applications of virus technology include splitting up problems among many computers to get faster answers (called parallel or distributed processing), collecting and reconciling information from several databases, eliminating extraneous files, correcting system errors, and even updating software when new versions become available.

The notion of beneficial viruses is neither new nor merely theoretical. Frederick Cohen, a computer science professor who conducted groundbreaking experiments with viruses in the early 1980s, not only warned of their dangers but described their potential benefits as well. He demonstrated a useful data compression virus as part of his early research and has since developed data collection and network maintenance viruses for clients of his Pittsburgh consulting and research group, ASP Inc.

Cohen's maintenance virus, for example, moves throughout workstations on a network and deletes "garbage" files—temporary files created by other programs that are no longer needed. When there are no such files left to be "eaten," the viruses consume themselves. In general, these viruses would be subject to a kind of Darwinian process in which more successful viruses multiply.

The key to controlling such viruses, says Cohen, is to create a "viral computing environment," or software framework, that permits certain viruses to run on certain computers but does not allow them to spread to other systems. "Most people can only see the possibility of viruses getting out of hand," notes Cohen, "but the reality is they can be controlled." —*C. O.*

Copyrighted material


1. High-Lift Mulching Blade cuts and recuts clippings to tiny bits, then blows them deep into turf.
2. High-Domed, Aerodynamic Deck has extra depth to allow airflow as clippings are processed.
3. Single-Point Height Adjustment aligns all 4 wheels with 1 lever, for precise cutting control.

No other mulching mower has our 3-Point Mulching System!

5 HP Self-Propelled Model!

"The TROY-BILT® Mulching Mower is the godfather of all mulching mowers."

Organic Gardening Magazine

Engineered in 1961, the design of the TROY-BILT® Mulching Mower is the original, breakthrough mulching mower. It efficiently cuts grass, then recuts the clippings to tiny bits, recycling them back into the turf, eliminating the need to rake and bag... forever!

Now that environmental legislation bans lawn clippings from many landfills, this amazing mower is more popular than ever...and has inspired several mower manufacturers to imitate our performance.

Exclusive 3-Point Mulching System makes ours the BEST PERFORMING mulcher!

NO OTHER MOWER has these 3 features...necessary for efficient, thorough mulching:

1. **Mulching Blade** has a sophisticated design that sets up airflow to float clippings,cut them to bits...then blow them deep into your turf...where they quickly decompose to feed your lawn.

2. **High-Domed Deck** is deeper than ordinary decks, allowing space for clippings to be suspended above the blade.

3. **Single-Point Height Adjustment** raises or lowers the deck precisely, infinitely... for instant control over cutting height; critical to efficient mulching.

Beware of so-called mulching mowers!

Other "mulchers" leave clumps of clippings, because they're nothing more than ordinary mowers with a mulching blade. The TROY-BILT® Mulching Mower is a dedicated mulching mower, designed from the wheels up to mulch clippings extraordinarily well!

FREE CATALOG call TODAY

1-800-776-2700

Or mail this Coupon! Dept.3764

TROY-BILT® Dept.A3764
102nd St. and 9th Ave.,
Troy, NY 12180

❑ YES! Please rush me all the details on the original TROY-BILT® Mulching Mower...a complete Catalog, information on models, your Easy Payment Plan, and your current "OFF- SEASON" SAVINGS OFFER!

Name _____

Street _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

© 1993 Garden Way Inc.

Copyrighted material

THE HOUSE THAT JUNK BUILT

Steel framing made from old bridges, insulation from newspapers, and wood siding from mill scraps are part of this resource-conserving house.

BY SUZANNE KANTRA

Nailite plastic roofing from GE Plastics of Pittsfield, Mass., is made from old computer housings.
Insulation is made from shredded newspapers that are treated with fire retardant. On the attic and garage ceilings, a radiant-heat-barrier coating, LO/MIT-I from Solar Energy Corp. of Princeton, N.J., helps save energy.
FiberBond wallboard, made by Louisiana-Pacific Corp. of Portland, Ore., consists of gypsum, shredded newspapers, and perlite, which reduces panel weight while adding strength.
The frames of low-emissivity Fibron windows from Owens-Corning Fiberglas of Toledo, Ohio, feature an inner core of high-density fiberglass insulation, which is more efficient than regular fiberglass. The overall window insulative value is a solid R-3.39, which places it among the better-performing windows.
Seed and fertilizer are added to regenerated wood fiber, forming a green slurry called Spray Sod from Central Fiber of Wellsville, Kan. It's then sprayed on the soil in place of sod.
Weatherproof and impervious to UV light, recycled—and recyclable—Timbrex "lumber" from Mobil Chemical Co. of Norwalk, Conn. combines plastic grocery bags and sawdust.

Sixty-six percent of the steel used for the structural framing and doors comes from old cars, bridges, and scrapped industrial buildings.

Fiber ceilings from Armstrong World Industries of Lancaster, Pa., contain 22 percent recycled newspaper and up to 25 percent recovered mineral wool.

The ridge vent and soffit guards from Cobra Ventilation Co. of Wayne, N.J., are made with polyethylene terephthalate plastic that contains recycled plastic soda bottles.

Interflex-backed floors from Armstrong World Industries need no wood underlayment. Because they are glued only at the edges, they use 85 percent less adhesive than other vinyl floors.

Scrap wood chips and fiber constitute 85 percent of the molded exterior siding made by Abitibi-Price Corp. of Roaring River, N.C.

The cast-in-place concrete foundation by Lite-Form of Sioux City, Iowa, contains 20 percent recycled polystyrene insulation by Dow Chemical of Midland, Mich. An energy-saving frost-free shallow foundation for the garage was constructed using the same insulation.

Photovoltaic collectors from Solarex Corp. of Frederick, Md., power the outdoor lighting, security system, and indoor emergency lighting. A free-standing structure houses solar panels and contains the solar hot-water heater provided by American Energy Technologies of Green Cove Springs, Fla.

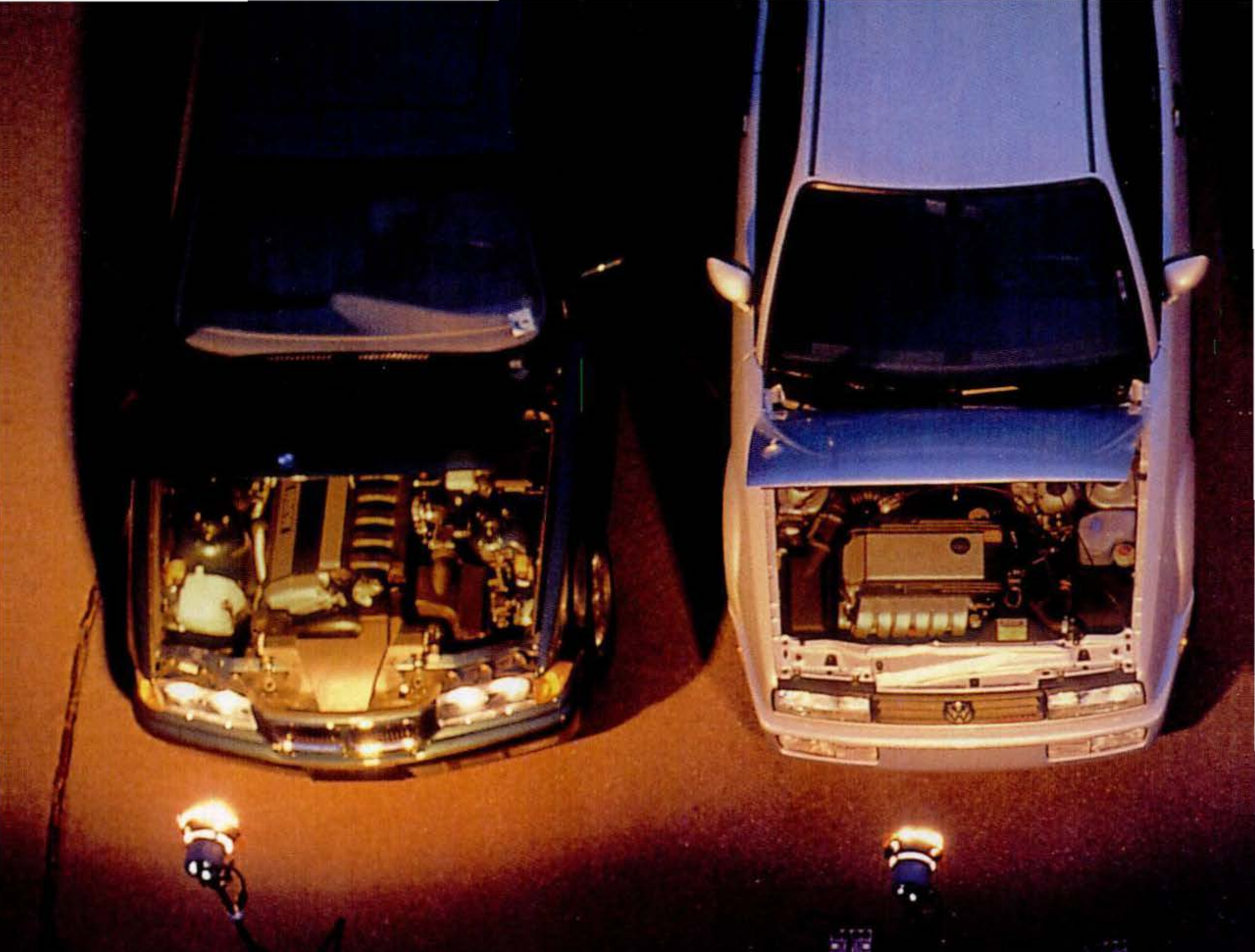
The copper pipes for plumbing are 70 percent recycled. Also, copper is the heat exchanger for the earth-coupled heat pump, which transfers heat directly to the ground instead of using another heat-transfer loop.

You would never know by looking at them, but the building materials in this seemingly ordinary new house already are in their second incarnation: They have been newspapers, old cars, sawdust, soft-drink bottles, polystyrene packing peanuts —even used computers.

But at the Resource Conservation House, conceived by the National Association of Home Builders Research Center, it is not only "garbage in." There is also almost no garbage out. Unlike most building sites, where nearly all waste is sent to a landfill, an estimated 90 percent of the scrap materials from this Upper Marlboro, Md., house were either recycled or reused on-site. Designed to conserve energy, the house uses solar power as well.

Building a resource-conserving house starts with careful planning to reduce construction waste. Architect

[Continued on page 90]



SIX

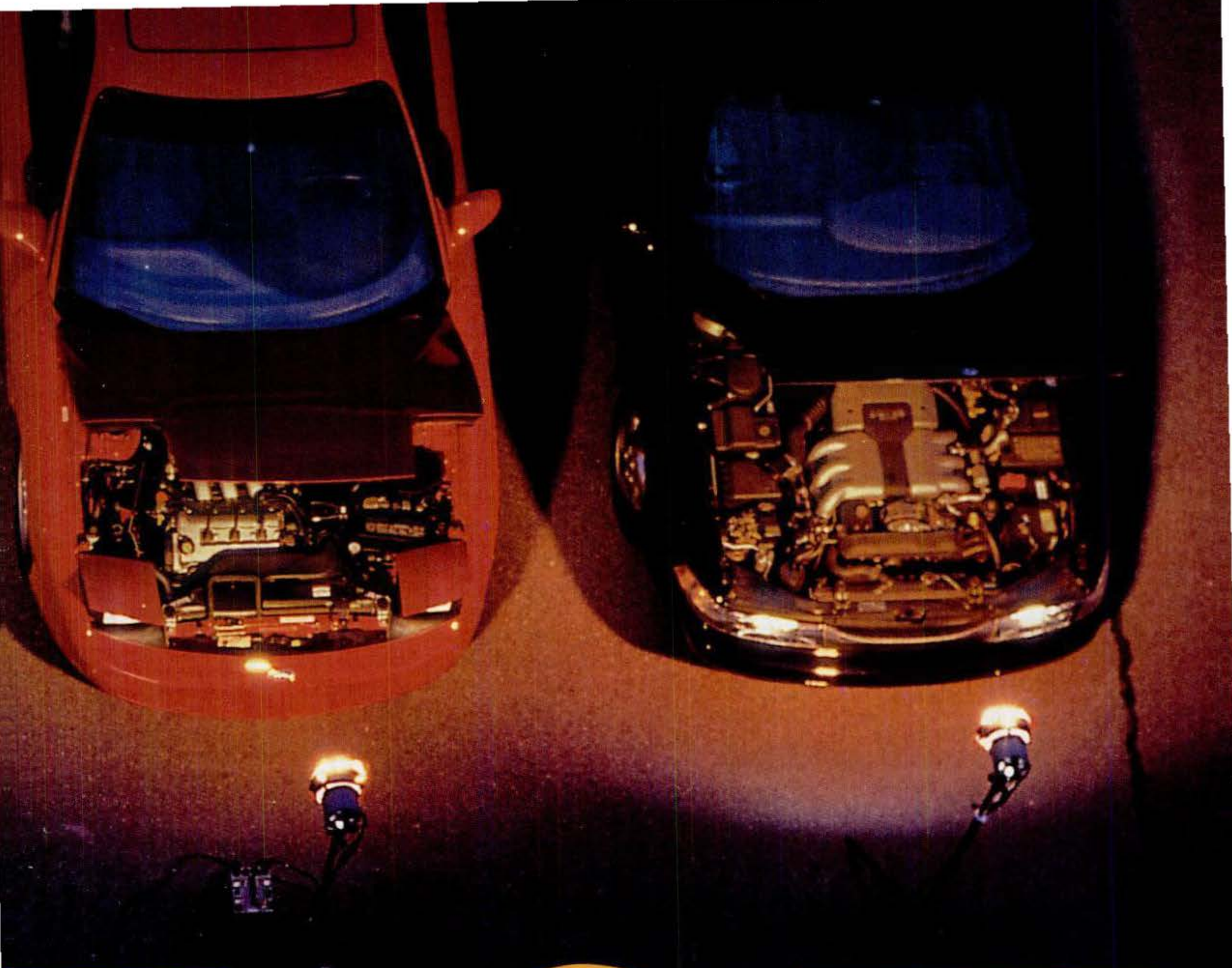
FOUR DIFFERENT SIX-CYLINDER ENGINE DESIGNS SET THE TONE FOR A QUARTET

Although there's more than one way to hang six cylinders on a crankshaft, lining them up single file is the time-honored and elegant engineering solution for dynamic balance and gas flow through the cylinder head. That's why the in-line design has been chosen for everything from a long line of velvety smooth Jaguars to an equally successful series of Chevy pickup trucks.

Today, BMW continues to expand on the basic merits of the in-line six-cylinder engine in its 3-Series cars, represented in this group by the 325is coupe. But most of today's top-performing sports coupes are powered by engines that deviate from the classic in-line design. The short-block V6, for example, solves the basic packaging problem when the engine is mounted transversely in a front-drive car like the new Ford Probe GT. Others are truly oddball efforts—such as the Subaru SVX's water-cooled flat-opposed layout, or the narrow-angle V6 in the Volkswagen Corrado SLC that has its cylinders squeezed so closely together they can share a single cylinder head.

With all of these answers, it's easy to forget the question. In fact, in today's world of homogenized engine design, it's

Copyrighted material



ES

BMW 325is

FORD PROBE

SUBARU SVX

VOLKSWAGEN CORRADO

OF NEW SPORTS COUPES. • BY DAN McCOSH

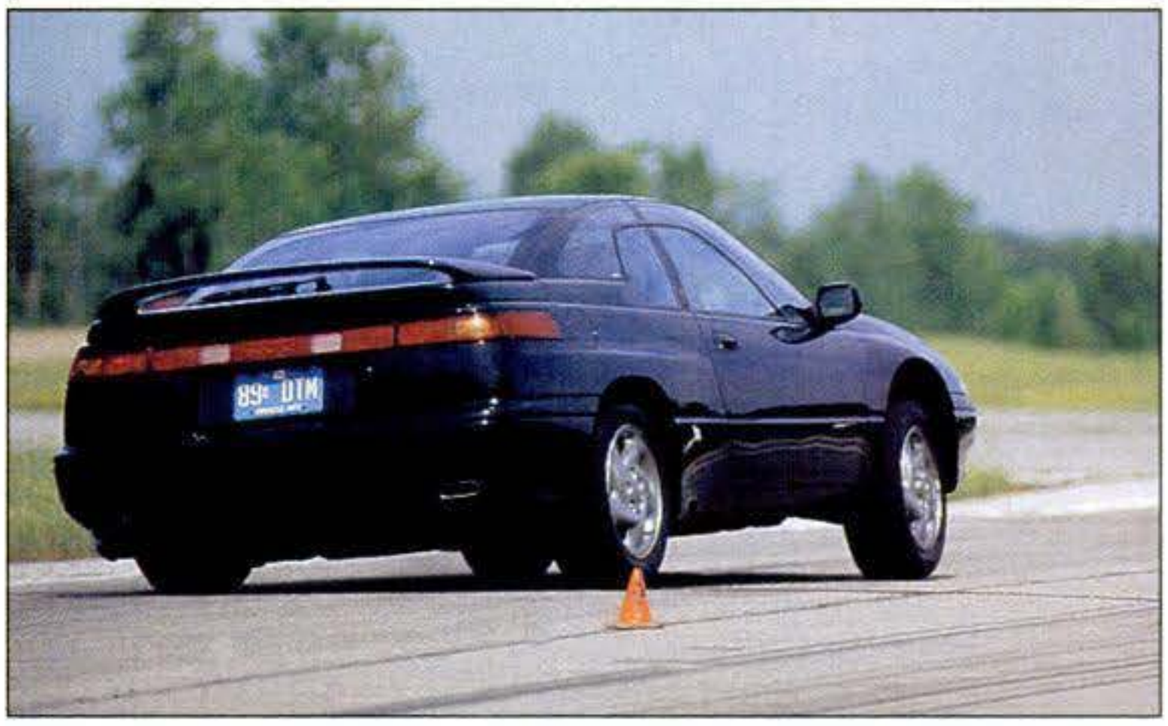
easy to dismiss the engine configuration as peripheral to the overall performance envelope. But the defining element of a sports car is what's under the hood, and the variations on the six-cylinder theme permeate the basic characters of the cars in this test group. When we gathered this quartet of sports coupes together, the urge to spend a few minutes peering under the hood was irresistible.

The architecture of Volkswagen's compact V6 is by far the most exotic of the group. With the cylinders set in two rows angled a mere 15 degrees apart in the cast-iron block, the basic approach is something like an in-line engine with staggered, overlapping cylinders. The main reason offered by VW for indulging in the extensive development time necessary to bring out the new engine is that the narrow block allows a wider crush zone in less space than either a 60- or 90-degree V6.

Because of its narrow angle and long stroke, the 15-degree V6 is also a relatively tall engine. The small (81-mm) bore restricts valve area, and the two-valves-per-cylinder head, actuated by two chain-driven overhead camshafts, is slightly asymmetrical; and designing an intake and exhaust manifold that works in such a confined space is diffi-

PHOTOGRAPHS BY JOHN B. CARNETT

Copyrighted materia



Taut suspensions provided flat cornering (from top): the VW Corrado, the Subaru SVX, the Ford Probe GT and the BMW 325is, with the Corrado sometimes showing air under the rear wheel.

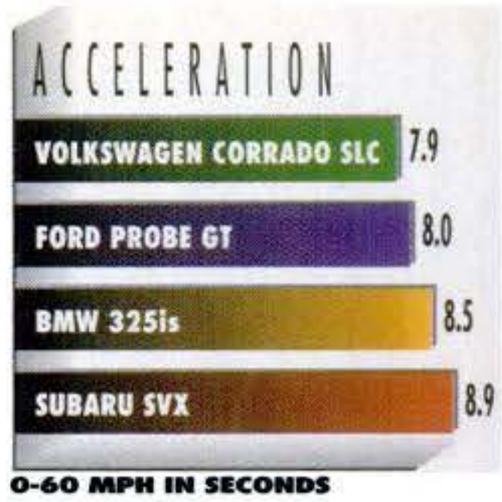
cult. It's noteworthy that the ignition system incorporates individual cylinder knock-sensing, which in effect sets a separate spark advance curve for each cylinder. This offsets minor variations in power from each cylinder.

The 2.8-liter engine in the Corrado produces 178 horsepower at 5,800 rpm. This is reasonable power-per-liter, and the claimed torque band, where 85 percent of maximum torque is available, is between 2,000 and 6,000 rpm—good in comparison to multivalve four-cylinder engines.

The tallish engine also would call for an unnaturally high hood line in most cars. But in the stubby yet streamlined Corrado, the engine tucks neatly under the sharply sloping hood line. The aggressive body shape sits on a relatively short and wide chassis with a revised suspension that increases damping and slightly lowers the roll center. Although the Corrado is decidedly nose-heavy, with some 64 percent of its weight on the front wheels, it's actually not much worse than the Ford Probe.

Rather than the understeer tendency you would expect with so much weight on the front wheels, the Corrado is neutral under most conditions, with a tendency to tuck in its nose to the inside of the line when the throttle is lifted. The Corrado is smoother and more predictable overall than its supercharged four-cylinder-powered predecessor, and the new V6 transforms a formerly rough-edged sports coupe into a free-spirited, free-revving driving experience.

The compact interior, with highly supportive but smallish seats and a straightforward instrument panel, marks the Corrado as a relatively serious and uncompromising driving machine. Less serious is the speed-sensitive spoiler that pops up at about 45 mph—a speed too slow to have any serious aerodynamic effect—effectively blocking rear vision.



Like the Corrado, the Ford Probe, the other front-drive car in this group, has evolved into a sophisticated driving machine now in its second generation. The Probe, along with the Mazda MX-6 (see Mazda MX-6: Probe's Twin Under the Skin), is built in Mazda's plant in Flat Rock, Mich.

When it was launched in 1988, the original Probe raised the anxiety levels of V8-powered-Mustang enthusiasts as rumors abounded that it would eventually replace Ford's long-popular pony car. Ford had, in fact, contemplated such a move, but Mustang loyalty prevailed. (An all-new Mustang is due in 1994.) Happily, the Probe quickly discovered its own following in the crowded sports coupe field.

The original Probe was a dramatically styled commercialization of a Ford of Europe concept car that originated the name. Ford's styling tended to overshadow Mazda's original

Copyrighted material

MAZDA MX-6: PROBE'S TWIN UNDER THE SKIN

The Mazda MX-6, along with its Ford Probe sibling, is built in a Mazda plant in Flat Rock, Mich.—just a stone's throw from Ford's historic Rouge complex on the edge of Detroit's city limits. It's been an unusually successful joint venture, compared with the Tweedledum-and-Tweedledee packages that seem to result when American and Japanese companies join forces to manufacture two models that end up as mirror images of each other.

Mazda provides the basic component engineering and manufacturing expertise, while each company's designers and engineers have developed exterior shapes and fine-tuned their respective chassis to make two distinctly different vehicles. Compared with the highly sculpted Probe, the MX-6 is more basic, less contemporary. Ford's version is a liftback, while Mazda offers a simple coupe with a small-ish trunk. The additional weight of the structure needed at the rear for the liftback gives the MX-6 a significant weight advantage. The result shows up in acceleration. The MX-6's 8.1-second 0-to-60-mph run beats the Probe's by 1.6 seconds.

The liftback also affects weight distribution, making the MX-6 appear nose-heavy on paper with 65 percent of its weight on the front wheels. The lighter weight and quicker acceleration of the MX-6 leads to a certain irony, however, as the noticeably slower Probe is tuned more aggressively than the MX-6, with quicker steering and stiffer suspension. The MX-6 has speed-sensitive power steering, while the Probe uses a fixed-ratio steering box. On balance, despite the edge in acceleration, the MX-6 remains the softer, less aggressive car likely to be spurned in favor of the Ford version by the driving enthusiast.—*D. M.*

MX-6, built on a shared chassis. Both cars relied on a turbocharged version of Ford's four-cylinder engine that was powerful, but prone to torque-steer to the point that it caused some handling problems.

The V6 option transforms the Probe, which has been restyled and retuned for 1993. The aluminum block 24-valve V6 delivers 164 hp and 156 pound-feet of torque, while adding smoothness and flexibility that was lacking in the previous-generation turbo. The new Probe body is smoother, more sculpted in shape, and the interior is far more contoured than the original. Because the Probe is a liftback, the 100 pounds of additional weight affect acceleration times. But this weight gain doesn't seem to influence performance at the track, where handling was crisp and nearly faultless, with any torque-steer problems happily cured. The Probe is clearly a car designed for the hard-core enthusiast.

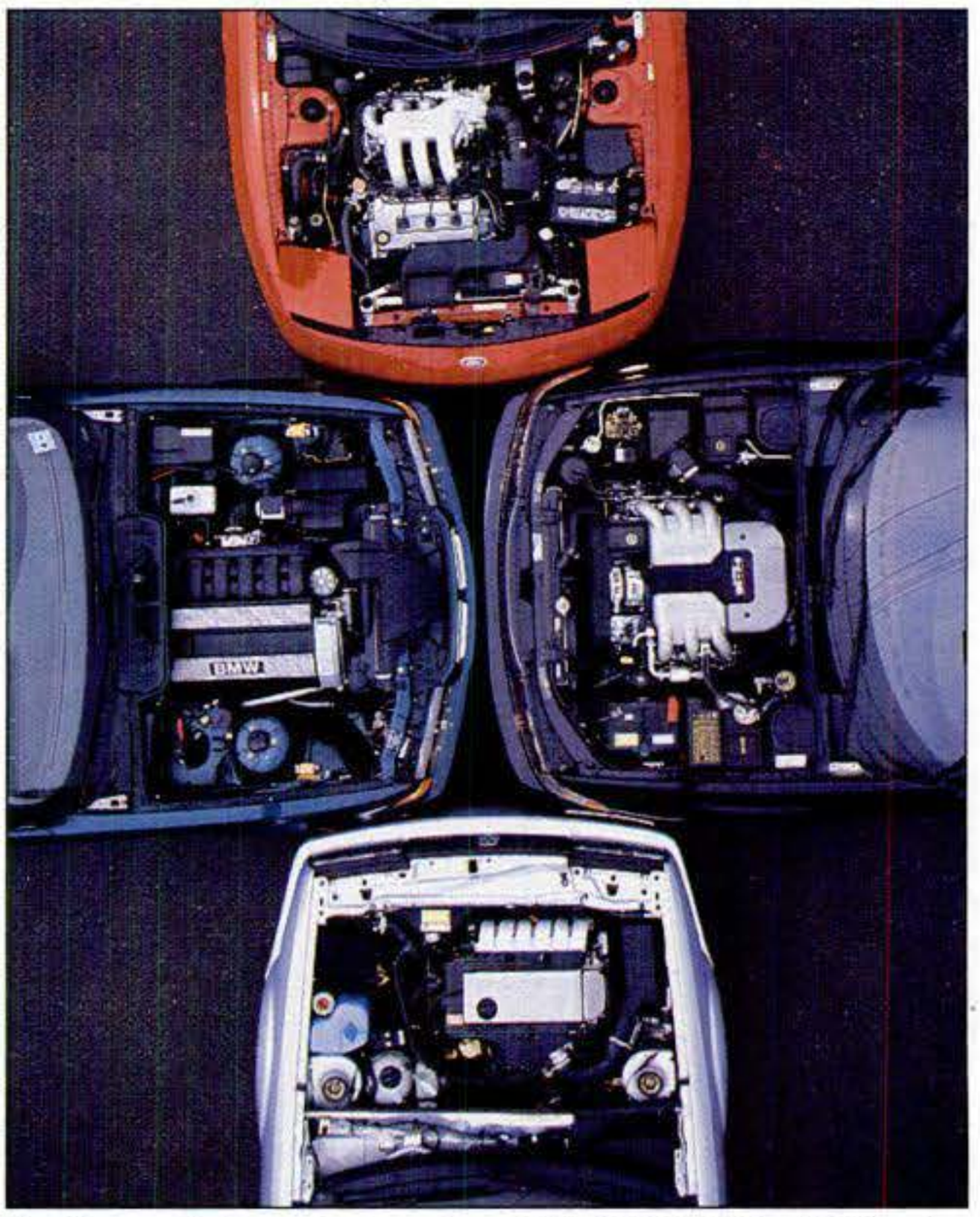
That same enthusiast is likely to be baffled when first encountering the Subaru. The SVX's expansive side windows wrap up into the roofline and are bisected by a short, movable panel that is little more than an armhole in a glass bubble. It's the kind of styling that usually starts and stops with exotic concept cars displayed at auto shows, but Subaru chose to put it on the street.

It's only partially successful, however, in trading utility for drama. After a week or so the novelty wears off, the motorized seat belts catch your head one too many times in their huge arcs, and the black window frames that are chronically in your peripheral vision are simply irritating.

The SVX drivetrain is likewise quixotic. A powerful 3.3-liter, 230-hp flat-opposed six is reminiscent of a poor man's water-cooled Porsche. The power is gained with complex 24-valve heads and multipoint sequential fuel injection. The engine is located up front, where it sends power through a four-speed automatic transmission into one of the more sophisticated four-wheel-drive systems on the market today. This system uses a hydraulically actuated wet multiplate clutch to proportion torque across the center differential, which distributes power front to rear. With appropriate sensors and a limited-slip rear axle, this setup should theoretically provide proper power balance at all four wheels.

It works most of the time: Until it is close to its limits, the SVX is a joy to drive, giving a sense of being planted on the highway. But pushed hard, the SVX alternates between a tendency to plow on turn-in and tail-happiness when the throttle is lifted, reacting pretty much like a mildly ill-mannered front-wheel-drive car. Part of this is because the four-wheel-drive system responds mainly to excessive wheel slip, which means it does not truly engage until tire grip is already lost. Another reason is the SVX's 59:41 front-rear weight distribution, which is more typical of a front-wheel-drive car. The bottom line is that the SVX is oriented more for highway cruising, particularly in inclement weather, than for hard-core handling.

In contrast, pure handling finesse is what BMW is all about. Exactly what makes the new BMW 325is work as well as it does is sometimes difficult to pin down from a specifications sheet. From its frumpy but familiar, and not particularly aerodynamic, styling to the mechanical



The fore-and-aft engine locations of the BMW 325is (left) and Subaru SVX (right) take up more space under the hood than the transverse-mounted engines in the Corrado (bottom) and the Probe (above).

Copyrighted material

anachronism of the in-line six-cylinder engine, this sports sedan seems to make a mockery of the notion of unrequited technical progress.

The double-overhead-cam, 24-valve in-line six is a monument to straightforward design, assembling all of today's high-tech basics, including electronic fuel-injection, twin overhead cams, and distributorless ignition in a package that clearly dominates this group in specific power output: The 2.5-liter engine delivers 189 hp at 5,900 rpm, and 181 pound-feet of torque. With a curb weight slightly more than 3,000 pounds, its acceleration does not match the horsepower superiority, but it's quick enough.

BMW was one of the first, but not the last, to introduce an all-plastic intake manifold. The advantages are lighter weight, less heat transfer through its walls, and an ultrasmooth interior. In an intriguing turnabout from conventional plastic molding techniques, the manifold is molded with a low-melting-point metal core that is later melted out from the finished high-temperature plastic piece.

The various routes to power do not necessarily finish in order of efficiency. Ultimately, acceleration is limited by all-up weight, and the 3,557-pound Subaru SVX is slowest to 60 mph despite its power edge. The flat six is also not particularly smooth. The BMW 325is is only slightly quicker, again because of weight, despite having the highest specific output and being second in horsepower rating. (The BMW also was loudest on the sound meter.) The new Mazda V6 in the Probe is smoothest and quiet almost to a fault, and it edges out the Corrado in acceleration when installed in the lighter MX-6. The six-cylinder power plants thus set the tone of these designs, but it is the all-around combination of chassis, handling, styling, and power that completes the whole.

The 325's handling is aggressive and predictable, al-

[Continued on page 92]

THE PROBE IS STILL HOT

I had trouble warming up to the Subaru SVX. Acceleration is respectable given the weight of the four-wheel-drive system and automatic transmission this car has to drag around, but the SVX never felt quick or agile to me. Ponderous and sluggish describe the SVX more accurately. It should be clear from this test that four-wheel drive is no panacea for dry handling. Also, the flat-six is not particularly smooth, and in the SVX it's located very high in the chassis, well above the axle centerline. But where four-wheel drive is a significant asset for winter driving, the SVX makes some sense.

The new engine does wonders for the Corrado, now that it feels quick and agile the way a nifty sports coupe should. Three things annoyed me: no air bag, the dumb "active" rear spoiler, and a shifter that had to be pressed down to get out of reverse. The engine, however, is a thing of beauty: quiet, powerful, and eager to rev.

The BMW is a nice car, as are most BMWs. The engine is exceptionally smooth, and it makes delicious sounds while being exercised. The backseat is decently roomy and useful for transporting real people. The one problem I have with this car is the price/acceleration ratio. For $30,000, it should be quicker. In fact, it should have a three-liter engine instead of the measly 2.5-liter.

The design of the Probe grows on me by the day. It is easily the hottest looking affordable sports coupe of the moment. The mechanical improvements that come with the redesign are also impressive. Good riddance to the old turbo four and welcome to a lovely little V6 in its place.

Mazda's intention with the MX-6 was classic coupe styling that will last for more than the usual two years. With that in mind, I'd say that it certainly doesn't look as good as the Probe today, and my guess is that I'll feel the same way two years from now.—*Don Sherman*

POPULAR SCIENCE TEST RESULTS

	BMW 325is	Ford Probe GT	Subaru SVX	Volkswagen Corrado SLC
ACCELERATION and HANDLING				
0-30 mph (sec.)	2.9	3.3	2.8	3.0
0-60 mph (sec.)	7.9	8.9	8.0	8.5
30-50 mph (sec.)	8.7	5.4	9.3	10.4
50-70 mph (sec.)	9.0	5.3	9.7	10.0
Double-lane change (mph)	59.4	55.2	59.8	57.8
Slalom (mph)	47.4	45.7	47.5	46.0
Road-holding (g)	0.80	0.84	0.84	0.84
BRAKING				
Cold (ft.)	136	124	140	131
Warm (ft.)	132	133	130	133
Hot (ft.)	135	135	131	133
INTERIOR NOISE				
Idle (dB)	51	41	48	51
60 mph (dB)	68	66	66	67
0-60 mph (dB)	76	78	74	82
SPECIFICATIONS				
Engine	2.8L V6	3.3L flat 6	2.5L V6	2.5L I6
Valve train	SOHC 2 valves/cyl.	DOHC 4 valves/cyl.	DOHC 4 valves/cyl.	DOHC 4 valves/cyl.
Power (hp@rpm)	178@5,800	230@5,400	164@6,000	189@5,900
Torque (lb.-ft.@rpm)	177@4,200	224@4,400	156@4,000	181@4,700
Compression ratio	10.0:1	10.0:1	9.2:1	10.1:1
Transmission	5-speed automatic	4-speed automatic	5-speed automatic	5-speed automatic
Final drive ratio	3.65:1	3.54:1	4.39:1	3.15:1
CHASSIS				
Front suspension	MacPherson strut, coil springs, anti-roll bar	MacPherson strut, coil springs, anti-roll bar	MacPherson strut, coil springs, anti-roll bar	MacPherson strut, coil springs, anti-roll bar
Rear suspension	Independent, two trailing arms integral with a twist beam-coil springs, anti-roll bar	Independent, strut type located by one trailing and two lateral links, coil springs, anti-roll bar	Independent, strut located by one trailing and two lateral links, anti-roll bar	Independent, multi-link, coil springs, anti-roll bar
Steering gear	Rack-and-pinion; power assist	Rack-and-pinion; power assist	Rack-and-pinion; power assist	Rack-and-pinion; power assist
Turning circle (ft.)	34.4	35.4	35.4	34.1
Brakes (front, rear)	ABS; vented disc, disc; power assist	ABS; vented disc, drum; power assist	ABS; vented disc, disc; power assist	ABS; vented disc, disc; power assist
EPA MILEAGE				
City	18	17	21	18
Highway	25	25	26	26
DIMENSIONS				
Wheelbase (in.)	97.3	102.8	102.9	106.3
Length (in.)	159.4	182.1	178.9	174.5
Width (in.)	65.9	69.7	69.8	67.3
Height (in.)	51.9	51.2	51.8	53.8
Curb weight (lbs.)	2,789	3,557	2,874	3,044
Distribution % (front:rear)	64:36	59:41	63:37	50:50
Fuel tank (gal.)	18.5	18.5	15.4	17.2
Interior volume (cu. ft.)	79.9	84.5	79.9	81.4
Trunk volume (cu. ft.)	15.3	8.2	11.0	14.3
PRICES, PARTS, AND LABOR				
Base price	$22,170	$26,250	$15,174	$29,100
Price as tested	$23,945	$29,600	$19,811	$30,805
Major options (over $100)	Antilock brakes $835; leather upholstery $770; metallic paint $170	Leather upholstery $3,000; rear spoiler $350	Preferred equipment package $3,761; sunroof $646; AM-FM stereo with CD player $501; power driver's seat $305; anti-theft system $200; graphic equalizer $139	Limited-slip differential $510; metallic paint $435; trip computer $410; heated front seats $350
REPAIR: PARTS/LABOR*				
Front brake pads	$ 93/73	$ 92/22	$ 52/40	$ 97/46
Front shock/insert	176/50	238/96	155/40	324/80
Alternator	595/98	569/17	518/30	372/46
Water pump	119/123	104/135	94/110	84/103
Windshield	393/115	900/87	545/90	425/34
Headlamp assembly	252/38	411/22	79/20	262/34

*Labor costs reflect manufacturer's flat-rate time allowance multiplied by typical dealership labor rates per hour.

Copyrighted material

CRACKING THE CODE

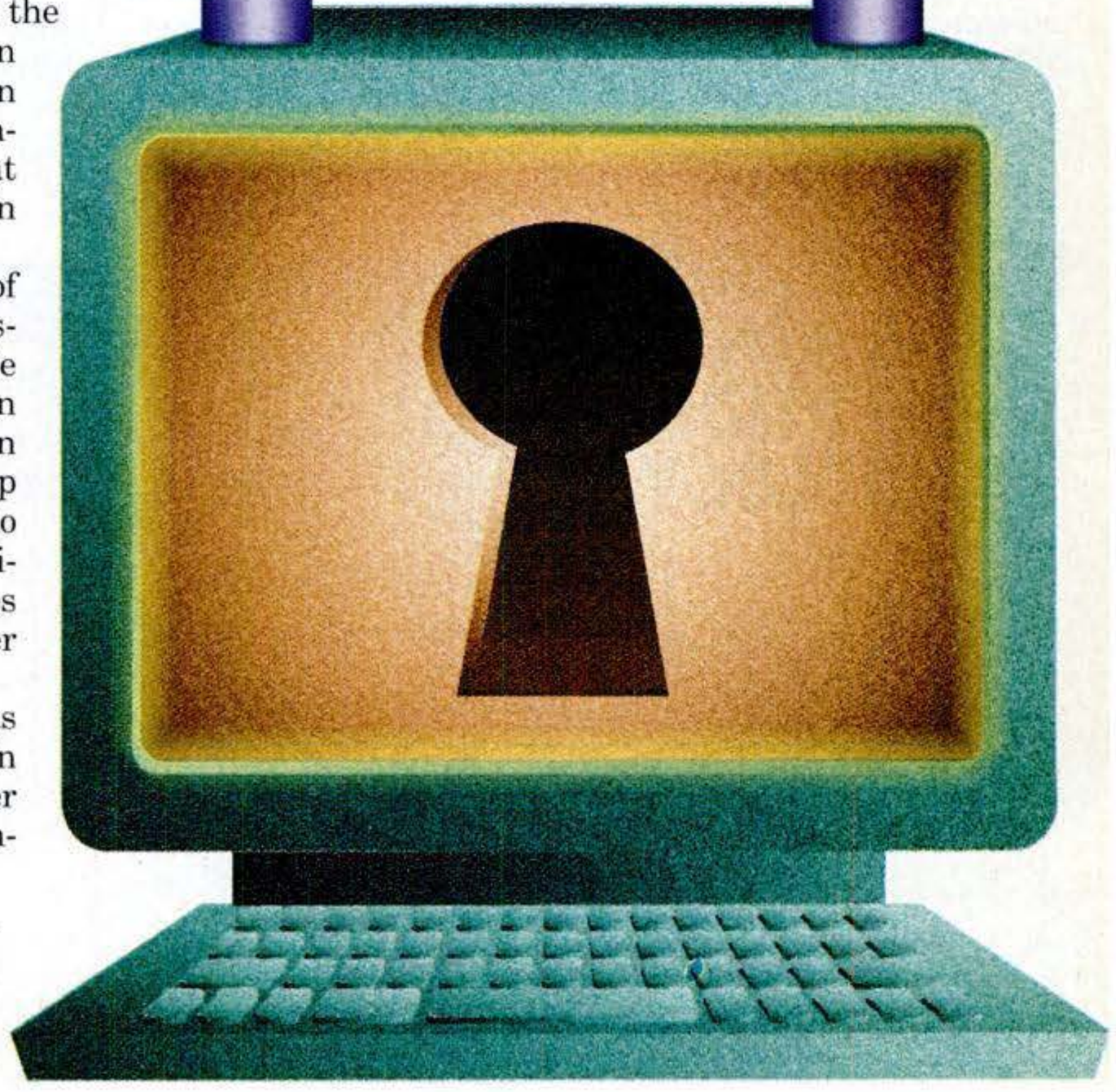
A mathematician claims he has discovered a weakness in the encryption standard used to encode bank transactions, faxes, and other electronic messages.

BY MARK D. UEHLING

Last April, detectives in San Diego stumbled upon a national network of about 1,000 computer hackers who had breached more than the conventional password-related defenses of banks and credit card companies. In the months after the first arrests in California, police caught ringleaders in New York, Florida, Arizona, Pennsylvania, Washington, and Ohio. Among other financial data, the hackers had illegally divined the personal identification numbers used in automated teller machines. These numbers are encrypted with a special federally approved scrambling formula intended to protect the customers of every bank. But the hackers were able to thwart that encryption. They even used other scrambling techniques to hide their own records from police. "The hackers have their own encryption system that is probably better than any at IBM," says Dennis Sadler, the San Diego detective in charge of the case.

Banking identification numbers depend on the sort of scrambling code used to generate the gibberish displayed on Robert Redford's computer screen in the movie *Sneakers*. This code can garble any form of information —words or numbers—stored as computer data. It can prevent eavesdropping on telephone conversations, keep facsimiles out of the wrong hands, and safeguard radio broadcasts. Crop reports at the U.S. Department of Agriculture are encrypted with it. So are Nintendo cartridges and money (most funds move from one bank to another via computers, not armored cars).

The original name of the devilishly versatile code was Lucifer. At IBM, where the formula was devised early in the 1970s, executives despaired of profiting from Lucifer and released it to the public domain. The U.S. govern-



Copyrighted material

ment, which has long collaborated with IBM, tinkered with the code and renamed it the Data Encryption Standard, or DES. Aware of the many illicit uses to which sensitive government information could be put, Congress mandated DES encoding for federal computer files. It was adopted as a national standard in 1977. With government approval, DES gained wide public use first in banking and more recently in personal computers and facsimile machines.

Fortunately, considering the stakes, most cryptographers have complete faith in the code, believing it will never be cracked. To the credit of IBM and its allies in the intelligence agencies, a generation of mathematicians have spent their careers trying to break DES without success. While other codes fell to one mathematical attack or another, DES remained invulnerable, invincible, uncrackable.

Now, however, that impressive record seems destined to end. The speed of integrated circuits has grown at a fantastic rate, and it is not impossible to envision a day when supercomputers will be powerful enough to search all possible passwords for the key to a DES message. "All cryptography has a natural life span, and advances in technology will reduce the security provided by DES in the future," concedes Michael S. Conn, chief of information policy at the National Security Agency (NSA), a Pentagon division devoted to electronic espionage.

The federal government recognized the vulnerabilities of DES in 1988, when the NSA decertified DES for classified purposes within the government. For the customarily silent espionage establishment, that was a shotgun blast alerting the computer industry that DES was no longer wholly reliable. By then, however, American banks had adopted DES so completely that some form of federal approval was demanded by the business community. The Commerce Department obliged, reapproving DES. However, Commerce's reputation for world-class code-making is weaker than that of the NSA, which has more cryptographic brain power than any university in the world.

One possible reason why the NSA sounded the alarm about DES is because the code is so well known. As Conn of the NSA explains: "Government use of DES equipment has spread to applications making [DES] increasingly attractive as a potential target for adversaries of the U.S. government." Indeed, unlike the classified cryptography used for top-secret military plans and the Oval Office telephone, DES is an open book. Its workings have been described in official U.S. government publications and countless technical articles.

In the basic DES procedure, a letter or document is converted into numbers. These numbers are then replaced and reordered using numbers selected from a key—a password-like number chosen by the person encrypting the message. The substitution and reordering occur gradually so that the message and the key are thoroughly mixed. The resulting number is then scrambled again and again, for a total of 16 rounds of manipulation. By the end, a phrase such as "Cancel Plan B!" becomes 3102 5896 4807 1192 5046 1891 0288. The numbers can only be converted back into "Cancel Plan B!" if they are put through the same scrambling operations in reverse order, using the same key.

A DES key is 56 binary digits long. In the world of computers, each digit can be either a one or a zero, so the number of possible keys that can be used is two raised to the 56th power. That works out to 72,057,594,037,927,936 different ways to encode a message with DES.

Cryptographers haggle over how much time is needed to plow through these 72 quadrillion passwords. Some say a month; others believe it could be done in a few hours on a supercomputer dedicated to the task. "There must be thousands of computers that could succeed with a brute force approach," muses David Stang, research director of the National Computer Security Association. "A desktop computer you can buy for $20,000—maybe it sits on the floor by your desk—is certainly as powerful as anything the National Security Agency owned a decade ago when the standard was first discussed. And a desktop computer could succeed in some cases." Thanks to faster silicon chips, parallel processing, and ever-better supercomputers ["The Teraflops Race," March '92], even those with faith in DES agree that someday soon DES keys will be searched and tested with ease.

What's more, 16 rounds of substituting and reordering may not be enough to protect a message from prying eyes. In 1974, when DES was first published in the Federal Register, 16 rounds seemed more than sufficient. But as many cryptographers have shown, sometimes informally at conferences, they can track a message through three-quarters of those rounds before getting lost in the maze of numbers. "There are theories that you can break a 12-round data encryption scheme without a tremendous amount of trouble," says Gary S. Morris, a Pentagon consultant on information security.

DECIPHERING THE RSA ENCRYPTION TECHNOLOGY

The RSA Public Key Cryptosystem encodes text using a matched pair of keys—a public key and a private key. That solves the problem of having to share a single key, which could be intercepted as it is passed between users.

Like all computer-based encryption technologies, RSA first turns plain text into a series of numbers. In this example, each letter is converted to a two-digit number: A=01, B=02, and so on. TEXT becomes 20 05 24 20.

Numbers representing the text are then raised to a huge exponential power and divided by the product of two prime numbers. In this example, the product is 183,457. But in actuality, the number used would have at least 150 digits.

Copyrighted material

It was against this backdrop that a gifted but self-promoting mathematician named Adi Shamir stepped forward in the fall of 1991 to announce he had discovered a "weakness" in DES. Shamir, a professor at Israel's Weizmann Institute of Science, distributed his tantalizing comments over an international computer network. In the close-knit world of cryptography, the announcement was big news; today the essence of Shamir's finding is about as widely known as DES itself.

Collaborating with graduate student Eli Biham, Shamir developed a technique called "differential cryptanalysis." The technique currently has little practical application in breaking DES, but it outlines a method for discovering a DES key without trying all of the 72 quadrillion possibilities. In essence, Shamir claims that if he is given enough messages encrypted with the same DES key, he can detect a pattern that will allow him to decipher other messages.

"Computers are hundreds or thousands of times more powerful than they were when DES was first developed," says Nathan Myhrvold, vice president for advanced technology at Microsoft Corp. "Shamir's work makes it potentially feasible to break DES without brute force. DES doesn't afford the same measure of security [as it once did]."

For now, though, DES appears to be safe from Shamir's attack. Although his technique is a shortcut that makes it unnecessary to test 72 quadrillion passwords, there's a hitch: To identify a DES key, Shamir must first obtain several trillion messages encrypted with that key, as well as the original texts. That requirement makes it exceedingly difficult for him to crack the code.

A top IBM research scientist, Don Coppersmith, who worked on DES in its early days says the company anticipated Shamir's analysis more than 15 years ago, in the mid-1970s. According to Coppersmith, the DES formula is strong enough to withstand the attack. Shamir's technique won't work, Coppersmith maintains, unless a code-cracker can either persuade his enemy to encrypt an unimaginable quantity of data or commandeer his enemy's computer. If Joe Q. Hacker wanted to identify a DES key used by the First National Bank in Chicago, he would have to take control of the bank's computers for months or years.

On a theoretical level, Coppersmith says, the IBM team anticipated a hacker who might try to break DES by analyzing differences in the enciphered versions of two similar messages. To do so, a hacker would need to detect a faint

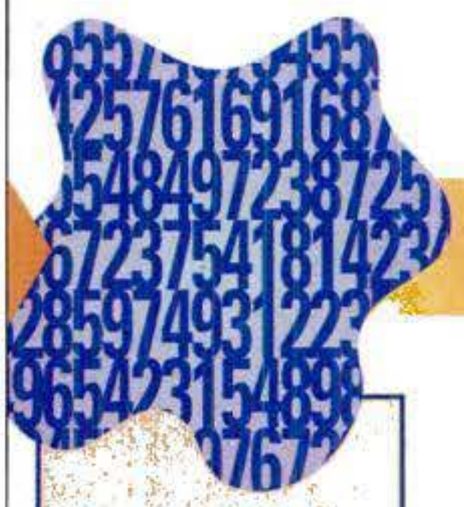
A DE FACTO STANDARD?

Despite the opposition of the U.S. government, many of the largest computer hardware and software companies have already adopted the RSA Public Key Cryptosystem. The licensees include Apple Computer, AT&T, Digital Equipment Corp., Lotus Development Corp., Microsoft Corp., Motorola, Northern Telecom, Novell, Sun Microsystems, and even IBM—inventor of the encryption method that is currently the official U.S. standard.

The RSA technology is already widely used in the United States. The National Science Foundation, NASA, the Central Intelligence Agency, the Pentagon, and the State Department are RSA customers. Banks using the technology include Chase Manhattan and Chemical Bank. Boeing, Du Pont, Exxon, Hughes Aircraft, Raytheon, Rockwell International, Texas Instruments, and Whirlpool are among RSA's corporate customers.

The technology is also widely used in Europe and Australia, and has been adopted by several international standards bodies. It is the official standard of the Internet network.

Microsoft licensed the technology in June 1991 for use in its Windows NT computer operating system, and Apple plans to include RSA encryption in its soon-to-be-released Open Collaboration Environment operating system for Macintosh computers. That could place astonishing cryptographic power in the hands of individuals, thwarting even the most sophisticated mathematical attacks. Encryption-equipped computers could also become popular with businesses concerned about security in a world in which computer thieves ranging from lone hackers to giant companies or even foreign governments get smarter and bolder. Nathan Myhrvold of Microsoft imagines security programs becoming a fact of life. "There'll be as many uses for this as you find for locks in your house today," he predicts.—*M. D. U.*



The remainder of the fraction is the encrypted bit of information that is stored in the computer or transmitted over phone lines. By this time, it is hopelessly garbled. Only someone with the private key can read it.

The private key contains the two prime numbers—normally much larger than the ones shown here— that were multiplied together to create the public key. Even if you know the public key, it's extremely difficult to figure out what numbers are in the private key.

The private key and public key have inverse functions: What one does, the other can undo. Here, the private key turns the garbled numbers back into the numerically encoded version of the original text.

The numbers are converted back to text, revealing the decrypted document or message. The RSA technology is sometimes used to encrypt a numerical key. That key, in turn, is used to encrypt text by a speedier but less secure method.

TOM WHITE

HIGH-TECH PRIVACY

You're a businesswoman, and your laptop is filled with your company's financial secrets—not to mention your own tax return. Is all that juicy information safe? No. Computer security experts say anyone smart enough to steal your computer will be smart enough to get your secrets out in good condition.

But there are many new ways to protect yourself. To ensure that a pilfered computer is useless, Secura Technologies of Laguna Niguel, Calif., offers a small token that attaches to your key chain and resembles a watch battery. When you touch the token to a receptacle on the keyboard, a silicon chip delivers an unalterable number that allows the bearer of the token to use the computer. Without the token, the information is useless: It has been encrypted.

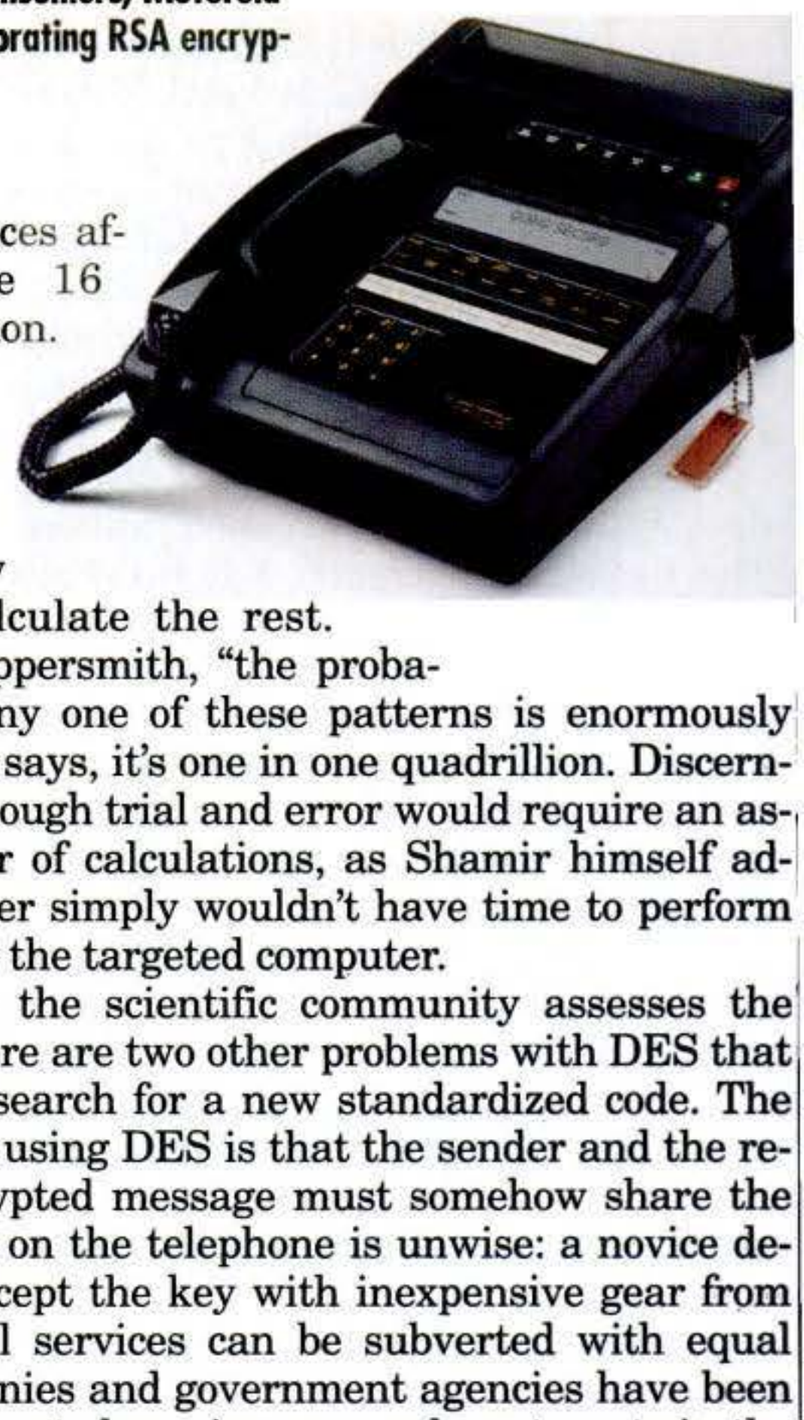
For those who would rather not install new chips, publishers offer a variety of DES-based software with names like Watchdog, Total Security, and PCTools. Such programs can encrypt letters, spreadsheets, and messages so that no one who gains access to your computer will have any idea what's inside. But be forewarned: Take care in choosing your password, and change it often. Exercise common sense in securing the area near your computer. "There are certainly ways of pulling information out of computers even when it's encrypted," says Cheryl Helsing of Deloitte & Touche, a specialist in information security. "If you're talking about a software implementation of DES, that's not bulletproof."

To encrypt facsimiles, Möbius Encryption Technologies in Ontario sells a DES-based box that attaches to the fax machine. The only glitch is that each recipient of an encrypted fax must have an identical box to decrypt the transmission. Möbius also sells computer circuit boards that encrypt faxes; its elite government-approved customers include the Bank of England and Lloyd's of London.

Finally, for those interested in the new generation of scrambling, RSA Data Security in Redwood City, Calif., markets its formula through some of the major hardware and software companies—and on its own. All Macintosh computers, for example, will soon have RSA built in at the factory.

One of the most intriguing possibilities may come from Motorola. The electronics company has paid for the right to use RSA codes in digital telephones. The company declines to say exactly what it will do with RSA's technology, but it could effectively put an end to the wiretap.—*M. D. U.*

For security-conscious consumers, Motorola offers telephones incorporating RSA encryption technology.



pattern of differences after each of the 16 rounds of encryption. By finding that pattern, in theory, a hacker might be able to identify part of the DES key —and quickly calculate the rest. However, says Coppersmith, "the probability of finding any one of these patterns is enormously small." At best, he says, it's one in one quadrillion. Discerning the pattern through trial and error would require an astronomical number of calculations, as Shamir himself admits. A code-cracker simply wouldn't have time to perform the calculations on the targeted computer.

No matter how the scientific community assesses the Shamir attack, there are two other problems with DES that have spurred the search for a new standardized code. The biggest obstacle to using DES is that the sender and the recipient of an encrypted message must somehow share the key. Mentioning it on the telephone is unwise: a novice detective could intercept the key with inexpensive gear from Radio Shack. Mail services can be subverted with equal ease. Large companies and government agencies have been reduced to using trusted couriers; some departments in the U.S. and Canadian governments spend millions of dollars a year using such messengers. However, couriers are out of the question for a sender and a recipient who have never met: The recipient has no way of ascertaining whether the DES key and the message are genuine.

Worse, many cryptographers in academia and industry have long suspected that the government can already break the widely used DES code. Its motive: to intercept the communications of foreign governments, terrorists, or the Mafia. The government has long denied this ability exists, as does IBM. But the NSA's expertise in cryptography is so esteemed, so revered, that many cryptographers assume the government can devote a supercomputer or a battalion of analysts to cracking an important DES key.

"Undoubtedly the U.S. government knows how to break DES," says Harold J. Hyland, editor emeritus of the journal *Computer Security* and a former intelligence officer. "The people capable of breaking it could never publish it. They work for the government or in academia. If you did find a way to break it, you'd find it very hard to get funding." Many in the field share Hyland's view and cite the government's role in the birth of DES—when, at the NSA's request, IBM shortened the original key. That made DES easier to break.

The skepticism over DES intensified when the Commerce Department's National Institute of Standards and Technology (NIST), guided by the NSA, proposed a new standard in 1991—a so-called digital signature—for verifying and authenticating any electronic document. Shortly after the government proposed its method, a pair of mathematicians at Bellcore, the research arm of the regional Bell telephone companies, announced several shortcomings. The bottom line: Under the new proposal, the government might be able to forge any signature or read any document.

"Their proposal had a number of things wrong with it," says Bellcore mathematician Stuart Haber. Speaking of a hypothetical bureaucrat, he adds: "If he does a very simple bit

[*Continued on page 84*]

Copyrighted material

FINAL LIQUIDATION!

MOST FAR BELOW ORIGINAL DEALER COST! LAST OF THE INVENTORIES!

COMB® AUTHORIZED LIQUIDATORS® (CALL AS SOON AS YOU READ THIS, BEFORE THEY'RE GONE!)

POPULAR SCIENCE READERS: Mention this ad and take $10 off!

RYOBI® 1/2 HP GAS-POWERED RECIPROCATING SAW!

No Cords, No hoses, no hassles! The power is in your palm! This is a brute-force powerful, commercial-grade saw, built to operate all day long on drywall, plaster, pipe, metal, cable, lumber. • Variable speed control. • Adjustable front shoe assembly for variable depth cutting. • Tool kit and blades included. • Uses standard 1/2" universal shank blades. • Up to 2000 strokes per minute. • Weighs only 12 pounds • 15.9 cc, 2-cycle engine

Mfr. List $518.00
OUT THEY GO... $149
plus $7 S/H
or 4 monthly payments of $39*
Item #C3615-9613

AIRCAP® ELECTRIC LAWN MOWERS

Model 4016 • 12 Amp • 16" cut side discharge • Fixed chute guard • Folding upper handlebars with knobs • Cord control • 9 height positions • Rear baffles • $58 plus $13 S/H • or 4 monthly payments of $17.75* • Item #C5134-9613
Model 4219 • 12 AMP • 19" steel deck with full baffle • Spring loaded chute • 9 height positions • Flip over handle • 7" Marlex wheels • $68 plus $14 S/H • or 4 monthly payments of $20.50* • Item #C5139-9613

Mfr. List $125-$155
OUT THEY GO...
See each for S/H
or 4 monthly payments
See each for Item #
SEE EACH

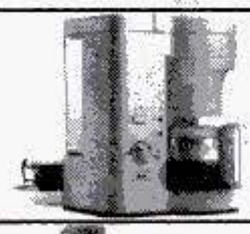
NORDIC® 2 1/3 HP PRESSURE WASHER 90000

Only 10 lbs. • Built-in soap / chemical injection system • 125 V.A.C. 14.0 AMP, 3- Prong Grounded Standard Plug • Renewed by Nordic Ware® • One Year Limited Factory Warranty! • High Pressure Hydraulic Gear Pump • 4 Foot Flexible Hose • 2 1/3 HP Engine • Fully Insulated Polymer Case • Nylon Carrying Strap • 2 Nozzles with Safety Shield • 35 Foot Electrical Cord with Ground Fault Circuit Interrupt for Complete Electrical Safety

Orig. List $349.00
OUT THEY GO... $198
plus $11 S/H
or 4 monthly payments of $52.25*
Item #C4841-9613

MELITTA® COFFEE MAKER & WHOLE BEAN GRINDER

All-in-one convenience! Lets you grind whole coffee beans or brew pre-ground coffee. Funnels ground coffee directly into the basket, ready for brewing the freshest, most flavorful coffee you have ever tasted! Has drip stop feature, removable water reservoir, hidden cord storage, warming plate, filters, scoop, recipe book and 5 cup carafe included. One Year Limited Manufacturer's Warranty.



Retailed for $225
OUT THEY GO...
plus $7.50 S/H
or 4 monthly payments of $16.38*
Blk: #C4423-9613
Wht: #C4410-9613
$58

WHISTLER® SPECTRUM 2 RADAR DETECTOR

Pulse Protection • Photosensitive Digital Display indicates presence and strength of standard and pulse radar transmissions. • X and K Band Differentiation Signals • Quadradyne Circuitry - triple conversion superheterodyne • Variable Filter Setting • Audio Muting with Visual Reporting • Full Range Volume Control • Highway and Filter Modes • Dark Mode • Includes accessories • Limited 3 Year Factory Warranty! • Not shipped to VA or DC

Mfr. List $299.95
OUT THEY GO... $88
plus $5.50 S/H
or 4 monthly payments of $23.38*
Item #C4409-9613

SIMMONS® 600 POWER REFRACTOR TELESCOPE

Large 6 x 30 Wide Angle Finder Scope • 800 mm Focal Length • 60 mm Objective Lens • Three Eyepieces: F 4mm, F 12.5mm, F 20mm • 1.5x Erector Lens • 3x Barlow Lens: Triples the Power of Any Eyepiece• Rack and Pinion Focusing • Chrome Declination Rod • Tripod with Accessory Tray to hold extra eyepieces & filters • Diagonal Mirror • Control Knob for Accurate Elevation Adjustments • Lifetime Limited Factory Warranty!

Mfr. List $349.95
OUT THEY GO... $128
plus $9 S/H
or 4 monthly payments of $34.25*
Item #C5129-9613

NOVI® VIDEO DOOR PHONE

Screen your visitors before you open your door. The Video Monitor & Intercom inside has a Monitor Button that activates the video display; handset is used to communicate with your visitors outside. The Camera & Intercom outside has an Infrared Camera Lens that sends a clear picture back to the monitor. Speaker permits two-way communication. Camera Lens Angle Control Knob adjusts lens angle. Call Button / Doorbell allows visitor to alert you of their arrival.

Mfr. List $999.00
OUT THEY GO... $399
plus $9 S/H
or 4 monthly payments of $102*
Item #C5049-9613

DESA PINCOR® GENERATOR

Model PB22HMI • 3600 RPM Gasoline Driven • 2200 Watts Rated, 2000 Watt Cont. Output at 120 V, 18.3 amps • Briggs & Stratton 4 cycle 2 cylinder L-Head Air Cooled Engine • Brushless Generator • 5 Gallon Fuel Tank • 120/240 V Outlet • Super Silent Muffler USDA Forestry Approved • Low Oil Shut Down • Manual Ignition • Streamlined Frame Metal Housing • 95 pounds • Easy to Read and Use Manual • 2 Year Limited Factory Warranty!

Retailed for $793.00
OUT THEY GO...
plus $55 S/H
or 4 monthly payments of $113.25*
Item #C5873-9613
$398

SIP® HANDYMATE WELDER

Gasless Wire Feed Welding combines features from both Arc and MIG welding. • 2 heat settings and automatic wire speed. • Includes face mask, professional torch, ground clamp and cable, spool of flux cored welding wire & 32 page Guide to Welding. • Remanufactured by SIP • Current Range Amps: 35 – 80 • Input Voltage 60Hz: 115 V 15 A • Material Thickness Range – Single Pass: 22 gauge – 3/16" • Wire Size Range: 0.30 Flux wire • Dimensions: 13" x 10" x 22" • Weight: 37 lbs.

Orig. List $447.75
OUT THEY GO... $168
plus $12 S/H
or 4 monthly payments of $45*
Item #C5045-9613

KEROHEAT® OMNI 230 KEROSENE HEATER

For about $1.50 (2 gallons of kerosene) you can safely and economically blast out 22,000 BTUs of heat for 12 hours! No matches or stinky mess to start...just push the electronic ignition button! (Ignition requires two D Cell batteries.) • 19" x 19" x 27" • Only 28 lbs. • Automatic safety shut off • EZ to read fuel gauge • Built in drip tray • Wick stop control • U.L. listed • Includes fuel siphon and batteries • Factory renewed • One Year Limited Factory Warranty

Orig. List $229.00
OUT THEY GO... $99
plus $12 S/H
or 4 monthly payments of $27.75*
Item #P8639-9613

8MM FAMILY CAMCORDER (CALL FOR BRAND NAME)

Auto Focus, Exposure, & White Balance. • 8:1 Variable Speed Zoom. • On-screen viewfinder controls for shutter speed and digital time. • 1/3" CCD • Switchable High Speed Electronic Shutter (to 1/2000 second) • Five Lux minimum illumination. • Eight color Digital Title Insert • Scene search, Date/Time Imprint, Tape Counter, Omnidirectional Microphone, Edit Switch, Flying Erase Head, and Inner Focus Lens. • 1.75 pounds (without battery or cassette) • Accessories included • One Year Limited Factory Warranty!

Mfr. List $999.00
OUT THEY GO... $599
plus $15 S/H
or 4 monthly payments of $153.50*
Item #C6264-9613

KAWAI® PERSONAL ELECTRIC PIANO PH50

The PH50 can play computer generated music via MIDI (Musical Instrument Digital Interface). Sequencing, multi-track recording and control by other MIDI equipment are also possible. Stand available! Ask when ordering! • 200 Tones • 50 Preset Combinations • 30 PCM Rhythms built in • Max 16 Note Polyphonic • 4 Channel Multi-timbrel • Multi-function Joystick • $15 AC adapter included! • Built-in Headphone Jack • Two Built-in 10 cm Speakers

Mfr. List $469.00
OUT THEY GO... $198
plus $12.50 S/H
or 4 monthly payments of $52.63*
Item #C5830-9613

COMB® AUTHORIZED LIQUIDATORS®
COMB CORP., 720 Anderson Avenue
St. Cloud, MN 56395

1-800-438-COMB
(1-800-438-2662)
Segment #1725738

MasterCard VISA DISCOVER C.O.M.B. CARD

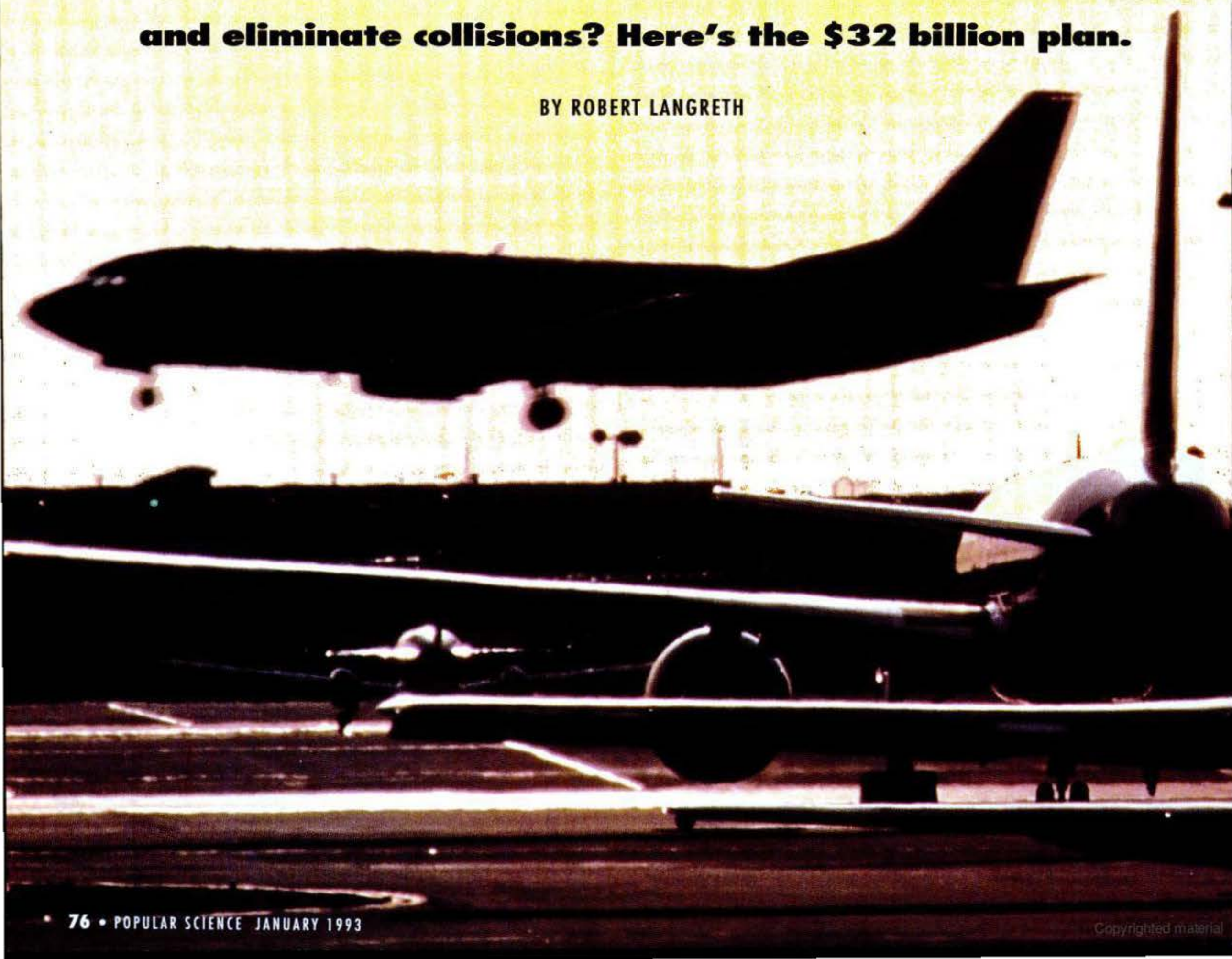
*C.O.M.B.'s Payment Plan includes Shipping and Handling. Add 6.5% sales tax for MN delivery. Add 8.25% sales tax for TN delivery. Payment Plan available for credit card purchases over $40 only. All merchandise backed by C.O.M.B.'s 30 Day Satisfaction Guarantee.

FAIL-SAFE SKIES

COMING IN THE 21ST CENTURY?

With commercial air traffic expected to double in the decade ahead, the FAA is playing catch up. Can it design a highly automated computer control system to reduce delays and eliminate collisions? Here's the $32 billion plan.

BY ROBERT LANGRETH



Copyrighted material

The pilot of United Airlines Flight 235 doesn't know it, but 200 miles away, another plane is on a collision course with his airliner. The other jet, approaching at an oblique angle, is too distant for the pilot to see and too far away for a human air traffic controller watching this sector of airspace to notice on his radarscope.

But deep inside a ground-control center, an "intelligent" computer discovers the problem. It quickly calculates the best solution, and with the approval of the human controller, sends the data to the United pilot.

On Flight 235's cockpit computer, a new message pops up: "Descend to 32,000 feet. Turn right heading 286." The pilot complies, and 15 minutes later the planes pass each other with miles to spare. The United captain never even sees the other plane.

Today, this is science fiction. But if the FAA has its way, that won't be for long. Virtually all the technology needed for this scenario already exists, in prototype form, at a laboratory sponsored by the Federal AAviation Administration (FAA) in VVirginia. Dubbed AERA—Automated HEn-Route Air Traffic Control—this computer program is probably the most elaborate part of the FAA's $32 billion plan to automate air traffic control. The product of a decade of intensive development, it can identify and resolve conflicts as much as 20 minutes before they happen.

Automation of air traffic control is sorely needed. Unlike the modern hardware used by pilots, controllers use computers and equipment that is often 20 years old. Meanwhile, U.S. air traffic has increased in the last 20 years from 390,000 to about 900,000 scheduled flights per month. As evidence of this, aviation critics point to several runway collisions or near-misses that have occurred recently, including fatal accidents in 1990 at Detroit and Los Angeles airports. During each of the past five years, U.S. airports have averaged, as a whole, more than 200 close calls on runways.

"We have been relying on human controllers to be machines, and that is idiotic," says John Nance, an aviation writer and FAA watchdog. "Controllers are overloaded, and we're gambling they can remember everything."

Naturally, FAA officials dispute this, pointing out that per mile traveled, flying is still much safer than other means of transportation. But they can't dispute the airlines' horrible on-time record. In 1991, commercial airlines experienced nearly 300,000 delays of 15 minutes or longer. The year before, at the ten busiest airports alone, airplanes were delayed 590,000 hours, robbing the public of a staggering 50 million hours of lost time. The second leading cause of delays, after bad weather, is overcrowded airspace and airports.

With commercial air traffic expected to double over the next ten years, the FAA calls automation "the key" to the future of air traffic control, and it will happen in two stages: During the next five or six years, the FAA will add automated databases for tracking flight information and advanced radar monitors to replace vintage scopes designed in the 1960s.

After that, it will begin installing intelligent programs like AERA. Under the supervision of humans, such programs may someday make 80 percent of routine air-traffic decisions.

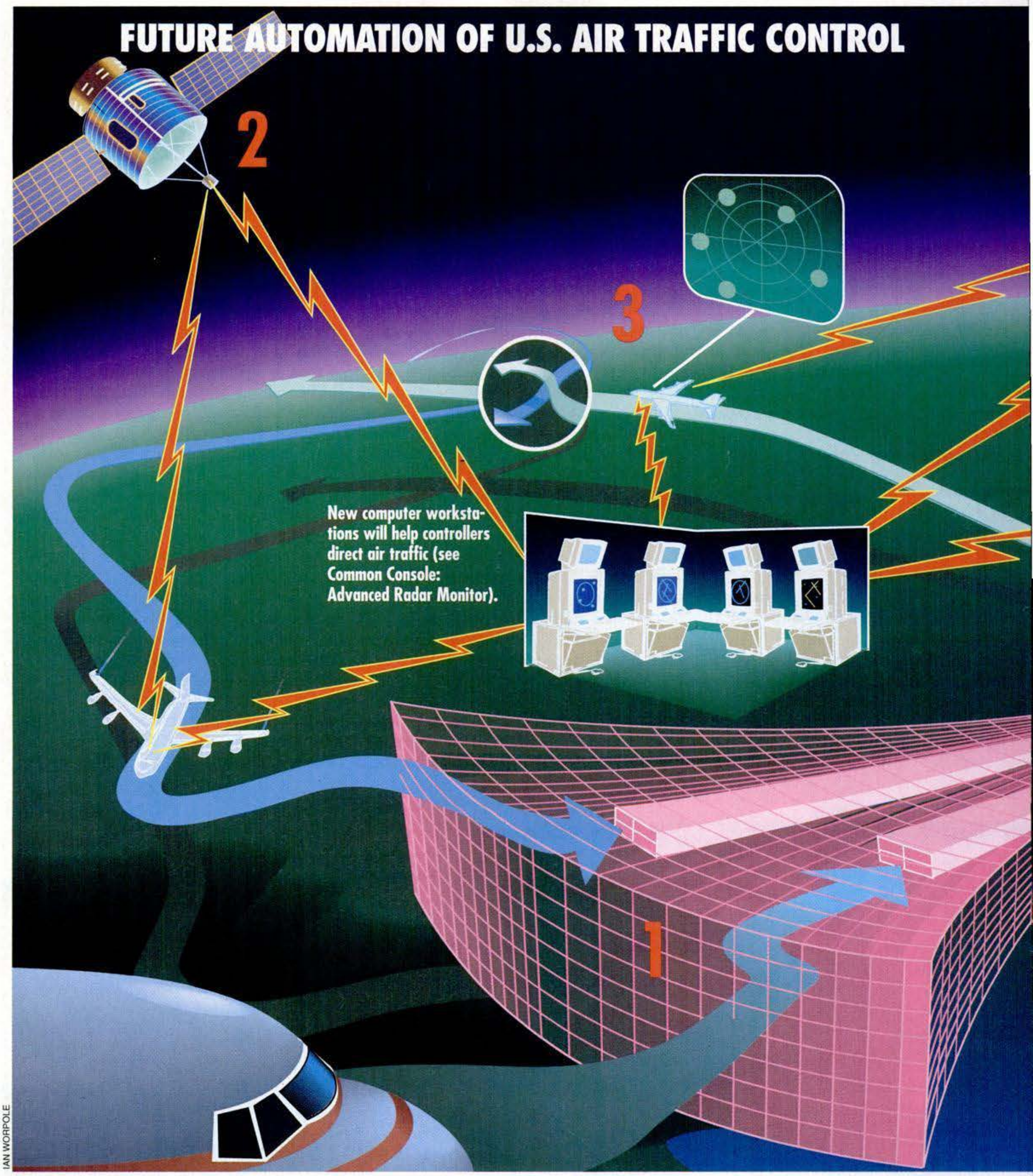
"There's no question that the system of the future will have more automation than today," says Joseph Del Balzo, a leading technical officer for the FAA. "I believe we can teach computers to think like air traffic controllers."

In addition to AERA, the FAA is also working on:

- A computer program called the Center Tracon Automation System (CTAS), which predicts the optimal spacing of planes approaching for landing, and advises controllers how to maneuver jets during their descent.
- A voice-recognition computer for control towers that understands controllers' spoken commands to pilots and automatically tracks where the planes are supposed to be. This would

TONY STONE WORLDWIDE

Copyrighted material


FUTURE AUTOMATION OF U.S. AIR TRAFFIC CONTROL
2
3
New computer workstations will help controllers direct air traffic (see Common Console: Advanced Radar Monitor).
1

IAN WORPOLE

allow controllers to keep their eyes on the airport.

• Direct links between ground and cockpit computers, which will transmit everything from routine landing clearances to up-to-the-minute weather information, freeing up crowded voice airwaves for emergencies.

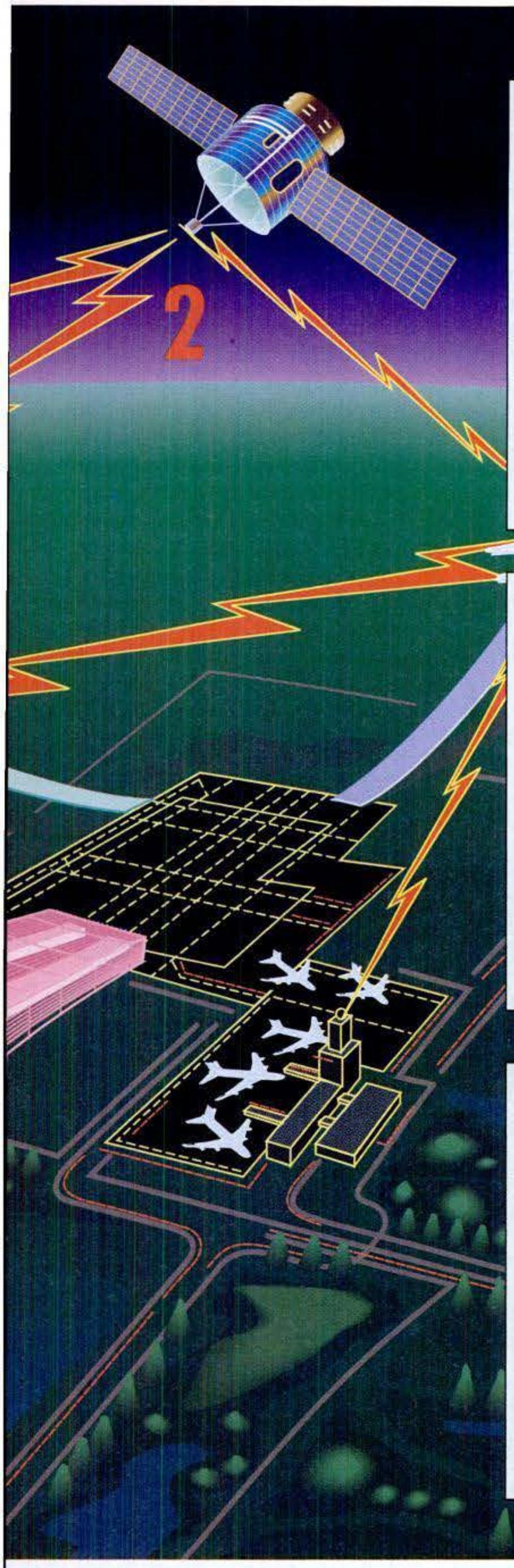
Automation should have major benefits for both controllers and passengers. "Computers can fly aircraft more precisely than humans," says Martin Pozesky, the FAA's associate administrator for system engineering and development. He estimates that new computers may increase U.S. air traffic capacity by 30 percent, making the skies safer without building a single additional runway.

Over the next decade, advanced computers and other new technologies could revolutionize a controller's job. Today's controller, juggling up to three dozen planes per hour, generally reacts to problems as they happen. In the future, computers will allow them to plan further ahead, preventing bottlenecks.

"The controller will become more of a strategist than a tactician," says Larry Roberts, a Seattle controller who's testing new air-traffic-control computers. This will allow them to chart out more-direct routes than the rigidly controlled paths that aircraft usually follow now.

Ultimately, say automation enthusiasts, the controller could become some-

Copyrighted material



1 MICROWAVE LANDING SYSTEM DEBUTS

Over the next few years, a new system for bad-weather landings may keep airports closer to schedule. After long delays, the Federal Aviation Administration's (FAA) Microwave Landing System (MLS) is finally making its debut. The chief advantage of MLS is that it allows pilots to fly curved landing approaches. Under the current method—the Instrument Landing System—planes must follow a straight, pencil-shaped beacon during the last several miles of flight. Near busy airports, this often creates delays.

In contrast, MLS sends out a funnel-shaped beacon from the runway. As long as jets stay within this funnel, they can approach the runway from any direction they want. MLS may eventually allow planes to perform a Category III—completely blind—landing. "The New York area airports will save between 3 and 19 minutes [per plane], depending on which runways are being used," asserts the FAA's Steven Wolf.

After being postponed for more than five years because of a contractor default, MLS is being installed at 26 U.S. airports over the next two years, starting with Seattle. By 1995, the FAA will decide whether to scale up production to 1,250 runways across the country.

2 SATELLITES FOR LANDING AND NAVIGATION

The Microwave Landing System clearly works, but is it worth the $60,000 to $120,000 it will cost to install in large jets? No, say many airline industry officials. Instead, they favor using the military's global-positioning satellites for poor-visibility landings.

Using an inexpensive receiver, anyone can use this network of 19 satellites (24 when completed by the end of 1993) to locate position within an accuracy of about 330 feet. Coupled to a ground station that corrects for errors, these accuracies can be improved to about three feet. Although the technology is still in its infancy, independent-minded pilots support it because they would no longer have to rely so heavily on ground control.

Satellites will also replace the existing ground-based navigational beacons, which have limited accuracy when planes are far away from them. The first use of satellites for commercial jets, however, will likely be over oceans. Today, planes often must rely solely on their own internal navigation systems. Korean Airlines Flight 007, shot down in 1983 after straying off course over Soviet waters, proved that this can lead to disaster.

3 MIDAIR COLLISION-AVOIDANCE DEVICE

One device for avoiding midair collision is already in most airplane cockpits, and it's prevented at least 15 possible near-misses or midair collisions, according to pilot reports.

Over the last two years, airlines have installed the Traffic Alert and Collision Avoidance System (TCAS) in 60 percent of passenger jets; by the end of 1993 they're required to put it in all their planes. The product of years of development, TCAS scans the air every second for transponder signals emitted by other jets. From these signals the system computes the ranges and velocities of the other jets, displaying nearby planes on a screen in the cockpit. If an aircraft comes within 45 seconds of collision, a voice warns "Traffic! Traffic!" Twenty to 30 seconds before impact, the voice commands "Dive!" or "Climb!"

Although pilots love it, controllers complain that TCAS produces too many false alarms. For example, when a plane is rapidly ascending through a crowded airspace, but about to level off at a safe altitude, TCAS—not knowing the plane's intentions—sometimes wrongly anticipates a collision. The FAA is planning changes to eliminate such glitches.

thing like a supervisor on a high-speed assembly line, deciding how much air traffic different regions can handle, but leaving most of the routine decision-making to the computers. In such a system, Del Balzo speculated in a speech last year, "An aircraft [may] depart its origin along a route predetermined by computer projections, and barring . . . unforeseen [problems], reach its destination without being impeded by any other aircraft, and without any intervention by the air-traffic-control system."

Critics of the FAA don't question the need for automation, but rather the agency's ability to get the job done. Just about every major improvement has been delayed for one reason or the other, they note. For instance, the FAA is two to four years behind schedule in the first stages of its Advanced Automation System (AAS), which includes the new computer monitors for controllers. Until these new monitors are completed in the mid-to-late 1990s, air-traffic-control computers won't have enough brawn to perform advanced functions like AERA.

For its part, the FAA insists it simply underestimated the difficulty of designing and building the new equipment. Critics beg to differ. The FAA has an "inherent tendency to study things to death," says John Nance. As an exam-

Copyrighted material

ple, he points to the Traffic Alert and Collision Avoidance System (TCAS), a cockpit computer system for preventing midair collisions ["TCAS: Can it Stop Midair Collisions?" Aug. '88]. First developed in the 1970s, TCAS has been installed on airplanes only within the last two years (see Midair Collision-Avoidance Device). "The FAA did everything they could to niggle, block, dodge, delay, foot drag, and think about something else that should have been put in place" more than a decade ago, he says.

Money—or the lack of it—also hinders the FAA. While the agency is spending tens of billions of dollars on short-term improvements, such as faster computers, it only budgets approximately $200 million each year for longer-range projects, such as AERA. "By any standard [the current level of research funding] equates to neglect," thundered Democratic Representative Tim Valentine of North Carolina, chairman of the House Subcommittee on Technology, at a hearing last March. He's not alone. A blue-ribbon review panel of aviation experts concluded unanimously last fall that "FAA research and development will require substantially increased funding if objectives in . . . safety, capacity, and security are to be achieved."

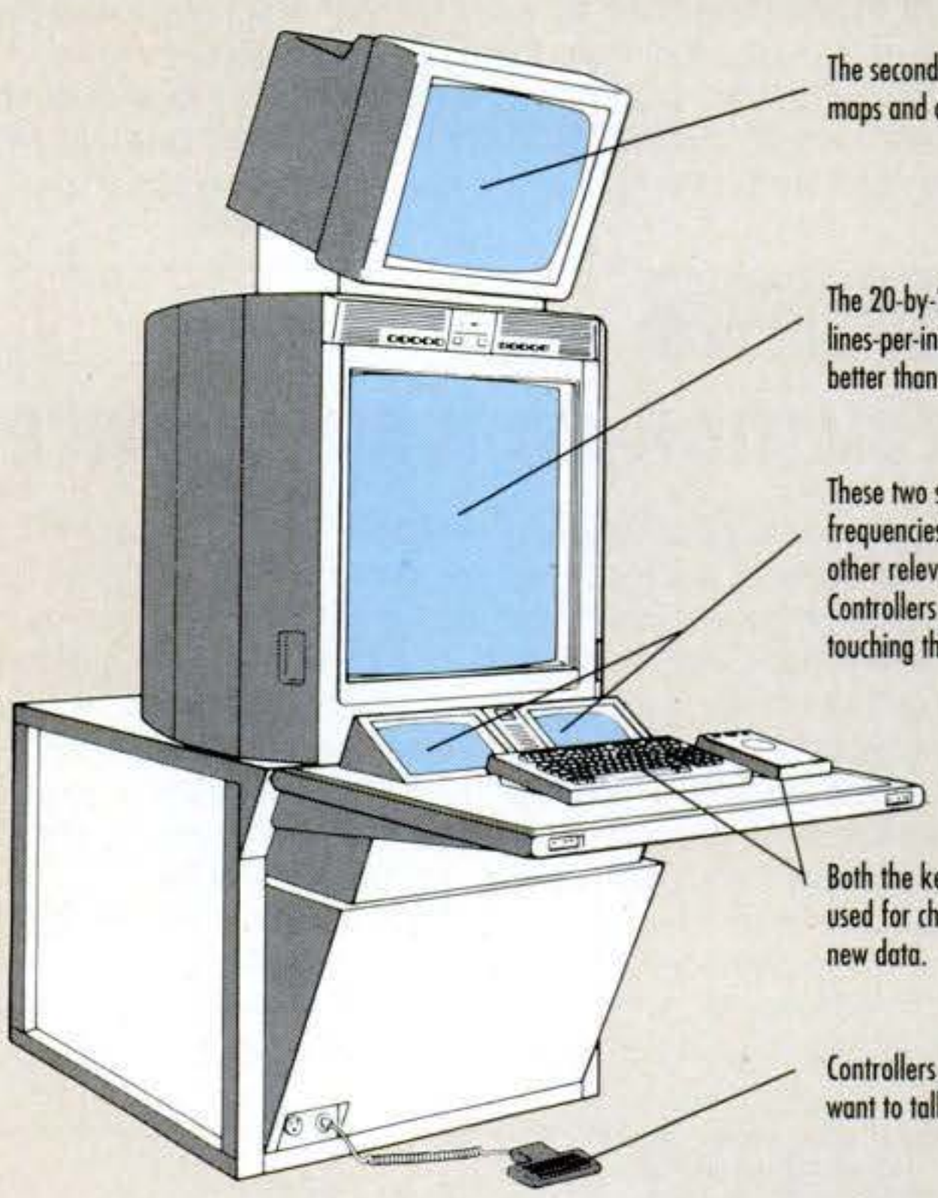
Complicating matters even more, the would-be users of new air-traffic-control technology are often at odds with each other. Pilots want new technology quickly—especially if it decreases their dependence on ground control. On the other hand, controllers prefer a more cautious approach, involving careful training. Says William Faville, director of safety and technology for the controllers' union: "Controllers don't want to have [new technologies] shoved down their throats."

In the United States, serious steps toward automation began in 1981, when the FAA decided its air-traffic-control methods were obsolete and laid out a new vision in its National Airspace System. The plan included several kinds of new computers, better radar, a precision microwave landing system for easier landings in poor weather, and two different kinds of collision warning devices (see Microwave Landing System Debuts; Satellites for Landing and Navigation).

Today, 11 years and numerous delays later, the AAS—the "heart and soul" of the plan—is nearing completion, says Del Balzo. Scheduled to be installed for the most part between 1995 and 1998, it will provide controllers with new computer workstations that will both automatically keep track of basic flight data, such as destination or type of plane, and serve as radar displays (see Keeping an Eye on Busy Runways).

The AAS will make improvements at all three types of air-traffic-control centers. Although most people associate air traffic control with airport control towers, in actuality, control towers manage planes only while they are on the ground and give landing or takeoff clearances. Once planes are in the air, they are controlled either by TRACON (Terminal Radar Approach and Con-

COMMON CONSOLE: ADVANCED RADAR MONITOR


The secondary screen can be used for maps and charts.
The 20-by-20-inch main screen has a 100-lines-per-inch resolution—four times better than standard TV sets the same size.
These two screens list airplane radio frequencies for talking to planes, and other relevant phone numbers. Controllers can select frequencies by touching the screen.
Both the keyboard and track ball can be used for changing displays or bringing up new data.
Controllers push a foot pedal when they want to talk to pilots.

This computer workstation is called the common console because it combines the functions performed on many different machines today. By 1998, it will be used at both approach control and en-route air-traffic centers; each center will contain many common consoles connected to a central computer. The console's large main screen can be switched between a radar-display (bottom right) and flight information display (top right). In the radar-display mode, controllers can zoom in on an area of particular interest. Furthermore, the flight-information display is color-coded to help controllers distinguish between and assign priority levels to various airplanes.

Copyrighted material

trol) facilities, usually located near major airports, or by en-route centers scattered across the country. TRACONs direct planes during their final approach or initial ascent, while the en-route centers direct planes at or near cruising altitude.

Currently, the controllers at all three types of air-control centers trace this information with typewritten strips of cardboard about the size of an office name tag. At an airport, for example, controllers will line up these strips in the order of scheduled takeoff.

Although the FAA insists this method works, it's not exactly a reassuring system. What happens if one of these strips somehow gets lost?

That, in fact, is exactly what happened at Los Angeles International Airport on Feb. 1, 1991. That night, a USAir 737 landed on top of a Skywest commuter flight, which had been cleared onto the same runway by the control tower, killing 34 people. The cause: A flight strip for a third jet (not involved in the accident) had been misplaced, causing a controller to "misidentify an airplane and issue . . . a landing clearance that led to the runway collision," according to the National Transportation Safety Board.

The AAS computers should make it nearly impossible for controllers to make such errors, say officials at IBM, the chief contractor for the project. Perhaps the most dramatic part of the AAS will be in airport control towers, where the computers will track planes by listening to a controller's voice.

A recent demonstration at an IBM laboratory in Gaithersburg, Md., suggests how the control tower of the future will work. When a controller is about to give a command—such as "United 456, pull back from the gate and proceed to Taxiway 4C"—he will press a button on a joystick. This, an IBM engineer showed, activates a voice-recognition program that "understands" the limited set of commands controllers use. After hearing the controller's command, the computer will move United 456 out of its list of planes at the gate and into a list of planes on the taxiway.

If a controller forgets where a plane is supposed to be, this information can be called up on the computer by pressing another joystick button. Controllers won't have to take their eyes away from monitoring the airport for more than a few seconds. "We expect this to have considerably greater accuracy than other voice-recognition computers"—at least 98 percent, Doug Miller, an IBM engineer, told me. "I don't know any study that has shown typing [paper strips] to be this accurate."

For controllers who handle planes once they're airborne, the same computer that manages flight data will also serve as a new high-tech radar monitor. Unlike today's radar scopes, which indicate airplanes with green smears, the new computers show the precise location of airplanes on high-resolution, seven-color screens.

Today, each air traffic controller manages a small region of airspace (generally, several thousand square miles), but has no simple way of knowing how commands to planes in his region will affect traffic patterns in other regions. Thus, a controller's actions can have unintended consequences. Ordering a plane to turn right ten degrees, for instance, may solve an immediate problem, but cause a more serious jam-up in another controller's sector 15 minutes later. For the first time, the new computers will allow controllers to monitor the regions of airspace adjacent to their own—preventing such difficulties.

The scope of these projects combined is staggering. IBM has written more than two million lines of computer instructions for the different parts. Also, the new radar monitors and databases are required to be 99.99999 percent reliable. That's only three seconds of failure per year—hundreds of times better than existing air-traffic-control computers. "It's the largest computer project of its sort ever," says Del Balzo.

By the late 1990s at the earliest, the FAA hopes computer programs will be making some decisions for controllers. The AERA prototype, which I saw demonstrated at a Mitre Corp. laboratory in McLean, Va., shows how this will work.

AERA consists of hundreds of thousands of lines of computer programming language. From radar returns, AERA receives aircraft locations, altitudes, and velocities. Combining this information and the wind speed predictions for the area in question, it then projects the aircraft courses as much as

[Continued on page 86]

KEEPING AN EYE ON BUSY RUNWAYS

Despite two deadly runway collisions between planes in the last two years, most major airports still don't have radar that can watch planes on the ground.

Only 13 airports are equipped with such radar equipment, and they are stuck with a vintage device designed in the late 1950s. Called ASDE-II, it features a low resolution that makes aircraft difficult to distinguish, and worse, it often fails during stormy weather. "It really stinks," says a controller at New York's John F. Kennedy Airport. "When we need it most it doesn't work."

This sorry situation is starting to change. Last summer, the Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) began introducing a new, more reliable ground radar at 29 major airports. Built by Norden Systems in Norwalk, Conn., the new equipment uses radar pulses at 16 different frequencies, rather than just one, giving it a vastly increased resolution, says Armand Maillet, an FAA engineer.

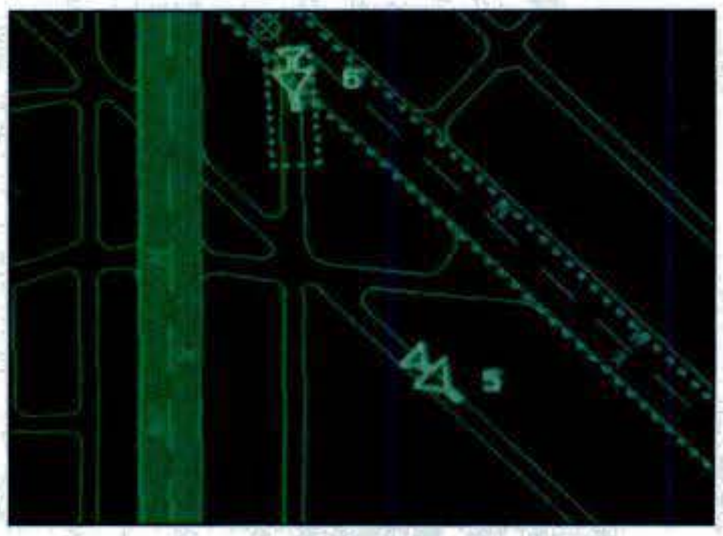
While the old radar showed aircraft as tiny blips, the new radar can distinguish parts of aircraft, such as the wings and tails, and can even detect humans walking on a runway. "It's 100 percent better," says Pittsburgh controller Tim Haines, who has tested the new radar.

It should also work in bad weather. Currently, radar antennas are protected by a stationary dome, which gets covered with water during storms, interfering with the radar signal. The new radar dome rotates along with the antennas, preventing water from building up.

Like some other FAA modernization efforts, the new radar has been plagued by technical glitches. Most problematic, when controllers activate a feature that zooms in on a particular region of the airport, the radar often gets double vision, dividing longer jets into two or more separate planes.

Once the radar is fully functioning, the FAA is planning some improvements. Norden is developing a computer program that will determine if two aircraft have accidentally entered the same runway and alert the controller with a message like WARNING. POSSIBLE RUNWAY INCURSION. Also, the radar information may be transmitted to planes and displayed on cockpit computers, further reducing the chance of collisions.—*R. L.*

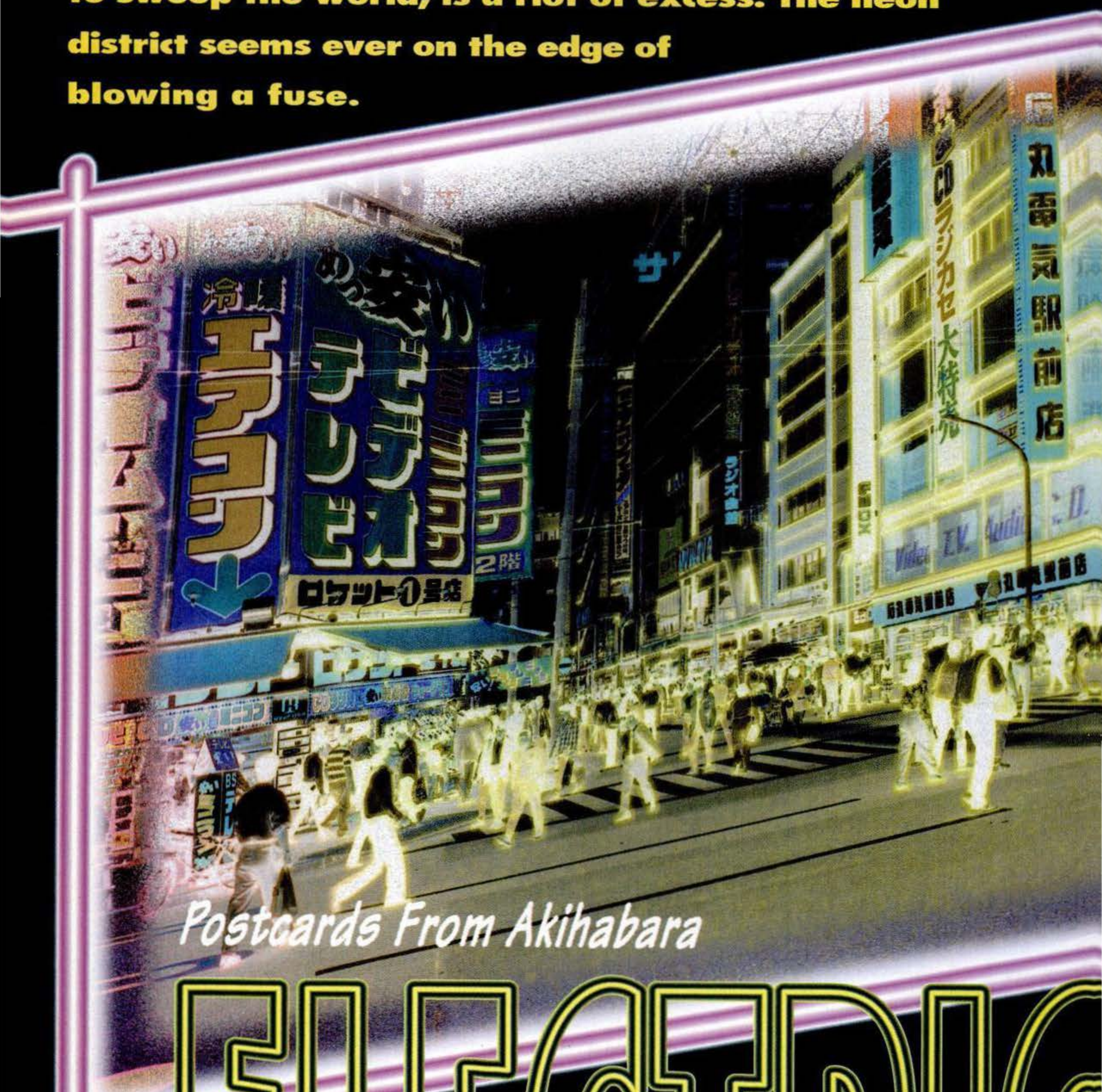
JOHN B. CARNETT



It's hard to distinguish planes on the old radar (top), but not on the new version (bottom).

Copyrighted material

Akihabara, *the* place to see electronics technologies about to sweep the world, is a riot of excess: The neon district seems ever on the edge of blowing a fuse.



Postcards From Akihabara

ELECTRIC

BY DENNIS NORMILE

Copyrighted material

CITY

Clustered around this Tokyo train station are hundreds of stores hawking gadgets and gizmos that may never show up anywhere else: a pogo stick that counts the number of hops on a battery-operated digital display; "fuzzy-neuro" washing machines claiming to have hundreds of wash cycles; countertop dishwashers that hold no more than a dozen plates; a combination turntable, cassette deck, and CD player the size of a large lunch box; and a MIDI fax machine that will send a tune played on one electric piano over phone lines to another.

Storefronts are eye-wrenching collages of neon signs and fluorescent-painted banners. Every TV is playing, every air conditioner blowing, every speaker blaring. The city itself seems to run on pure energy.

Akihabara is *the* place to see technology that is about to sweep across the world. Digital-audio-tape gear was on the shelves years before it showed up overseas, and Sony's Data Discman was on sale for more than a year before the U.S. version was available. The current view of the future seems to be high-definition television (HDTV). All the major stores have HDTV sets showing the eight hours of programming broadcast daily.

Every model of liquid-crystal-display TV and every camcorder is lined up for comparison. There are stores that sell only computers and stores that handle nothing but electronic musical instruments. Check out $70 headphone tape players on street corners or privately audition $70,000 stereo systems in cozy, soundproof listening rooms.

Gadgets galore

On display in Yamagiwa Corp.'s Audio Cellar are the finest audio components and speakers from Japan, the United States, and Europe. Customers select the equipment they want to hear and return for a demonstration on an appointed day when it's installed in the living-roomlike Audio Fitting Room.

City lights

Old and unusual equipment can be found too. Hisako Uchida sits on a stool in a six-foot-by-six-foot stall in the Radio Center—a 40-year-old three-story building wedged under the elevated train tracks—where she is surrounded by waveform monitors and signal generators. The stall's specialty, however, is no-longer-made vacuum tubes that Uchida's husband, Hideo, bought up as they were being discontinued. People come from all over Japan and even from overseas looking for vacuum tubes, says Uchida.

[*Continued on page 85*]

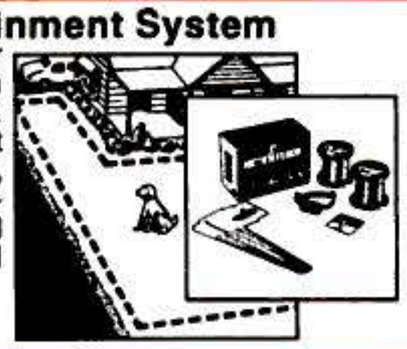
Wacky watches

Copyrighted material

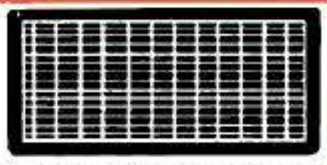
Northern®
Where the Pros and Handymen Shop
1-800-533-5545
Sale Prices Good Thru 1/31/93 Key #25605

POWER-UP, HEAT-UP & PROTECT!

Pet Containment System
High-tech way to keep your pet in your yard! Lets him move about your property. Underground wiring that you can't see! FREE video, transmitter, receiver/-collar, 500' of insulated boundary wire, flags and more. Item# 3665
Sale $339.99



Duct Booster®
Increases heated or cooled air flow to "problem" rooms up to 50%. Installs in ducts 5" in diameter or more and in rectangular ducts at least 3 ¼" deep. 40-Watt Fasco motor moves 300 CFM, draws .51 Amps. 120 V AC. UL listed. Item# 18000
Sale $43.99

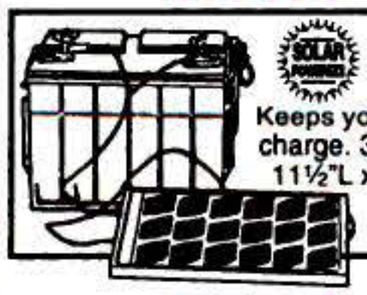


11-Watt Solar Panel
Delivers 14.5 V at 690 mA Chronar 1 x 3' Amorphous PV Solar Panel. Designed for a 50 V maximum system. Item# 0393
Sale $79.99

Fasco Blower
115 V blower turns at 3400 RPM, moves 200CFM. Use for solar distribution, exhaust or ventilation systems, etc. Used take-off in very good condition. Item# 0434
Sale $12.99

Barrel Stove Kit
Cast iron kit converts any 55 or 30 gallon drum (not included) into awood burning heater. Includes door, legs, collar. Item# 16160
Sale $26.99

2 HP Reversible Electric Motor
Full load Amps; 24 at 115 V, 12 Amps at 230 V. 3600 RPM. Item# 16168
Sale $89.99

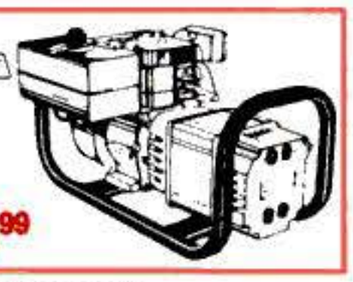


Solar-Powered Battery Maintainer
Keeps your 6 and 12 V batteries at full charge. 36 solar cells. Blocking diode. 11½"L x 9⅜"W x ¾" H. Item# 33431
Sale $54.99

Propane Safety Gauge
Ideal for gas grills, RV's, heaters and boats. Also, Indicates pressure drop (gas leak) between cylinder and appliances. UL listed. Item# 17265
Sale $16.99

Runs TV, Appliances, and More from Your Vehicle
Converts 12V DC to 115V AC power. Use power tools and appliances anywhere you drive! Delivers up to 400 Watts, 140 continuous Watts. Item# 45559
Sale $109.99

4000 Watt Generator
8 HP Tecumseh engine has cast iron sleeve. Two 120 V and two 240 V outlets. Item# 16425
Sale $409.99



Shipping not included.

Send or call for your FREE Discount Catalog!
ORDER TOLL FREE
1-800-533-5545
Fax: 612-894-0083

Name_____
Address_____
City_____ State_____ Zip_____
Key #25605 SEND TO: NORTHERN,
P.O. Box 1219, Burnsville, MN 55337-0219

Cracking the code

[Continued from page 74]

of arithmetic, he can check whether his guess is correct. He gets the message and he gets your key, which would enable him to use your key from then on. You don't need very sophisticated techniques to mount this attack." The government has not responded to the Bellcore objections, adding to speculation about Orwellian intentions.

Given concerns about DES and the government's motives, the computer industry is trying to agree on a new standard without the official backing of the government. The system eliciting the most interest is a method of encryption that does not depend upon the easily intercepted exchange of a password.

Many of the largest computer hardware and software companies have already licensed the RSA Public Key Cryptosystem, which can be used in concert with DES. RSA is named after its inventors—Ronald L. Rivest, a computer scientist at the Massachusetts Institute of Technology (MIT); Shamir; and Leonard M. Adleman, a mathematics professor at the University of Southern California who recently served as a consultant for *Sneakers*. All three were professors at MIT when they devised the system in 1977. The university licensed the patent to them in 1982, and they formed RSA Data Security in Redwood City, Calif., to market the technology.

Two keys are better than one

Instead of a single key that must be shared between users, the RSA system has a matched pair of keys. One key is private, and the other is public. The public key is published in a directory, allowing people who have never met to send messages to each other. The public and private keys perform inverse functions: What one does, the other can undo.

Under the RSA protocol, as with DES, a document is first converted into numbers. Using the public key, these numbers are raised to frighteningly high exponential powers and divided by the product—at least 150 digits long—of two prime numbers. The remainder of the fraction is the encrypted bit of information. Only someone with the private key, which contains the two prime numbers, can compute the remainder and decode the message.

The system relies on the difficulty of factoring a large number back to two prime numbers—numbers that can be divided evenly only by the number 1 and themselves (3, 5, 7, 11, and so on). It is easy to multiply two large prime numbers together, but hard to factor their product back to its two components. In October 1988, for example, it took an international group of computer scientists nearly a month to factor a 100-digit number. More than 400 computers worked on the problem during idle hours to find the number's two factors—one 41 digits long, the other 60 digits long. In June 1990, another team factored a 155-digit number. The number was handpicked to make the task easier, but it still took 275 years' worth of computer time. To keep pace with ever-faster computers, RSA's inventors can simply add more digits to the system's keys.

RSA and DES are not competitors. In fact, RSA could help prevent DES from becoming obsolete. Because it takes a long time to encrypt an entire message with RSA, the system is typically used to encrypt a DES key. That key is then used to encrypt the rest of the message. "RSA lets you use a different DES key for every message," explains James Bidzos, president of RSA Data Security.

A new government standard?

In the coming months, NIST will decide whether DES will remain as the standard encryption method used by federal agencies. Because the new "digital signature" standard proposed by NIST is under fire, the Commerce Department's computer security advisory board has recommended that the standards institute delay its decision until June of this year.

The computer industry would like NIST to adopt the RSA technology, but that isn't likely to happen. One reason: If the privately developed technology becomes a standard, the government will have to pay royalties for its use. And perhaps more important, the NSA does not want the government to back the RSA encryption system. The agency has already conducted private negotiations with the Software Publishers Association, which represents computer software makers, regarding the export of programs containing encryption features.

"[The NSA] dislikes our system because it's too hard to break," says Bidzos. "They clearly don't like what we do, but we're succeeding in spite of that."

The power of RSA's approach has already spread, through unknown channels, to foreign enemies. Iraqi generals are believed to have used RSA encryption during the Persian Gulf war, and the technology is indisputably on the move throughout the world. Perhaps the only good news is that American generals had the same RSA technology in their laptop computers. PS

Electric city

[Continued from page 83]

In many ways the heart of Akihabara is the Radio Center. It is a rabbit warren of tiny one-person booths crammed with diodes, capacitors, transistors, and switches laid out in small bins like penny candy. Customers select a few transistors, say, and a diode or two, and place them in blue plastic trays before paying. "The most famous part of Akihabara is those small stores packed under the railroad," says Go Sato, an official with an area merchants association.

Sato explains that after World War II many merchants worked out of carts parked in the streets of Sudacho, an area about a mile from Akihabara and not far from what is now Tokyo Denki (electric) University. "The college students would search through the stalls for electronics parts and assemble radios, which they sold," Sato says.

Mah-nee-ah

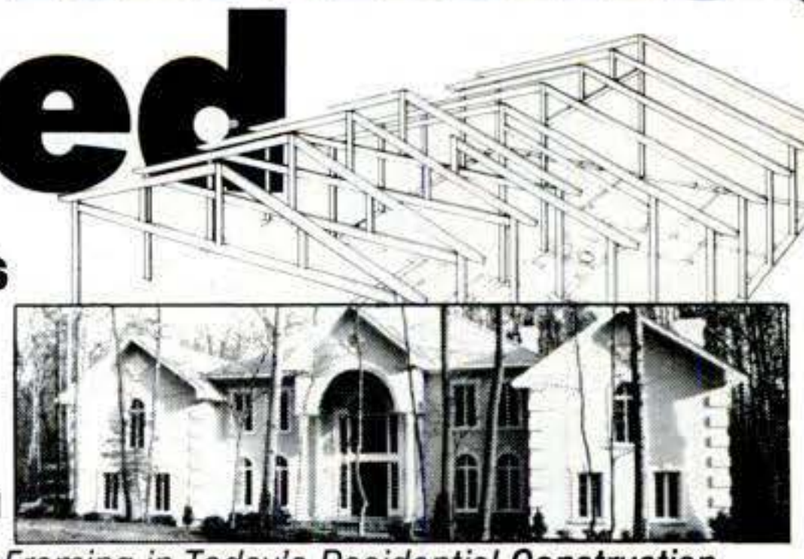
At its peak, the Sudacho street market had around 150 stalls. But in the late 1940s, the occupation authorities disbanded the markets because they had grown too large, blocking traffic. The merchants moved into the buildings under Akihabara's railroad tracks. "Akihabara became the place for electrical goods," Sato says. Now, Akihabara's 500 to 800 shops account for about 10 percent of all the electronics goods sold in Japan. Each weekday roughly 75,000 people pass through, spending $4 billion to $5 billion a year. Browsers range from tourists to corporate engineers looking for odd parts for prototypes to enthusiastic hobbyists with electronics mania—or, as it is pronounced in Japanese, *mah-nee-ah*.

Dashing through the narrow aisles is Kenny Sheen, a Japanese editor and translator. He admits he knows his way around, but denies he has any sort of *mah-nee-ah*—after all, he only comes to Akihabara once a week. "I don't always buy. I just like to check out the prices," says Sheen. When he does buy, he prefers the small stores. "The small shops are better," he says. "You can bargain."

Akihabara is one of the few places in Japan where you can haggle over prices. Merchandise tags give the manufacturer's list price in black, with a line through it. The shop's discount price is in larger red figures—also crossed out. Ask a clerk for the store's best price and after a quick computation on a pocket calculator he'll show you the display as if he's not supposed to mention such low prices out loud.

Not that the prices are that low; what brings travelers to Akihabara are the wacky gadgets and wild energy. PS

Distributors Wanted



Start Your Own Business by Capitalizing on the Exploding Growth of Steel Framing in Residential Construction

Experts Agree, the Potential for Steel Framing in Today's Residential Construction Market is UNLIMITED, and Expanding Rapidly. Join Tri-Steel, the Industry Leader. Start by Building Your Own Home.

It's Easy to Start with:
* Low, 100% Refundable Investment
* Detailed Training Manuals
* 4 Unique Distributor Programs
* No Franchise Fees
* Financing Available
* Hands-On Training
* Technical and Sales Support
* Construction Assistance
* Commercial & Small Buildings
* And Much, Much More...

Affordable Lifetime Homes feature:
* Simple Bolt-Together Construction
* Fast, Simple Erection
* 9" Thick R-30 Insulation
* 100 Standard Models or Custom Designs
* Environmentally Preferred Materials
* High Strength for Extra Protection against Fire, Termites, High Winds and even Earthquakes (Seismic 4 Rating)
* Clearspan Interiors
* And Much, Much More

Call Today to Order a $19.95 Tri-Steel Video or a FREE Information Packet:

1•800•TRI•STEEL

or call (817) 497-7070 Fax: (817) 497-7497
or Visit Us at: 5400 S. Stemmons Freeway, Denton, Texas 76205

Tri-Steel Structures

© Copyright 1992, All Rights Reserved

THE WORLD'S ONLY HANDS-FREE PHONE.

- ***Voice Activated.*** *(Answer without touching)*
- ***Automatically disconnects.***
- ***Clear, excellent reception.*** *(as far away as 50 feet)*
- ***200 name memory speed dial.*** *(alphabetic recall search - no more guess work)*
- ***Records all outgoing calls.***
- ***Long distance blocking***
- ***5 Programmable alarm clocks.*** *(for important medication or appointments)*

PERFECT FOR HOME OR OFFICE
IDEAL FOR THE HANDICAPPED

- ***Elapse time.***
- ***Last number redial.***
- ***Plus many more options.***

Order Now

Just send check or money order to:
TEMASEK TELEPHONE CO.
260 E. Grand Avenue #19
So. San Francisco, CA 94080

TEMASEK TELEPHONE INC.

Or call: **1-800-HELLO-2-U**
43556 2 8

MasterCard VISA

Copyrighted material

Fail-safe skies

[Continued from page 81]

20 minutes into the future. When it discovers an impending conflict it indicates the expected collision (or near-collision) course in bright red lines on the controller's computer monitor.

Next, it looks for a solution that alters the airplane's course the least amount, according to specific priorities. For example, a plane that has already started to descend for landing shouldn't be forced to climb again, if at all possible. AERA then ranks the solutions according to the priorities and displays its choices to the controller, who decides what to do.

Controllers who have tested the system are generally enthusiastic. "AERA's going to redefine the types of things controllers do," says Philip Kain, an air-traffic-control manager from Leesburg, Va., who has been testing AERA. Rather than having to spend all their time making sure aircraft don't hit each other, he says, controllers will be able to spend more time assigning planes more direct routes or finding the most fuel-efficient altitudes.

Landings like clockwork?

AERA works well for ensuring airplanes at or near cruising altitudes stay safely separated. However, it doesn't address the most difficult problem in aircraft control: maneuvering planes on approach for landing. At major airports, controllers must channel dozens of planes converging from different directions onto just a few runways. Even a small mistake can cause delays—or collisions.

For this job, the FAA is counting on CTAS, currently being developed by aviation scientist Heinz Erzberger at NASA's Ames Research Center in Moffett Field, Calif.

"CTAS mimics what the controller normally does," says Erzberger. There's one difference, though: Instead of relaying commands directly to aircraft, CTAS makes recommendations that appear on controllers' computer screens; the controllers then decide whether to take the advice.

Starting as much as 200 miles away from an airport, CTAS checks radar returns. The program then suggests what order planes should land, estimates arrival times, and recommends how to space aircraft as close together as safety permits. As aircraft come closer to an airport, the program informs controllers when aircraft should make turns, speed up or slow down, and descend. Like AERA, it also checks for future conflicts.

But the software also can do things that busy controllers simply don't have time for, Erzberger explains. Among other capabilities, it can adjust for airlines' preferences in how to fly. Airline X may prefer to descend at a faster rate than airline Y, for instance.

During tests simulating Denver's approach control center, a CTAS prototype increased airport landing and takeoff capacity about 10 percent. Experts say that even such a small change in capacity makes a big difference in delays. If the number of landings and takeoffs at Chicago's O'Hare International Airport declines 20 percent from normal, for example, "it's a disaster," according to United Airlines captain and chief of systems development Bill Cotton. Most flights that day and even some the next day fall behind schedule.

And there's another benefit to CTAS: safety. "You're more likely to lose safety margins when controllers are distracted [by heavy traffic]," says Chuck Johnson, an FAA air-traffic-control specialist. By reducing stress, CTAS may prevent incidents like the 1986 midair collision between a small private craft and an Aeromexico jet over Cerritos, Calif. In that incident, a busy controller failed to notice that the smaller plane had entered restricted airspace without permission. All 67 people aboard both planes died.

Computer conversations

In their current forms, both CTAS and AERA make recommendations to controllers, who then relay their decision to pilots by voice radio. In the future, however, more of the talking will be done between computers.

"Voice communications are archaic," says Nance. "As long as we're dependent on human brains to understand what is stated, we run a high risk of making mistakes." A second problem, say pilots, is that airwaves often get so jammed with controllers relaying instructions that pilots can't break through even in an emergency.

Computer data links between planes and air-traffic-control centers will ease both of these hazards. Already such links are being used while planes are on the ground. Most airports, for example, now transmit preflight clearances to planes via computer while they are at the gates, freeing up radio frequencies for less mundane transactions.

In the next several years, a variety of new devices—based on either radar or satellite technologies—will let controllers transmit routine information, such as weather forecasts, directly to airborne cockpit computers, say experts. These computer links will also perform tasks that humans cannot. CTAS, says Erzberger, can receive continual updates on aircraft weight, which decreases as a plane burns fuel, from cockpit computers, allowing it to chart more fuel-efficient courses.

Eventually, all ground-to-air communications may be conducted between computers, with major benefits. One study done at NASA's Langley Research Center in Hampton, Va., for instance, found that doing so reduced confusion between pilots and controllers by a factor of seven. "I think pilots are very surprised by how many errors and repeats there are [with spoken communications]," says Charles Knox, one of the authors.

No subway in the sky

Will we ever completely automate air traffic control? Most experts say no—at least for the foreseeable future. "There are huge uncertainties involved in predicting air traffic control," says Jerry Welch, an electrical engineer and aviation expert at Lincoln Laboratory in Lexington, Mass. Runway changes, thunderstorms, and other emergencies all can and do occur unexpectedly. "It's not like a subway system," he says.

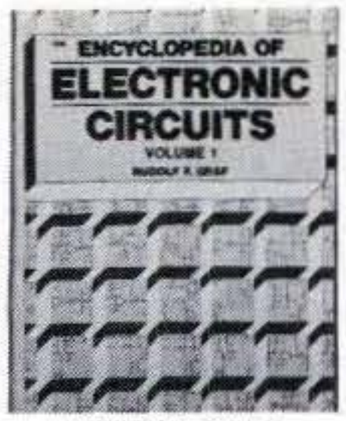
Nor have computers proven reliable enough to trust when lives are at stake, say many others. On Sept. 17, 1991, a single faulty instruction in a computer program caused much of AT&T's long distance telephone network to shut down, leaving millions of customers stranded without phone service. Two of these customers happened to be the air-traffic-control centers for the New York City area, which lost communications not only with other control centers, but also some planes. (The centers were able to improvise makeshift phone connections.)

For its part, the FAA agrees that humans will always "exercise management and control" over computers, according to a 1991 concept paper. Nevertheless, top FAA officials like Martin Pozesky think automation will improve virtually every aspect of air traffic control.

Now over Denver, United Flight 235 has run into turbulence. Using a menu on his computer monitor, the pilot sends a message to a ground computer: "Encountering turbulence. Request new altitude." The ground computer first checks possible new altitudes for conflicts with other planes, then examines up-to-the-minute weather conditions that previous planes passing through the same area have provided.

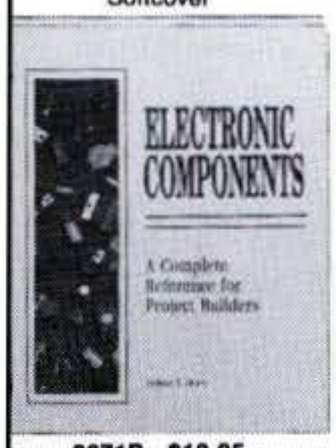
A second later, a message pops up on the pilot's screen. "United 235, climb to 34,000 feet and continue heading 245. Weather data indicates clear skies ahead." PS

3374P $16.95
Softcover

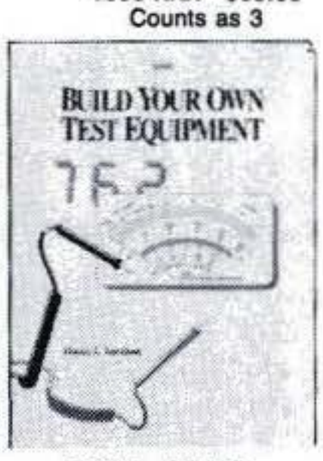


1938-XXX $60.00
Counts as 3

1367P $29.95
Softcover

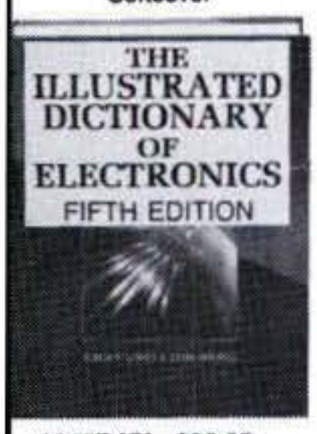


3671P $18.95
Softcover



3475P $17.95
Softcover

3886 $22.95
Hardcover



3345P-XX $26.95
Counts as 2/Softcover

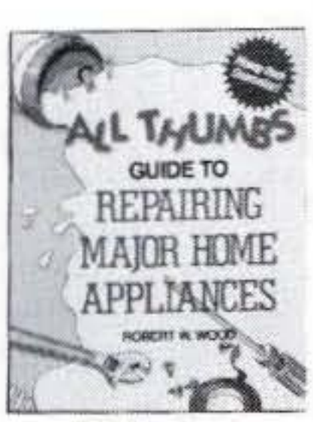
1604P $17.95
Softcover

4143 $22.95

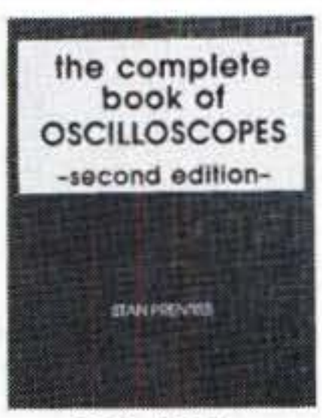
Select any 5 books
for only $4.95
and choose 1 Book FREE upon prepayment
when you join the Electronics Book Club℠
(values to $174.70)

3195P-XX $22.95
Counts as 2/Softcover

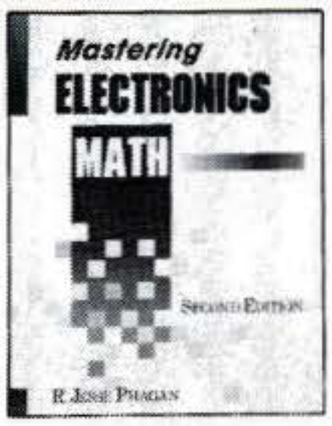
2613P $18.95
Softcover



4061P $9.95
Softcover

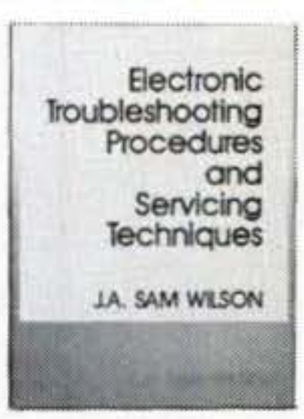


3825 $26.95

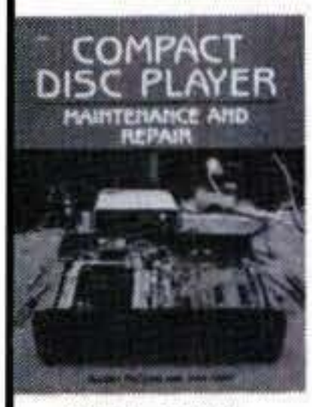


3589 $27.95

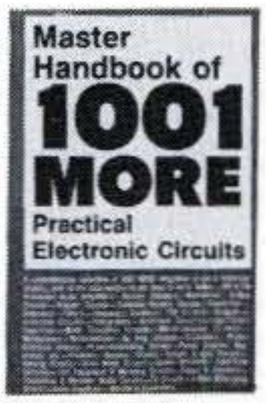
3241P $16.95
Softcover



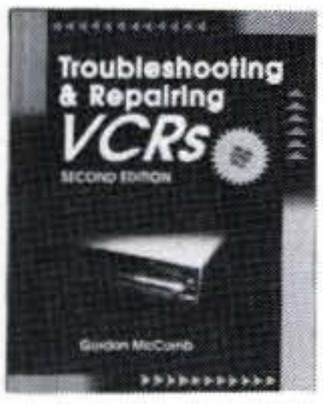
9370-XX $38.60
Counts as 2



2790P $15.95
Softcover

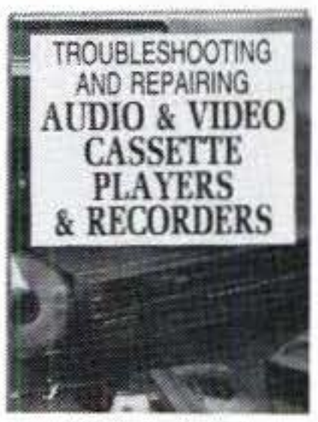


804P-XX $21.95
Counts as 2/Softcover



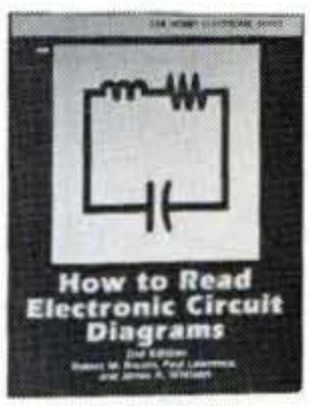
3777-XX $32.95
Counts as 2

3804P $19.95
Softcover



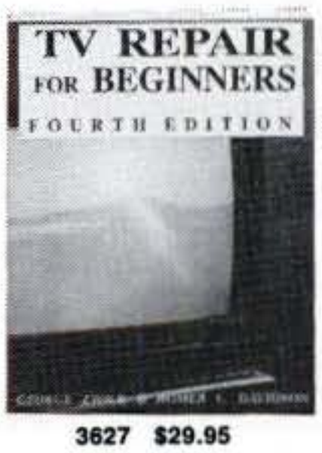
3795 $29.95

3765 $29.95

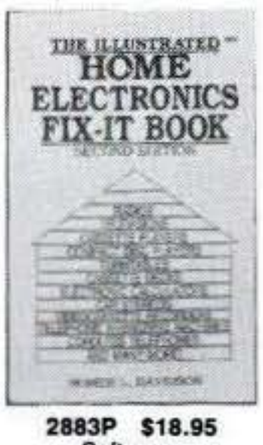


2880P $14.95
Softcover

3265 $22.95



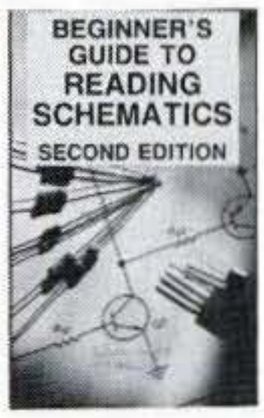
3627 $29.95



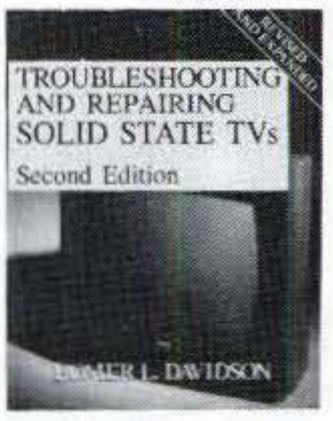
2883P $18.95
Softcover

3096-XX $27.95
Counts as 2/Hardcover

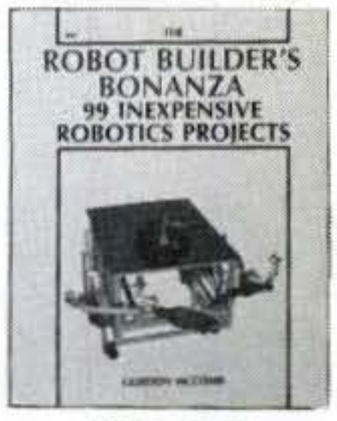
2925P $10.95
Softcover



3632P $10.95
Softcover



3700-XX $36.95
Counts as 2



2800P $16.95
Softcover

As a member of the Electronics Book Club . . .

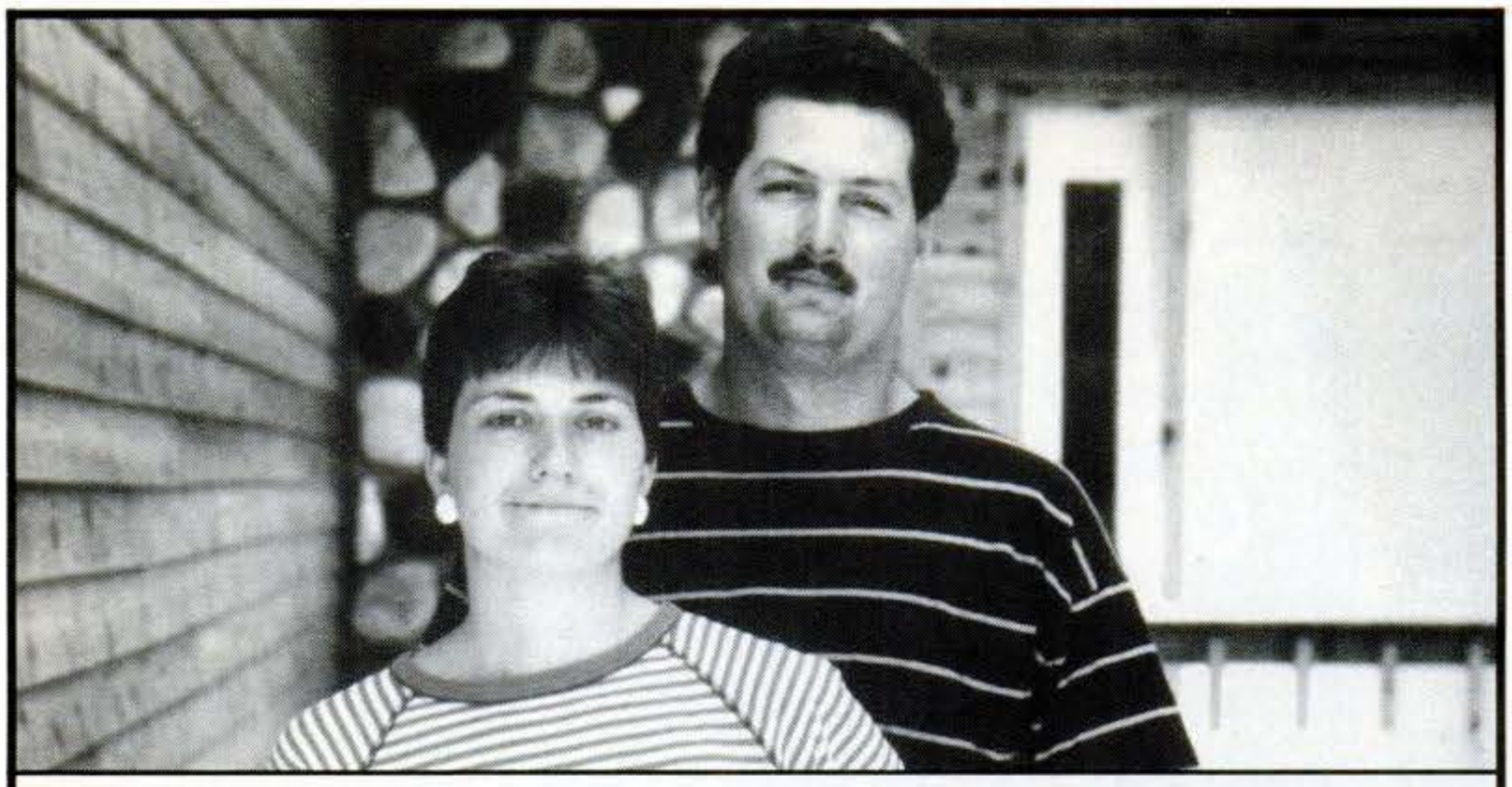
. . . you'll enjoy receiving Club bulletins every 3-4 weeks containing exciting offers on the latest books in the field at savings of up to 50% off of regular publishers' prices. If you want the Main Selection do nothing and it will be shipped automatically. If you want another book, or no book at all, simply return the reply form to us by the date specified. You'll have at least 10 days to decide. Your only obligation is to purchase 3 more books during the next 12 months, after which you may cancel your membership at any time.

A shipping/handling charge and sales tax will be added to all orders. All books are hardcover unless otherwise noted. (Publishers' Prices Shown) ©1993 EBC PS193

Your most complete and comprehensive source for the finest electronics books

If card is missing, use this address to join:
Electronics Book Club, Blue Ridge Summit, PA 17294-0810

Copyrighted material



"We Built Our Own Home And Saved Thousands"

When Vernon and Kay Finch decided to build their own home, they had some apprehension. But, they knew they weren't building alone. Miles Homes was there from start to finish. Miles provides quality pre-cut and panelized materials, below market construction financing with cash for subcontracted work, and step-by-step guidance.

The Finchs built the home they wanted, at a price they could afford – without the usual big up-front cash requirement. And, they're proud to say they built it themselves.

For more information call Miles Homes at:

1-800-343-2884

MILES HOMES®

© 1992 MILES HOMES, INC. *America's leading provider of owner-involved housing*

Be your own weatherman.

Why wait for a professional weather report when you can have it at your fingertips anytime you want. The Weather Monitor II offers the most complete state-of-the-art weather monitoring system you can buy.

FEATURES INCLUDE:

- Inside & Outside Temps
- Wind Speed & Direction
- Inside Humidity
- Time & Date
- Barometer
- Wind Chill
- Alarms
- Highs & Lows
- Instant Metric Conversions
- Outside Humidity & Dew Point Option
- Rainfall Option
- Optional PC Interface

WEATHER MONITOR II

THE PROFESSIONAL HOME WEATHER STATION

Order today:1-800-678-3669 • PS625B

M - F 7 a.m. to 5:30 p.m. Pacific Time • FAX 1-510-670-0589

M/C and VISA • One-year warranty • 30-day money-back guarantee

DAVIS INSTRUMENTS 3465 DIABLO AVE., HAYWARD, CA 94545

From the far reaches of Inner Space comes...

MEGALLO™

The **exciting, new, 3-D strategy game** that's as easy to learn as tic-tac-toe, but as challenging as Chess!

Use your **Visa** or **MasterCard** and call

1-800-TEL-GAME

or send check or money order for just **$24.95**, plus $4.00 shipping and handling to:

MEGALLO
TEL-GAMES, LTD
Dept. 1P
P.O. Box 268328
Chicago, IL 60626

MEGALLO is a registered trademark of Tel-Games, Ltd.
Patent pending. Manufactured in the USA.
Illinois residents add 8% sales tax.
Please allow 4 to 6 weeks for delivery.

"The Mind Game for the Next Millenium..."

The house that junk built

[Continued from page 63]

Orville Lee's plan specifies rooms laid out so that many of the standard-size building products do not have to be cut to fit. This also saves construction time.

The next step is using recycled materials, which today are comparable in cost and quality to those made from virgin materials. The Research Center discovered dozens of such products, including "lumber" that combines plastic grocery bags and used pallets ground into sawdust, ceiling material made from old newspapers, and siding produced from mill waste.

One of the biggest resource-savers was the house's steel frame, made from demolished bridges and junk cars, says architect Lee. Unlike wood, he says, "Steel is always specially cut at the mill," eliminating scraps. At a visit during construction, the mass of glinting steel overhead also provided a striking contrast to the usual wood "stick" framing.

The house's roof ventilation system is formed from recycled plastic soda bottles. As it saves energy by releasing hot attic air in summer, ventilation also prevents rot-causing moisture buildup. The vent works well with the house's Nailite plastic roofing. The roofing is made from recycled computer housings; the soffit guards on the house are made from the same material as the vent.

Wrapping up the leftovers

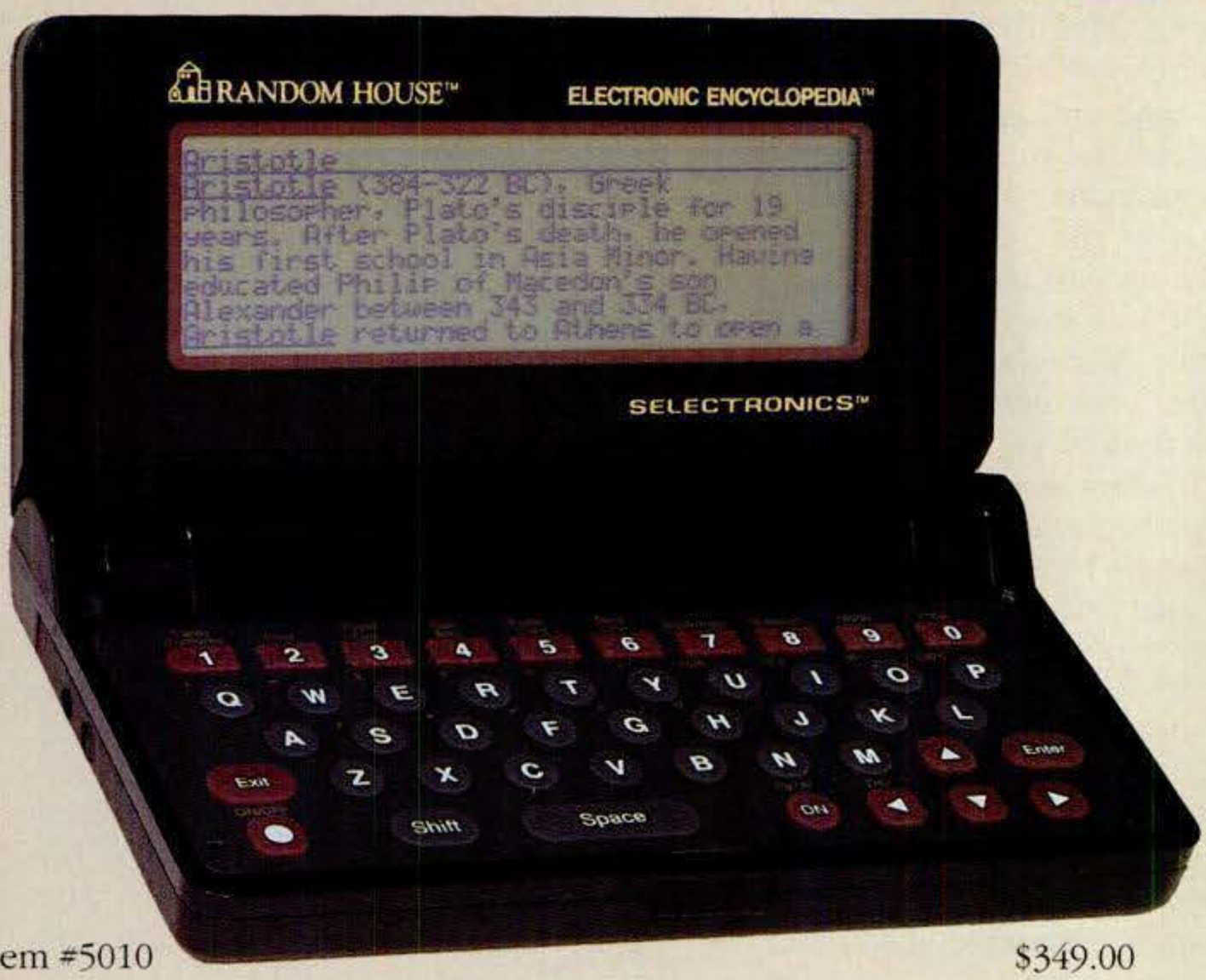
Not all construction waste could be eliminated through planning or using resource-efficient materials, however. The remainder, a mixture of fast-food wrappers from the Maryland construction crew's meals, odd bits of wire, and other scraps, presented its own problems. The major one: finding corporations and hauling contractors to participate in recycling the waste, according to Steve Scully, senior engineer at the center. "There are more than 200 dumpsters in this county [of Prince Georges] and only one is segregated for wood, cardboard, and steel," he explains.

This won't be a permanent problem, says Scully. "The cost of dumping at a landfill for [construction waste from] a residential site is about $500 now," he says.

Costs will likely rise, however, if the EPA determines that construction landfills are just as toxic as municipal ones—and consequently also would require the same types of costly linings. "When the price of dumping at construction landfills rises," notes Scully, "builders will turn to recycling their waste." PS

Copyrighted material

GREAT FINDS


RANDOM HOUSE™
ELECTRONIC ENCYCLOPEDIA™
Aristotle
Aristotle (384-322 BC), Greek
philosopher, Plato's disciple for 19
years. After Plato's death, he opened
his first school in Asia Minor. Having
educated Philip of Macedon's son
Alexander between 343 and 324 BC,
Aristotle returned to Athens to open a
SELECTRONICS™

Item #5010 $349.00

Random House™ Electronic Encyclopedia

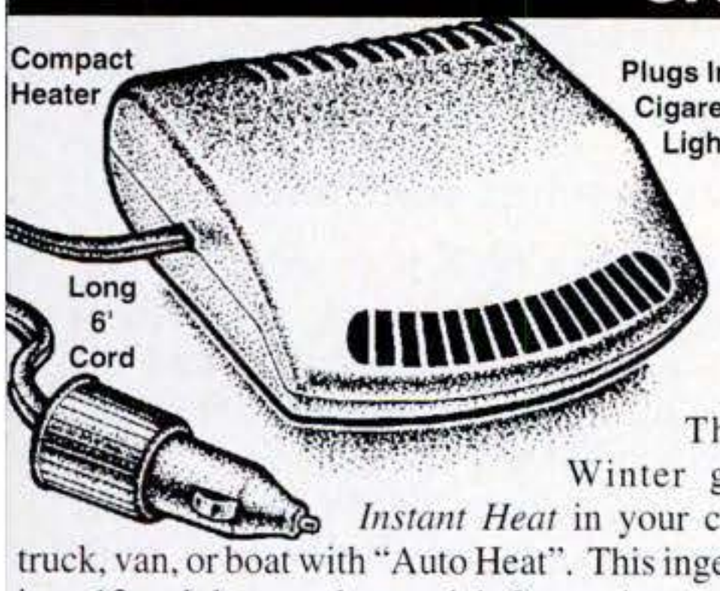
Features include:

- 10 megabytes of instantly accessible information on 20,000 subjects with a 6,000 year span.
- Table of contents divides information into categories (music, science, geography, law, religion, sports, leisure, and the arts.)
- 8K RAM memory Note pad for personal notes, phone #s, shopping lists, etc.
- Bookmarks/Calendar/Alarm/Calculator/Clock are built-in features.
- Expandable Cartridge slot that allows adding new capibilities that will be available later this year - Dictionary and Berlitz Translator.
- 8 line 320 character display.
- Measures 3.4" x 6.1" x 0.9" and weighs 10 ounces.
- Conveniently powered by 4 AAA batteries (not included.)

CALL 1-800-639-9505 AND ASK FOR DEPT. 6AEE OR FAX YOUR ORDER 1-207-783-3041
WRITE TO TMM BY MAIL, DEPT 6AEE, P. O. BOX 821, 550 LISBON ST., LEWISTON, ME 04240

We accept Mastercard, Visa and American Express or send a check or money order. Please include $4.00 for shipping and handling per item. Residents of CA, CO, DC, FL, GA, MA, MO, RI, VT and NY must include the applicable sales tax. Allow 2 to 4 weeks for delivery. Canadian customers must include an additional $5.00 per order. If you just can't wait, your order can be shipped in two to three business days for an additional $8.00. Customer satisfaction is guaranteed.

INSTANT HEAT FOR YOUR CAR



This Winter get *Instant Heat* in your car, truck, van, or boat with "Auto Heat". This ingenious 12-volt heater plugs quick & easy into your cigarette lighter to provide a satisfying 180-watts, 600-BTUs of *Instant Heat*. Its quiet, yet powerful air circulating fan goes to work the second you plug it in - No More Waiting For Car Engines To Warm Up While You Sit Shivering! Let Auto Heat warm hands, feet & body, or use as a defroster to clean windows Fast. Its long six-foot cord allows placement on front or back seats/floors; a visor/seat pocket mounting clip is also included. Lightweight (14-oz.), compact (5" x 6" x 2") but oh so powerful. Ideal As Spot Heat Once Your Car Heater Kicks In; stops arguments over who's cold and who's not. Operates with engine on or off; battery drain is minimal with engine off, is zero with engine running. Space age components, sleek hi-impact case. Made in the USA, two-year warranty, money back guarantee.

Order Auto Heat for $39.95 + $5.00 shipping per address *(**SAVE:** each add'l unit just $36.50 each).*

Order by mail from:

DutchGuard, Dept DP1
P.O. Box 411687
Kansas City, MO 64141

MC/Visa & COD
Order toll free
1-800-821-5157

Are Cable Companies Sucking You Dry?

FREE Catalog!

All Major Brands!

Take a Bite out of High Rental Fees with your own

Converters & Descramblers

Everquest • Panasonic • Jerrold • Zenith • Pioneer
Scientific Atlanta • Oak • Eagle • Hamlin • Tocom

AMERICAN EXPRESS · DISCOVER · VISA · MasterCard

Order Toll-Free 1 800 624-1150

Call today for a FREE catalog!

MD Electronics

Call today for a FREE catalog!

P.O. Box 241296 • Omaha, NE 68124-5296

Copyrighted material

MELT METAL!

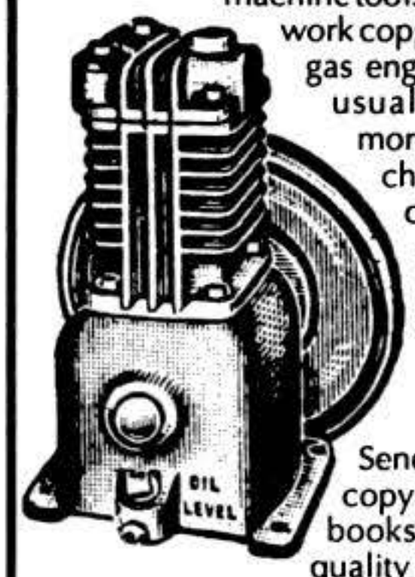
Build a low-cost, high-temp furnace! Melt aluminum, brass, iron, more! Pour ingots, machine parts! Set up complete foundry! Discover complete plans, how-to, & secrets! Highest quality! Best selection of books you'll find anywhere! You can do it, too!

POUND IRON!

Blacksmith plans, tools, projects, and much more!

BUILD MACHINES!

Build a metal cutting lathe, shaper, milling machine, sheet metal brake, bandsaw, more! Learn to restore machine tools, spin metal, electroplate, work copper, more! Build one-lung gas engines, steam engines, unusual scientific apparatus, more! Learn secrets of old chemical processes, steam cars, magnets, perpetual motion, moonshine, running three phase motors on single phase, more!



CATALOG!

Send $1.00 for your personal copy of our giant technical books catalog! Hundreds of quality books! You'll be amazed! Satisfaction guaranteed! Write TODAY!

LINDSAY PUBLICATIONS
Box 538-ESV Bradley IL 60915

☐ Send a Technical Books Catalog! $1.00 is enclosed!

Name _____

Street _____

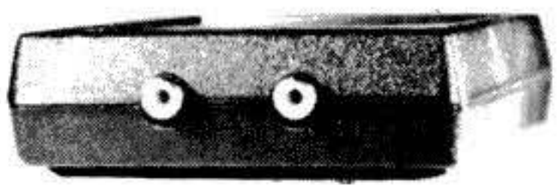
City _____ State _____ Zip _____

DIGITAL VIDEO STABILIZER
ELIMINATES ALL VIDEO COPYGUARDS

While watching rental movies, you will notice annoying periodic color darkening, color shift, unwanted lines, flashing or jagged edges. This is caused by the copy protection jamming signals embedded in the video tape, such as Macrovision copy protection. The DIGITAL VIDEO STABILIZER: RX2 completely ELIMINATES ALL COPY PROTECTIONS and jamming signals and brings you crystal clear pictures.

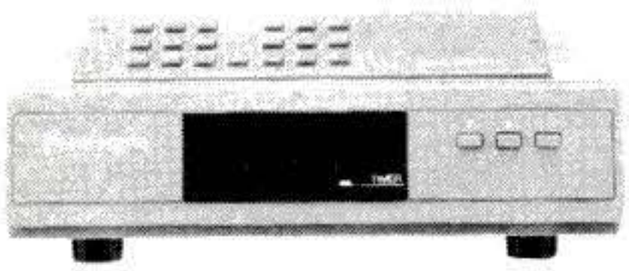
1 year warranty.
30 Day Money Back Guarantee.

$39.95
($5 P&H)
VISA, M/C, COD.



1-800-445-9285
FREE 20 Page Catalog Call M-F: 9-6 est.
ZENTEK CORP., Dept CPS013
3670-12 WEST OCEANSIDE RD, OCEANSIDE, NY 11572

CABLE TV CONVERTERS
How You Can Save Money on Cable Rental Fees



LOWEST PRICES GUARANTEED!
Panasonic, Jerrold, Pioneer, Scientific Atlanta
FREE 20 Page Catalog/**Best Prices**
30 Day Money Back Guarantee
Call Toll Free Mon-Fri 9-6 EST
1-800-772-6244
US Cable TV Inc., Dept KPS013
4100 N. Powerline Rd. Bldg. F-4, Pompano Beach, FL 33073

Stalking stealth viruses

[*Continued from page 58*]

American Megatrends, a leading maker of PC motherboards, has taken a step in that direction. AMI recently modified its basic input-output system (BIOS)—software on a programmable memory chip that directs traffic between the operating system and the hardware—to prevent boot-sector viruses like Michelangelo from writing to the boot sector of the disk. Award Software is doing the same with its BIOS software, and Phoenix Technologies plans to add the boot-protect feature in a future version.

But PC security can be a hard sell. Hardware makers say there's still little demand for security features and that PC users may balk at a hardware solution that forces them to change their ways. Dell Computer Corp. in Austin, Texas, for example, is considering adding virus checkers to the read-only memories of some of its forthcoming systems, but the company doesn't foresee any fundamental hardware changes in the near future. "The reality is that many users are willing to take the risk of getting a virus rather than have something that interferes with their day-to-day use of the computer," says Michael O'Dell, vice president of product development at Dell.

Potential danger

The risk of encountering a virus is still remote. Only about one PC in 1,000 contracts a virus every three months, according to an ongoing study being conducted by the High Integrity Computing Lab at IBM's Thomas J. Watson research center in Hawthorne, N.Y. In the grander scheme of security issues, viruses still take a backseat to human errors and equipment failures.

The potential for damage posed by computer viruses, however, is unparalleled. The proliferation of computer networks and dial-up information services makes sharing software—and spreading viruses—much easier. The new emphasis on stealth technology makes it more likely than ever that a virus could quietly spread across a large number of computers and wreak havoc on the machines that manage many aspects of daily life, from a corporation's quarterly budgets to a hospital's records.

There's a less apparent danger as well. "Viruses threaten to rattle the underlying confidence people now have in computers," says Peter Tippett, president of Certus International, a Cleveland-based publisher of anti-virus software. "And if people stop relying on computers, that's everybody's problem." PS

Sixes

[*Continued from page 68*]

though the variable-assist power steering provides slightly less feedback than might be desired. There has been a lot of work done to tame BMW's rear suspension, and today's multilink design stays in line at the limit, when an older BMW's rear bumper would be attempting to pass you in a corner. The dynamics of the car benefit from the rock-solid body structure, which never seems to reverberate or respond with more than a solid thump over the worst potholes.

There is a basic simplicity to the design, with loads of developmental effort spent on the details—effort that ends up reflected in the $30,000-plus price tag. The 325is defines the conservative approach to a high-performance sedan. Not much about the basic elements of its design concept can be described as avant-garde, but then again there is nothing much in the way of a technical tidbit that hasn't been at least considered before being discarded. The result is a basic, high-performance, extraordinarily well-built sedan that gets modest fuel economy, is faster than most, and has handling superior to most flat-out sports cars.

Volkswagen's Corrado is at the opposite extreme—a highly specialized mini-coupe that offers sports-carlike handling with limited accommodations and little compromise. The liveliest in the group to drive, its interior size makes it the toughest to live with.

Seductive but confusing

The Subaru SVX is a seductive but confusing car, full of conflicts, such as its high-speed handling quirks and the lack of an automatic transmission. It's a terrific ride on the highway and a great head-turner—if its foibles don't get to you first. The BMW thus ends up as the best execution of a sports coupe, disregarding cost, while the Corrado is arguably the closest to a true sports car.

But the best combination of value, performance, and style is the Ford Probe, which manages to refine and improve on one of the best-performing sports coupes on the market today, ending up quicker, smoother, and better-handling—not to mention better-looking. Compared with the Mazda MX-6, the Probe is the more handsome face, and its quicker steering makes it more entertaining to drive. But the choice comes down to whether you prefer the utility of the Probe's hatchback design, which incidentally is a great way to get a bundle of 2x4s back from the home center.

But strap them down first. PS

Shoppers' Showcase

A selection of products and services for POPULAR SCIENCE readers are available directly by mail. Enjoy the fun and convenience of mail order shopping. Please order directly from the advertiser. For advertising rates for this section, write or call Diane Pahl, Direct Response Manager, POPULAR SCIENCE, 1000 Town Center, Suite 1830, Southfield, MI 48075; (313) 350-3800; fax # (313) 350-3557.

TELESCOPES? WHY PAY MORE FOR LESS?

8" Astronomical Telescope Complete. Ready-to-use. Only $275. Other sizes available. Send for free 34-page packet & telescope tester.

COULTER OPTICAL, INC. P.O. Box K, Dept. P.S.
Idyllwild, CA 92349 Phone (714) 659-4621

SINGERS! REMOVE VOCALS!

Unlimited Backgrounds™

From Standard Records & CD's with the Thompson Vocal Eliminator™ Call for Free Catalog & Demo Record.

Phone: (404)482-4189 Ext 60

Singer's Supply, Dept PS-1
7986 Hightower Trail
Lithonia, GA 30058

24 Hour Demo/Info Request Line (404)482-2485 Ext 60

Singer's Supply - We Have Anything & Everything For Singers

GEODESIC DOMES

- Dome Home Kits.
- Finest materials, precut, ready to assemble, 1100-4600 sq.'
- Send $15 for beautiful, 100 pp. color catalog, floor plans, accessories & prices. Moneyback Guarantee.

GEODOMES WOODWORKS
6876 Indiana Ave., Dept. A-1, Box 4141, Arlington, CA 92514 • Tel. 714-354-2489

Make $25 to $100 per hour

with **Badge A Minit**

Yes, it's really possible by making and selling bright colorful Badge-A-Minit buttons. Buttons are proven money-makers at fairs, flea markets, conventions, or anywhere people congregate. They're fast and easy to make with Badge-A-Minit and inexpensive!

Send for a FREE Full color catalog or send for a Starter Kit, only $29.95 plus $2.95 shipping (IL residents add $1.87 tax)

Badge-A-Minit, Dept.PS193, 348 North 30th Rd., Box 800, LaSalle, IL 61301, Phone 800-223-4103

PROTECT YOUR VALUABLES!

A Unique Gift Item

The **TRACE MARK** impresses your identification code discreetly and permanently in most firm surfaces. Magnification reveals a clear impression for positive ID. Recommended by police and insurance companies for:

- cameras
- jewelry
- electronics
- firearms
- etc.

MICROSTAMP CORPORATION
2770 E. Walnut St. Tel. (818) 793-9489
Pasadena, CA 91107 Fax. (818) 793-9491
800-243-3543

OWN A MACHINE SHOP

Do your own machining and shop work with a Smithy 3-in-1 Lathe • Mill • Drill

FIX IT YOURSELF!
Easy to use!
Save Money!
Save Time!
As low as $995

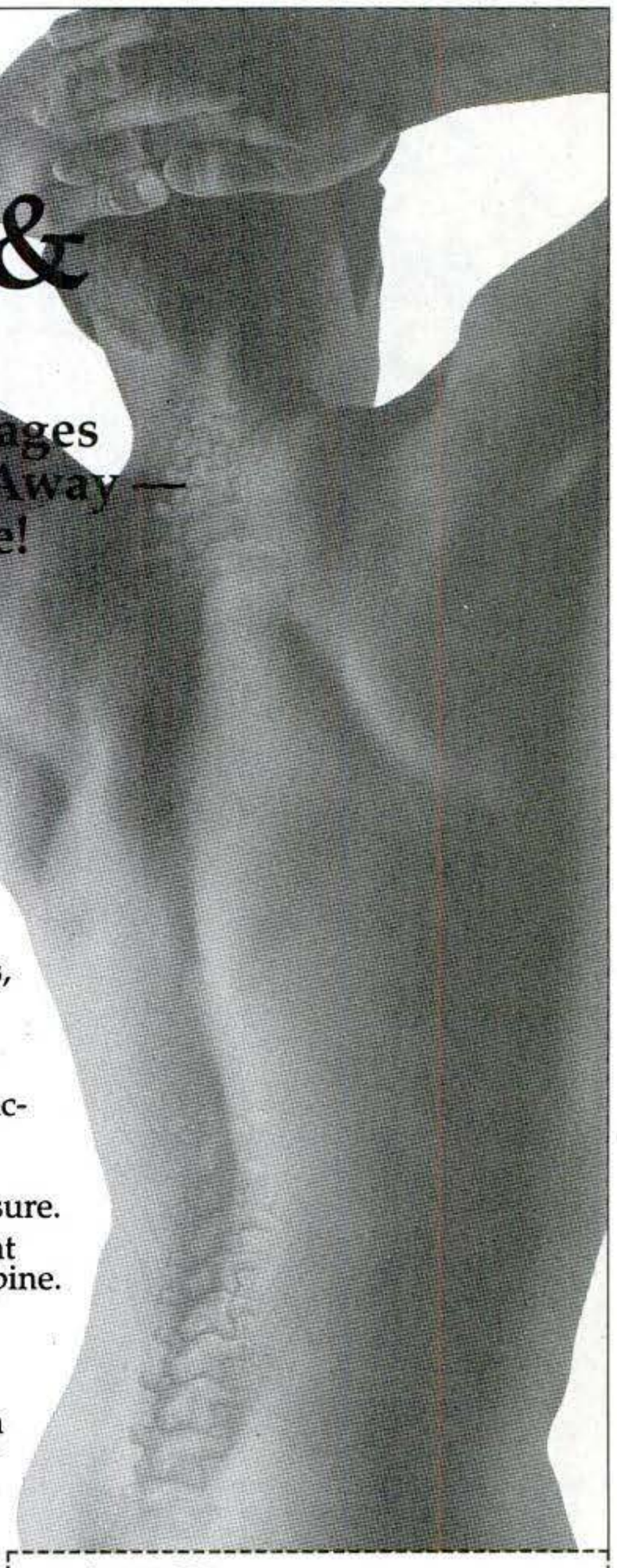
SMITHY

For FREE Fact Kit
Call:
1-800-345-6342
(Ask for operator PS)

or write:
Smithy Dept. PS
Lathe • Mill • Drill
3023 E. 2nd Street
The Dalles, OR 97058

Recycled Paper

Get Relief From Back & Neck Pain



The Back Machine™ Massages and Stretches Your Pain Away — Right in Your Own Home!

A Conservative Therapy, Comprehensively Applied

The Back Machine combines the most effective ways to attain relief from back and neck pain into one easy to use, safe unit designed to help you return to a more normal, pain free life. And it feels good, even if you hurt.

How *The Back Machine* Works:

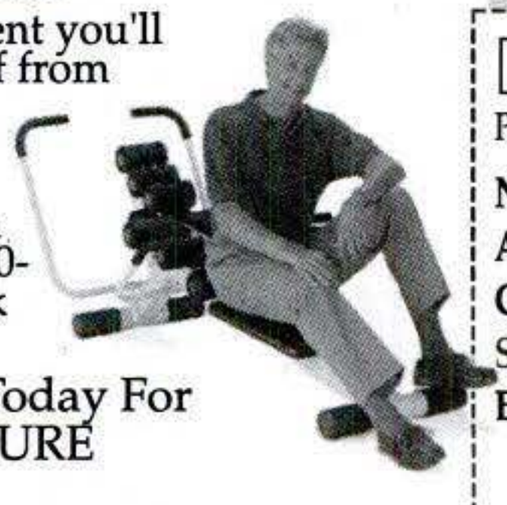
- *Massage* – Soft rollers massage muscles, increasing circulation, reducing muscle spasm, tension and stress.
- *Stretching* – Muscles are passively stretched, increasing flexibility and reducing pain.
- *Traction* – Mild traction restores spine length and pliability, relieving disc pressure.
- *Mobilization* – Restoration of movement occurs and promotes alignment of the spine.

Five Years of Clinical Use

Tested for over five years by doctors, physical therapists, and chiropractors, *The Back Machine* has been proven safe, effective, and comfortable.

60-Day Home Trial

We're so confident you'll experience relief from back and neck pain that we offer *The Back Machine* with an unconditional 60-day money back guarantee.



Call or Write Today For FREE BROCHURE AND VIDEO

1-800-433-5599

☐ **YES!** I want to relieve my back pain.
Please send me a FREE brochure and Video.
☐ VHS ☐ BETA

Name _____
Address _____
City _____
State _____ Zip _____
Evening Phone (__) _____

Back Technologies
2525 West Casino Road
Everett, WA. 98204
1–800–433-5599
© 1991 Back Technologies Inc. Dept 796

Copyrighted material

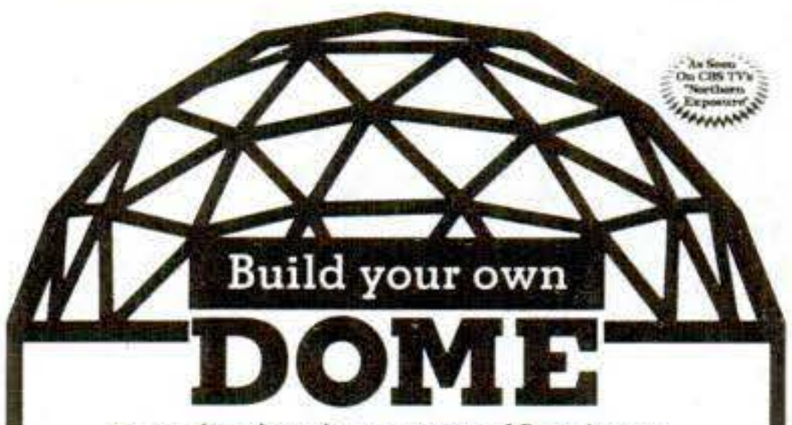
Small Engine Technicians In Demand

Get Started now. FREE Lifetime Security Kit tells how to make an extremely good income. Send coupon to:

Foley-Belsaw Company
Dept. 52208, 6301 Equitable Rd.
Kansas City, MO 64120-1395

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State ___ Zip _____

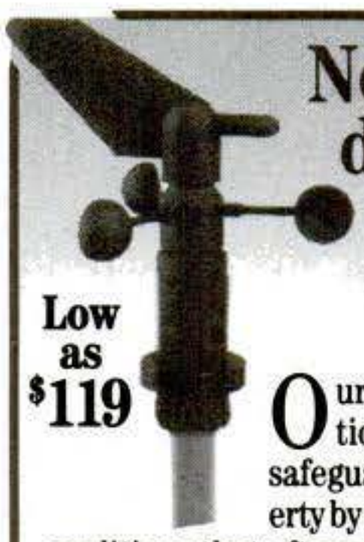
Since 1926



Build your own
DOME

Pre-cut dome home kits in a variety of floor plans up to 3,000 sq. ft. Complete kits start as low as **$6,120.** Attractive, easy-to-assemble, energy-efficient. $12 for new 100-page catalog package. Color video $8 more.

TIMBERLINE GEODESICS
2015 Blake St., Berkeley, CA 94704 1-800-DOME-HOME



Now you can do something about the weather

Low as $119

Our new Home Weather Station helps you plan your day, safeguard your family and property by alerting you to local weather conditions that often vary from distant forecasts.

Tells you to: Warn loved ones when wind chill threatens frostbite . . . Secure outside belongings against unexpected gusts . . . Protect plants when an alarm signals dangerous heat or cold . . . Increase watering when rainfall is too low—and much more.

Designed to far outlast all others, the ULTIMETER II gives you over 20 most-wanted features including:

• Wind Speed and Direction • Temperature • Chill factor • Alarms • Highs/lows/times/dates • Metric/English • Quick-Mount (no tools) masthead mounting • Fast, easy "Point & Plug" direction calibration (pat. pending) • Optional self-emptying rain gauge • 30-day money back guarantee • One-year warranty • PLUS $30 introductory savings:

Home Weather Station reg. $179 ... only $149
As above, without wind direction sensor $119

Del. in US, add $8.25 shipping & insurance. NJ res. add 6% tax.

VISA/MC phone orders: 800-USA-PEET (872-7338).
Or send check, m.o. or credit card no. and exp. date to:

PEET BROS. COMPANY 601-301P Woodland Rd., W. Allenhurst NJ 07711

Free Brochure *Our 17th Year* ©1992 Peet Bros. Co.

The Quality Alternative To High Cost Boats

Why spend $1,000 or more for a boat? Our Sea Eagle GT-15 inflatable boat doesn't need a trailer, goes safely over 20 mph and costs far less to buy or use.

Call or write for FREE BROCHURE:

1-800-852-0925 Monday-Friday 9AM-5PM EST

SEA EAGLE
200 Wilson Street, Dept. PS-13B
Port Jefferson Station, NY 11776

CHRISTMAS SALE!

Save on cable rental fees!

CABLE TV DESCRAMBLERS

WE'LL BEAT ANY PRICE

JERROLD–TOCOM–ZENITH–HAMLIN
OAK–PIONEER–SCIENTIFIC ATLANTA

- *24 HOUR SHIPMENTS!*
- *MONEY BACK GUARANTEE!*
- *QUANTITY DISCOUNTS!*

MASTER CARD / AMEX / VISA / C.O.D

Have make and model number of equipment used in your area ready.

CALL TOLL-FREE
1-800-284-8432
CABLE WAREHOUSE
10117 West Oakland Park Blvd., Suite 515, Sunrise, FL 33351
NO FLORIDA SALES

What Is He Doing?

He's making a concrete flower pot... and so can YOU!

Make and sell your own ornamental concrete items. Order your book about 425 aluminum molds, prices and production trade secrets from the world's largest mold manufacturer.

Book only $10

CONCRETE MACHINERY CO., INC.
P.O. Box S99, Hickory, NC 28603

SUBSCRIPTION SERVIC

☐ New ☐ Renew
☐ Change of address

☐ 1 YR. $13.94 ☐ 2 YRS. $24.

Foreign orders add $8.00 per year; Canadian orders add $7.00 per year for postage and GST.

☐ Payment enclosed ☐ Bill me later

Please attach your mailing label from the front cover when writing about service or a change of address. If you are moving, place your mailing label in this space and write your new address in the space provided below. Allow 6 weeks advance notice.

NAME _____ (PLEASE PRINT)
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____

Occasionally we make our mailing list available to reputable organizations whose products or services may be of interest to you. If you'd like your name removed from this list, please check the box below.

☐ Please remove my name from your list

Mail to: **POPULAR SCIENCE**
P.O. Box 5096
Harlan, IA 51593-2596

CONSUMER ALERT!

JecGuard Security System

$49.95 Plus $3.00 SH

Mastercard • Visa

1-800-753-1116

24 hours a day, 7 days a week or send check or money order to:
Hightech International
P.O. Box 1359
Winter Park, FL 32790-1359

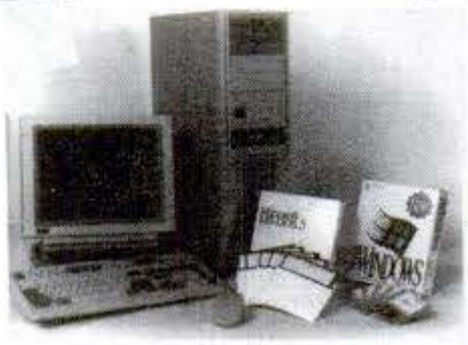
Where else can you get a wire-less remote control security system that displays red LCD lights to give the effect of a personal bodyguard protecting your car and discouraging break-ins 24 hours a day.

Sorry, No COD's. Allow 2 to 4 weeks for delivery.

New!

486DX2-66 $1999

COMPLETE 486SX $1399



486DX2-66MHz motherboard
Intel 486DX2-66 CPU
Full-Tower case 250w
4MB RAM
TEAC 1.2 & 1.44MB floppies
2 Ser, 1Par, 1Game
1MB SVGA card
14" SVGA monitor .28
200MB hard disk
Keyboard, DOS, Window 3.1, Mouse included

486SX-25MHz motherboard
Intel 486SX-25 CPU
Medium-Tower case 230w
4MB RAM
TEAC 1.2 & 1.44MB floppies
2 Ser, 1Par, 1Game
1MB SVGA card
14" SVGA monitor .28dp
120MB hard disk
Keyboard, DOS, Window 3.1, Mouse included

ORDER **(800) 238-4453**

Trade Tek **Computer Systems, Inc.**

21820 Nordhoff,#A, Chatsworth, CA 91311 **TEL:(818)727-9054** **FAX:(818)727-9064**

Copyrighted Material

SURVEILLANCE

COUNTERSURVEILLANCE Electronic Devices
Miniature Transmitter Kits.. $29.95
oice Changers,Phone Scramblers,Vehicle Tracking,Phone Recording Systems, Bug & Phone Tap Detectors, & More!

CALL IDENTIFIER device • displays callers phone number before you answer with date & time of call...$49.95

FOR CATALOG SEND $5.00 TO...
DE P.O. Box 337, Buffalo, NY 14226 (716) 691-3476

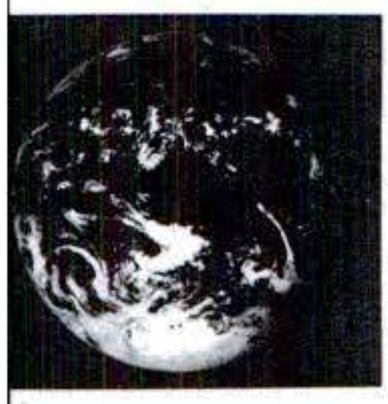
BE A LOCKSMITH

ARN WHILE YOU LEARN—SEND FOR FREE BOOK

ig opportunities. Big Profits.Full or part time. Learn at home. s easy. Do real jobs while you learn. **ALL Tools-Materials upplied.** Approved by NJ Dept. of Education. Send name nd address for FREE book.

OCKSMITHING INSTITUTE
v. Commercial Technical Institute
16 Fairfield Road, Fairfield, NJ 07004
Dept.

CTI COMMERCIAL TECHNICAL INSTITUTE SINCE 1946
THE MORE YOU LEARN THE MORE YOU EARN



IF YOU'RE NOT RECYCLING YOU'RE THROWING IT ALL AWAY.

1-800-CALL-EDF
EDF Ad Council

FOR SPEEDIER DELIVERY PLEASE USE YOUR ZIP CODE

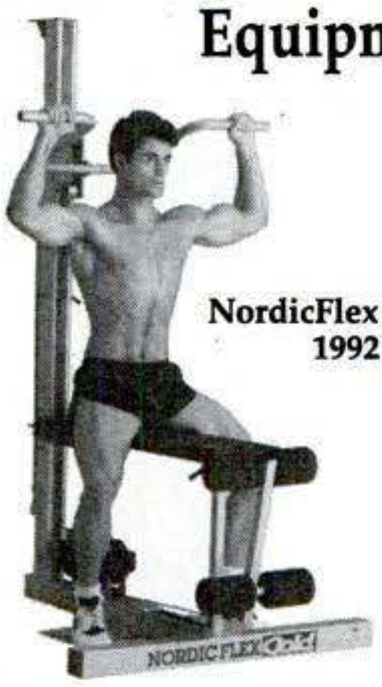
The Evolution of Strength Training

Stone Weights
5,000 B.C.

Dumbbells
1894

NordicFlex Gold™ Marks the Ultimate Evolution of Strength Training Equipment.

Soloflex
1978



NordicFlex Gold™
1992

Advanced technology has made NordicFlex Gold 5 ways better than Soloflex.

1. **NordicFlex Gold** uses linear motion that better simulates free weights.
2. **NordicFlex Gold** features patented isokinetic resistance that better matches your natural strength curve.
3. **NordicFlex Gold** is faster to use than Soloflex.
4. **NordicFlex Gold** brings you strength training expertise with the exclusive workout video, training manual and exercise chart.
5. And best of all, **NordicFlex Gold** costs 1/3 less than Soloflex*.

Plus, the NordicFlex World-Class™ Edition offers additional features to enhance your workout including an electronic performance monitor.

30-day in-home trial

NORDIC FLEX Gold
by NordicTrack

© 1992 NordicTrack, Inc., A CML Company • All rights reserved.
* Registered trademark of Soloflex, Inc.

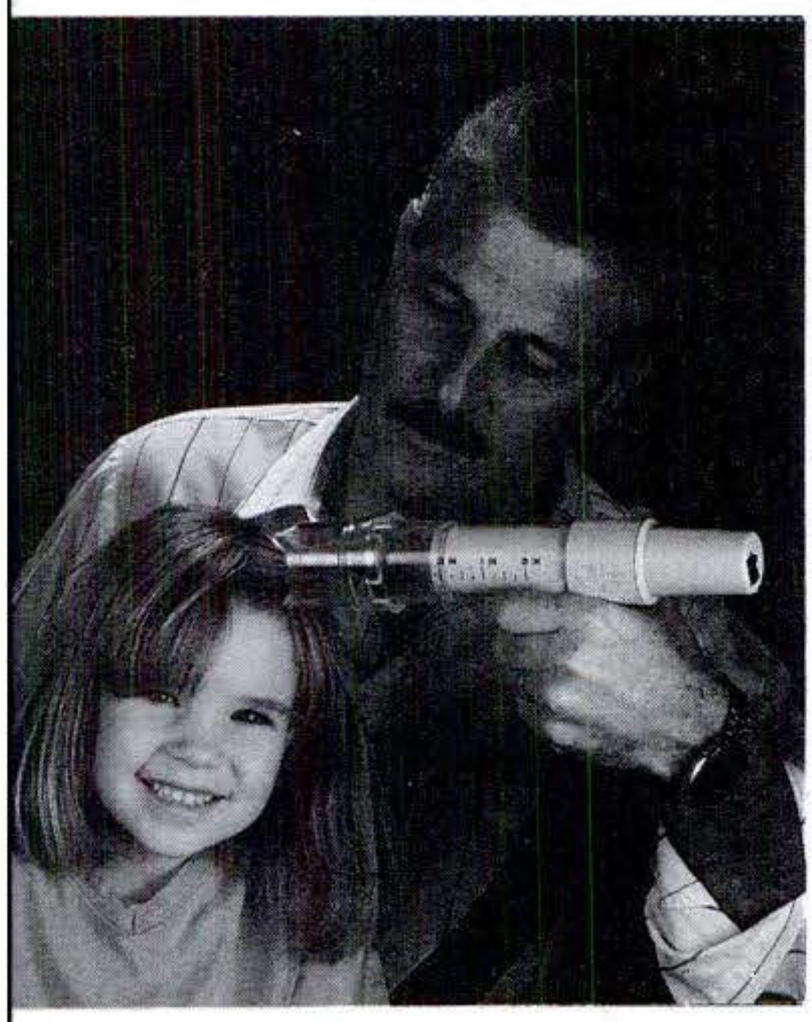
FREE Video and Brochure
Call 1-800-445-2360 Ext. 18KA3

or write: NordicTrack, Dept. 18KA3
104 Peavey Road, Chaska, MN 55318

❑ Send me a free brochure ❑ Also a free videotape

Name _____
Street _____
City _____ State ____ Zip ____
Phone ( ) _____

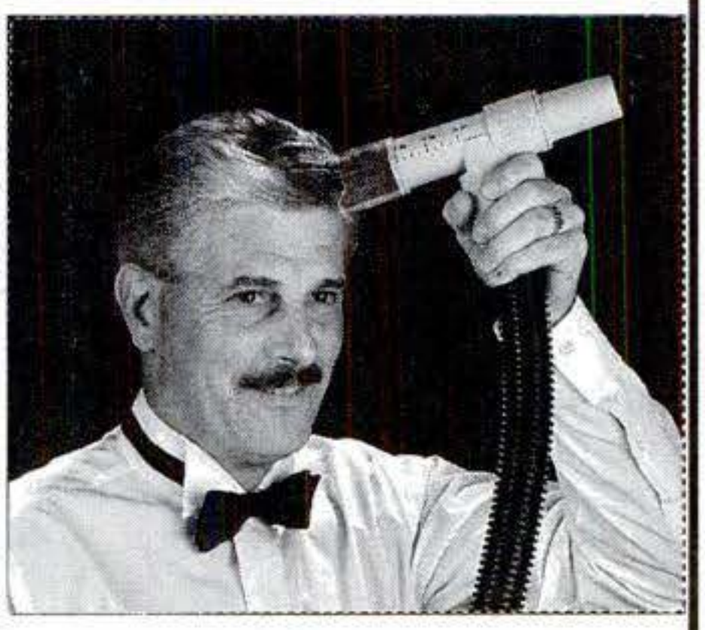
SAVE $$$, ENJOY FAMILY FUN with VACUUM HAIRCUTTER



Never need a barber again. Does all styles, all lengths. Tapers, layers, feathers, collects clippings. Great haircuts easy. You get all you need for haircuts, use with any vacuum. Thousands in use from Egypt to Japan.

MADE IN USA.
Robocut, the original since 1985.

As seen on TV, now improved:
* **Easy-to-set dial gives you any length, not 1/2 inch steps and no loose parts.**
* **Any length from skin-tight to waist-long**
* **Great for straight, curly, even afro-hair.**
* **Excellent for pets.**
* **Lighter, only 11 oz versus 21 oz**



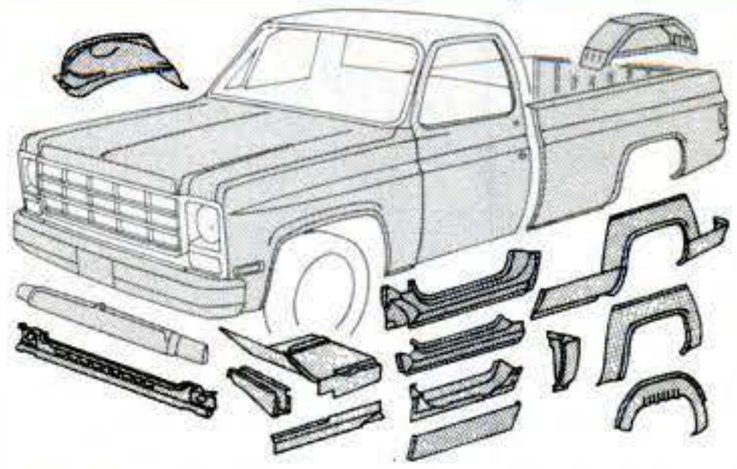
As seen on TV, now for less.
Full money back guarantee.
Mail today ~~$149~~ $89 plus $5 s&h to:
Robocut Co. 3608 JAGUAR, Ft Collins, Co 80525, U. S. A.
call now 1-800-825-0139, VISA/MC/DISCOVER/COD
fax 303-226-4558

Learn Tool Sharpening for Profit

Get Started now. FREE Lifetime Security Kit tells how to make an extremely good income. Send coupon to:
Foley-Belsaw Company
Dept. 21165, 6301 Equitable Rd.
Kansas City, MO 64120-1395

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State ___ Zip _____

Since 1926



STEEL RUST REPAIR PARTS

Restore your car, van or truck to showroom condition with TABCO parts. Over 100,000 domestic and foreign parts, available for immediate delivery.

Send $5 for illustrated, 150-page catalog with instructions to install TABCO parts. Refundable with order. Shipped 1st Class. Dealer inquiries invited.

TABCO (216) 248-5151
FAX (216) 248-8979
30500 Solon Industrial Pkwy. Dept. PS Cleveland, OH 44139

Copyrighted material

Be The Boss of a Locksmith Business

Get Started now. FREE Lifetime Security Kit tells how to make an extremely good income. Send coupon to:

Foley-Belsaw Company
Dept. 12242, 6301 Equitable Rd.
Kansas City, MO 64120-1395

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State ___ Zip _____

Since 1926

NEW

All-Hydraulic MAGNATRAC®

No Belts ... ALL-HYDRAULIC DRIVE!

Use for excavating, clearing, landscaping, gardening, logging...or work for others for Extra CASH!

- CATALOG $1.50
- VIDEO - *New* .. $9.50
- Technical Manual.. $8.50

STRUCK-KIT • Box 307 • Dept: PS13
CEDARBURG, WISCONSIN 53012

26

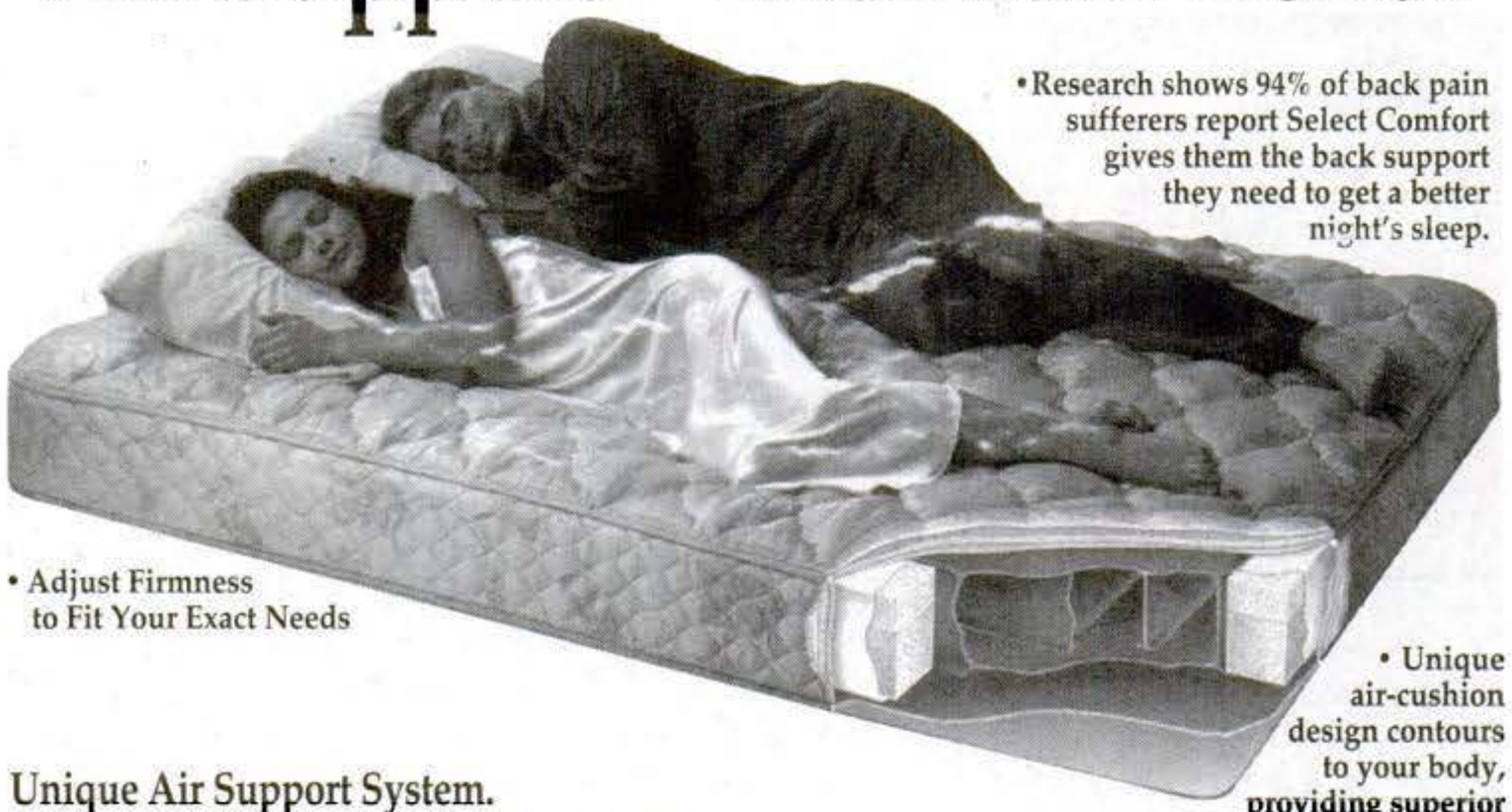
WOOD HEAT

WOOD FURNACES HEAT YOUR ENTIRE HOME

Call 1-218-326-6786 or Write

Charmaster®
2307 C HWY 2 W.
GRAND RAPIDS, MN 55744

Air Support = Back Pain Relief



• Research shows 94% of back pain sufferers report Select Comfort gives them the back support they need to get a better night's sleep.

• Adjust Firmness to Fit Your Exact Needs

• Unique air-cushion design contours to your body, providing superior back support and comfort.

Unique Air Support System.

Select Comfort's unique air support system lets you control the feel and firmness of your bed — simply by pushing a button. Your mattress can be firmer than the firmest innerspring or softer than the softest featherbed... helping you sleep more comfortably, reducing back pain and muscle aches, and providing true support. Change the firmness whenever you like to meet your exact preference.

No Risk 90 Night Trial.

We are so confident that you will find Select Comfort to be the most comfortable mattress money can buy that we offer our "Better Night's Sleep Guarantee." Take 90 nights to sleep on a Select Comfort. If you aren't completely satisfied, return it for a full refund.

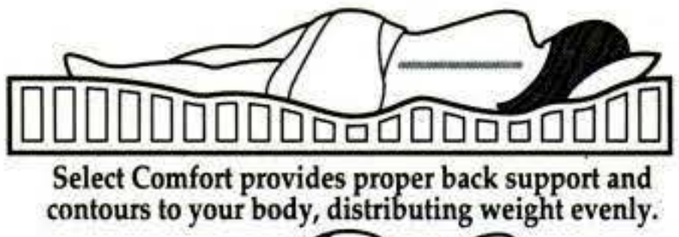
Variable Firmness=Great Sleep.

Your Select Comfort conforms to your body's natural shape so your back muscles don't strain to hold your spine straight. Because air support is the closest thing to floating, you'll wake up rested and ready for the day.

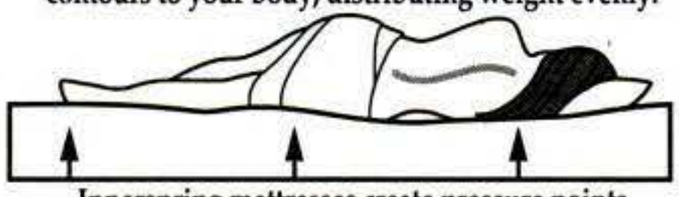
Discover why 96% of Select Comfort users recommend it to family and friends.

"I am a doctor and often come home exhausted. This mattress is the most comfortable I've tried."
Dr. Connie Horn, M.D.
Clarksville, Ohio.

Call or Write for a FREE VIDEO and Brochure
1-800-831-1211



Select Comfort provides proper back support and contours to your body, distributing weight evenly.



Innerspring mattresses create pressure points and uneven support.

Waterbeds rely on displacement and can cause a "hammock effect," bending your spine unnaturally.

☐ **YES!** Please send me a FREE Information Packet & Video.

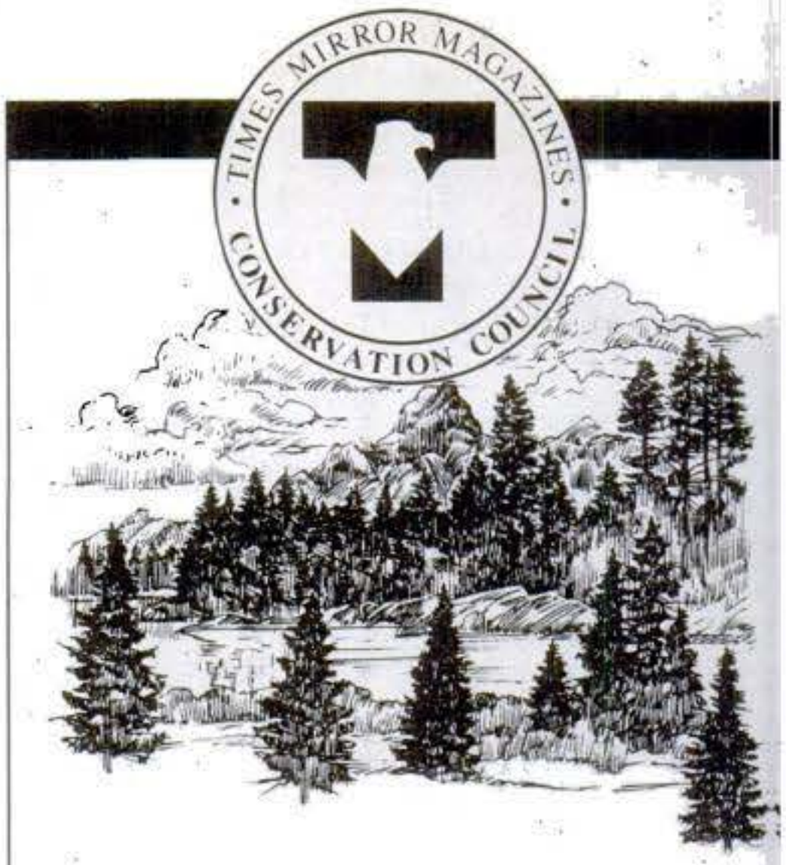
Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
Evening Phone (____) _____

Select Comfort CORPORATION

9301 75th Ave. N. Minneapolis, MN 55428
1-800-831-1211

© Select Comfort 1992 Dept 1061

Now Open at Mall of America and 5 Other Minneapolis Locations



This magazine, along with the other eleven publications of **Times Mirror Magazines,** wishes to commend the following public-spirited advertisers for their participation in the *Partnership for Environmental Education* program, which was created by **Times Mirror Magazines** to encourage and attract the most qualified young men and women to the highest levels of the study of environmental problems and their possible solutions.

CHEVROLET

COORS

ELJER

GOODYEAR

KEMP COMPOSTUMBLER

KMART

MUTUAL OF OMAHA

REEBOK

TOYOTA

TROY-BILT

U.S. STEEL

WAL-MART

By supporting this conservation initiative, these advertisers have themselves become part of the solution. They deserve your applause.

Partnership for Environmental Education Program

Times Mirror Magazines

Copyrighted material

WHY RENT? $AVE! $AVE!

CABLE TV DESCRAMBLERS

JERROLD • OAK • HAMLIN • ZENITH
PIONEER • SCIENTIFIC ATLANTA

READY-TO -SHIP!

6 MONTH WARRANTY! ABSOLUTELY LOWEST WHOLESALE / RETAIL PRICES!

MASTER CARD • VISA • AMEX • C.O.D.

FREE COLOR CATALOG!

1 (800) 950-9145

JP VIDEO

1470 OLD COUNTRY ROAD, SUITE 315-PS
PLAINVIEW, NY 11803
NO NY SALES

Cable TV Descramblers

The BEST in Cable TV Equipment!

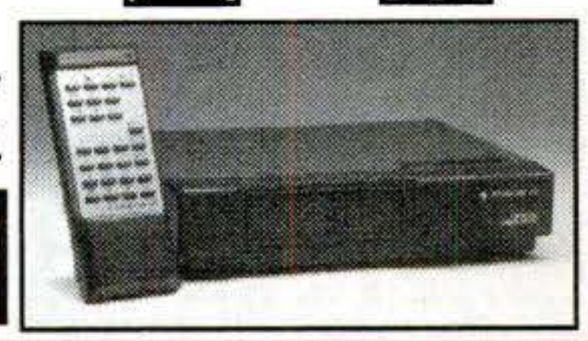
- Money Back Guarantee
- Quantity Discounts
- All Makes & Models
- Customer Satisfaction

Jerrold • Pioneer • Starcom
Tocom • Oak • Hamlin
Zenith • Eagle • Scientific Atlanta

Order your FREE catalog today!

AMERICAN EXPRESS · DISCOVER · C.O.D · VISA · MasterCard

MD Electronics
P.O. Box 241296 • Omaha, NE 68124
1 800 624-1150



CABLE TV DESCRAMBLERS

JERROLD, SCIENTIFIC ATLANTA, ZENITH, TOCOM, PIONEER, HAMLIN, ETC.

WE GUARANTEE YOUR COMPLETE SATISFACTION WITH A 30-DAY NO-RISK TRIAL PERIOD.

TKA ELECTRONICS

- ONE YEAR WARRANTY ON ALL PRODUCTS *IN WRITING!*
- BUY 2 SAVE 10% ON SECOND UNIT.
- EASY TO INSTALL INSTRUCTION BOOK WITH EVERY ORDER.
- FRIENDLY, COURTEOUS SERVICE.

FOR A FREE CATALOG OR QUESTIONS CALL:

7914 W. Dodge Rd. #334
Omaha, NE 68114
1-800-729-1776

DTORIZE YOUR OOTER...

n Less than $100* in Parts ilable at a Mower Repair Shop s a Hardware Store!
asy to Build •Parts Available
ess if you have a gas trimmer motor!
. IDEAS, P.O. Box 16159 PS umbus, Ohio 43216

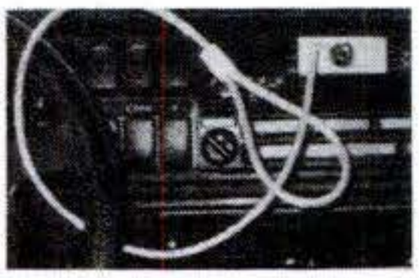
Send for Simple, Detailed Plans $11.95

LASSO LOCK

Stops car radio theft cold.

Installs in seconds.

- Locks into cassette deck •
- Forced removal destroys stereo—making it useless to thieves •
- Tough stainless steel cable •

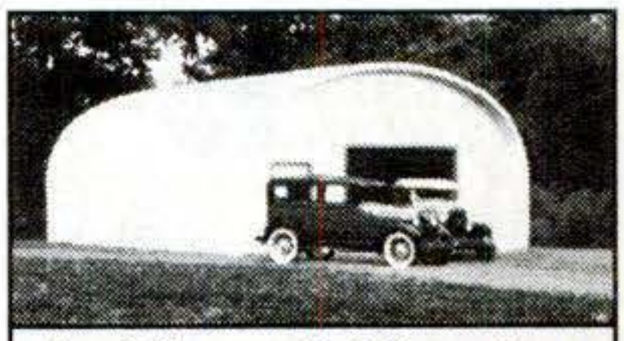


LIMITED TIME ONLY $29.00
1-800-344-8435 60 DAY MONEY-BACK

BUILD A BIKECAR

The Amazing Mini Car You Can Build with Bicycle Parts!
Electric Motor and Pedal Powered!
Fun to Drive!
Easy to Build!
Fully Illustrated & Detailed
PLANS $11.95
Satisfaction Guaranteed or Your Money Back

Save Gas Have Fun Too
SEND TODAY!
Street Legal
Parts Available
SEND TO:
BIKECAR CORP.
P.O. BOX 785-L
Daytona Beach, FL 32115



Last Chance At 92 Inventory

Save Up To 40%

25 x 39 30 x 41 40 x 59 60 x 139

STEELMASTER

FREE SIX MONTH STORAGE

800-888-4606

STARTING AT: $199
Protection for: Cars, Trucks, Boats, RV's, Motorcycles, Tent Booths, Docks, Pools, Workshops, Gov't & Industrial Contracts, Sand Blasting, Camp or Temporary Shelters, Walkways, Hot Tubs, and More! HEAVY DUTY Steel Frame. Durable Dupont Cover with Zipper Door. Sizes available to 60' wide, 30' high, 100' long. Withstands Wind, Sun, Sap & Snow. 100% Water Proof. Assembles and Anchors Easily. No permit required. Covers last up to 20 years.
SHIPPED To Your Door! Dealers and Exporters Welcome!
DISC AMEX CALL 1(800) 932-9344 Ext. 227 NOW 1(203) 562-8601 Fax # 1(203) 735-0556

COMPUTER ERASE BAD CREDIT FREE

I N S T A N T L Y !

Add tens of years of AAA credit in your credit file "OVERNIGHT".100% Legal **FREE DETAILS**

Gold (PS)
13950 Ventura Blvd. Suite 272
Sherman Oaks, CA 91423

Our tried and true product will lift stains such as grease, dogfood, chocolate, spaghetti sauce, etc., from carpets and fabrics regardless of age. Guaranteed to work. Send $14.95 +S/H $5.00/qt.

KOOL-AID WINE HI-C

Oxford Chemical and Stain Research
Box 31, Oxford, MI 48731 Product #PS32.
For VISA/MC orders only.
call 1-800-362-0919

AMAZING !!! **MINI SUBMARINE**

PATENT PENDING

POWERED BY TWO 12 V D.C. MOTORS 90 lb THRUST

Fiberglass shell: $295
Pressure tank: $85

Length: 12ft.
FULL-FUNCTION UNDER WATER CRUISER
Complete Blue Prints & PLANS $15 +$2 S/H
SUB SYSTEM Box 741195, Houston TX. 77274

CORVAIR

Hot Rod, Buggy, or Stock. We stock OVER 8000 parts in our GIANT 400 page illustrated catalog: Rushed - $5.00

CLARK'S CORVAIR PARTS, INC.
Rt. 2, Box PS, Shelburne, Ma. 01370
(413) 625-9776

BUILD YOUR OWN ROCKET MOTORS!

- UP TO 80 POUNDS THRUST!
- USING SIMPLE MATERIALS!
- FOR JUST PENNIES APIECE!

Homemade rockets go together quickly. Use homemade fertilizer/charcoal fuel. Models fly thousands of feet! Speeds to MACH 1!

Write for our catalogue, and we'll send you a working sample of a homemade electric rocket igniter AND teach you how to make your own homemade rocket motor casings, all using materials you'll find around your house.

SEND $2.00 TO:
Dept. PS1, THE TELEFLITE CORPORATION, 11620 Kitching, Moreno Valley, CA 92387

Copyrighted material

Classified Opportunity Mart

The Best of Popular Science... on Videocassette!

Amazing Inventions of the 1930's, 40's & 50's

- Full-color 35mm shorts made by Paramount Studios.
- First time available on videocassette.
- Nominated for five Academy Awards.
- A nostalgic treasure from the silver screens of Hollywood.

Best of the 30's, 40's or 50's only $12.95 each
Plus $3.95 shipping per tape

All three only $29.95
Plus $5.95 shipping

Call toll-free 7 days a week
1-800-848-9091

To order by mail send check, money order, or Visa/Mastercard number with expiration date to P.O. Box 275, Sun Valley CA, 91353-0275. Make checks payable to 'Best of Popular Science'. California residents add 8.25% sales tax.

CABLE TV DESCRAMBLERS

VIDEO STABILIZERS AVAILABLE

Multi-Vision Electronics 2730 So. 123rd Ct. Ste #126 Omaha. NE 68144

1-800-835-2330
1-800-327-8544

BEST BUYS
BEST SERVICE
STARTS WITH A
FREE CATALOG

By purchasing cable equipment form Multi-Vision Electronics the purchaser agrees to comply with state & federal laws regarding private ownership of cable TV equipment, if you are unsure of these laws check with your local officials.

Tech. Line (402) 331-3228

Cable TV DESCRAMBLERS

30-day Money Back Guarantee

The Most Complete Line of Descramblers

Friendly, Professional Service !

ORDER NOW !

FREE CATALOG

C.O.D

1-800-228-7404

Go to the Source

NU-TEK ELECTRONICS

3250 Hatch Road
Cedarpark TX 78613

Eureka!

You've **invented** something

Now What?

Exhibit at

America's largest invention show

INPEX℠ IX

CONTACT:
The Inventors Advertising Agency
800-IAA-0871/FAX (412) 288-4546

VIEW SAFE®

4 IN ONE NEW PRODUCT

... SPRAY BOTTLE
... ICE SCRAPER
... SQUEEGEE
... SCRUBBER

P.P. $6.95—LANDR
BOX 248, WEST ISLIP, NY 117

Telephone Bug!

Hidden In Common Dual Modular Adaptor

- *Simply Plug in - No wiring to phone!
- *Super Powerful! Tunes - 88-108Mhz
- *Crystal clear reception
- *Can be picked up on any FM Radio
- *Transmits both sides of conversation
- *Uses phone line for power and antenna!

$24.95 + 1.00 S/H
Visa/MC (214) 255-7490
CALL NOW!

Seymor-Radix PO Box 166055 Irving TX 75016

LASER POINTER PEN

Made in USA

- Powerful 3mW or 5mW models
- Shoots up to 100m
- 100K hour diode life
- 3-year warranty

3mW..$99
5mW..185

VISA MC

CALL us for more info. Toll Free 800-426-4893

ATP

P.O.Box 780, Burtonsville, MD 20866
Ph.: 301-384-2300 FAX: 301-421-4034

CABLE TV "BOXES" WHOLESALE PRICES!

CONVERTERS • DESCRAMBLERS
REMOTE CONTROLS • ACCESSORIES

FROM $9.95!!
CALL NOW!!

—GUARANTEED BEST PRICES—
—BEST WARRANTIES—
—IMMEDIATE SHIPPING—
—GUARANTEED STOCK—
—COD'S—

LAKE SYLVAN SALES, INC.

SORRY NO MINNESOTA SALES

CALL FOR A CATALOG NOW!!

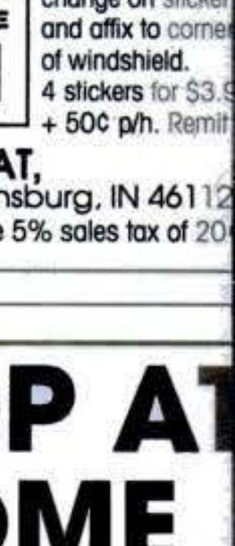
800-800-4582

RIP SAW

The Portable Sawm

The **"affordable portable"** one man band sawmill. Weighs only 45 lbs. Cuts 20" diameter logs into lumber. Minimum 1/8" to maximum 9" thickness.

Prices start at $1,299. Write or call for free brochure.



Better Built CORPORATION
(508) 657-5636
845 Woburn Street, Dept PS-1
Wilmington, MA 01887

VISA

Safety Glow Candle

RED
BLUE
WHITE
GOLD

800-727-4569 10-8PM PST

nonelectric	24 $3.75
energy storage	48 $5.75
lasts generations	+$1.25PH

Wister Design
26256 Hickory Ave., Hayward, CA 94544
(510) 783-3006
We Build Ideas

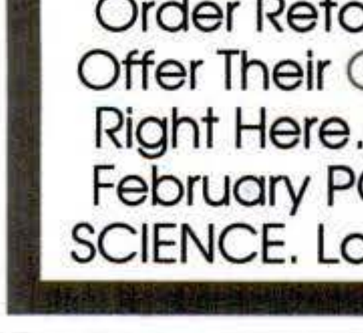
PAT PEND
07/925,082
Calif Residents add County tax

THERE'S BIG MONEY IN OIL-EATING MICROBES!

Sell OIL AWAY, the enviromentally safe way to clean up oil spills, grease, creosote, paraffin, etc. For information package on starting your own petroleum clean-up business, send $10 to:

Microbe Technologies
Box 252, Burnet, TX 78611
512-756-6275

FORGET TO CHANGE OIL?



Use the peel on/p off window sticke like the pro's use. Just write date or mileage of next change on sticker and affix to corne of windshield. 4 stickers for $3.9 + 50¢ p/h. Remit

K-PAT,
PO Box 211, Brownsburg, IN 4611
Indiana residents include 5% sales tax of 20

RADAR ENHANCER

INCREASE THE TOTAL PERFORMANCE OF YOUR RADAR DETECTOR WITH THIS .5 METER DESIGN

- DETECTS X, K & KA BAND IN TWO DIRECTIONS AT THE SAME TIME
- CLIPS TO SUN VISOR
- EASY AND FUN TO BUILD
- COMPLETE DRAWINGS AND MATERIALS LIST

ALPHA ENGINEERING CO.
Box 29 • Dept. 5 • Washington, MI 48094

PLANS $12.95 P.P.

NEW! MAGNETIC ACCUPRESSURE INSOLES

- Key reflex points in feet are gently stimulated & massaged with accupressure & magnets.
- Chinese say insoles offer health benefits to the whole body . . . such as increased energy . . . better blood circulation . . . reduced muscular aches & pains and reduced back distress.
- **Only $8.95 a pair,** includes shipping; specify M/W shoe size.

MAJON INT.-F P.O. Box 1458, Torrence, CA 90505
Also available: Magnetic therapy booklet, **only $14.95.**

AMAZING SHOVEL EXTENSION HANDLE

- reduces bending of back
- for snowshoveling or gardening
- quick installation
- adjustable angle positions
- strong, plated metal

$9.99 + $5.00 p/h. check /m.o. to:
ITD Mfg. P.O. Box 244,
141 Woodbridge Ave,
Woodbridge, Ontario, Canada L4L 1B1

Canadians apply applicable sales tax *4-6 Wk. Del.*

SHOP AT HOME

Catalog Sectior

America's Best Ma
Order Retailers Wil
Offer Their Catalog
Right Here... In the
February POPULAR
SCIENCE. Look For

Automate Your Home

Voice, Remote, & Intelligent Automated Control for Security, Lights, Appliances, Audio/Visual & many other devices in your home.

Making your new or existing home "Smart" is now easier and more affordable than you may realize. Our easy to install systems (no rewiring req.) give you sophisticated automation at reasonable prices.

Free Catalog (800) SMART-HM (714) 642-6610
Home Automation Systems
21 Seascape Dr., Newport Beach, CA 92663

VISA CABLE T.V. MasterCard DESCRAMBLERS

·LOWEST PRICES· CNC Concepts Inc.
Money Back Guarantee P.O. Box 49503-PS
MPLS., MN 55449

Big SALE 9-6 CST MON-FRI

Please have MODEL used in your area when calling

DEALERS WANTED
EARN EXTRA $$$ **1-800-535-1843**

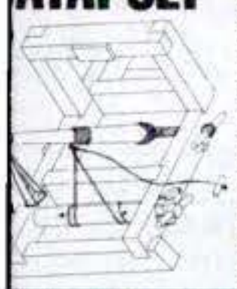
MEMORY POWER

Discover the secrets for developing an excellent memory!
One hour video and 48 pg book - $29.95 plus $3.00 p+h, Visa, MC, Amex
800-468-2058
Free Brochures!
Bornstein Memory School
11693 San Vicente Bl. Los Angeles, CA 90049

Copyrighted material

'S BY MAIL. FREE CATALOG. FANTASTIC
'S & MERCHANDISE, 1233-33 MELVILLE
D, FARMINGDALE, NY 11735.

ATAPULT



Authentic working model of medieval siege engine. Solid oak construction. Complete kit with all parts precut and drilled for easy assembly. Complete illustrated instructions.
To order, send check or m.o. for $24.95 + $3.00 P&H to:
Lightweight Structural Designs
934 Orange Drive
Oxnard, CA 93030

ALTERNATE ENERGY

REE HEAT from WASTE OIL

e and soot free. Very inexpensive. Tested by EPA in a. Used worldwide. Heat shops and other buildings. Forge, foundry, and other uses. Send $5.00 (refundable) for detailed information & order blank for plans for burner, heater unit, and foundry furnace.

140,000 BTU

Waste Oil Plans, Dept P, Box 1148, Fort Benton, MT 59442

E ENERGY! Fuel-Less Motors and Gen-ors! H&A, R2EPS Bowling Green, MO 4-9350

NT SOLAR PANELS $44.00! Catalog 0. PAK RAT ELECTRONICS, P.O.Box 073, Houston, TX 77269. (713) 893-0313.

AR SWIMMING POOL HEATERS. Call for pool heating guidebook. 1-800-227-7657.

V VORTEX TECHNOLOGIES! Power Gen-on, propulsion, and levitation. Send $10.00 ooklet. NEF, P.O.Box 30752, Albuquerque, 87190.

E ENERGY! Solar Power for Rechargeable eries. Easy to build plans. $9.95 R&S. 4040 litview, Unit 11, Mississauga, ONT L5C 3Y8.

STE OIL FURNACE. Heat your shop for free. high pressure air required. Complete plans parts list $15.00—Information $3.00. OIL RNACE, P.O. Box 59352, Jackson, MS 34.

HOMEBUILT DYNAMO (plans) free de-call Al Forbes 011-64-9-818-8967. See dis-advert **HOME POWER MAGAZINE** and **ENCE PROBE** classified.

V! BUILD AMAZING LIQUID PISTON EN-E from pipe fittings. Easy Plans. Free infor-on. ABCO, Box 306-S1, Seminary, MS 79.

AR Collectors You Construct. Send Stamp. 09-PSA Hayvenhurst, Granada Hills, CA 44.

AUDIO & VIDEO EQUIPMENT

AKER FOAM KITS $22.95/pr. All sizes, aming, VISA/MC SIMPLY SPEAKERS 0-767-4041.

O IT YOURSELF EAKER REPAIRS

oam speaker surround acements from SAT save you hundreds of rs. All sizes, including ADVENT, BOSE, JBL. rounds, adhesive, uctions: $27.95 pair, t yourself with SAT.
P AUDIO TECHNOLOGIES 1-800-747-3692
OX 1088, FLAT ROCK, NC 28731 **VISA/MC**

ATHLETIC EQUIPMENT

Launch Balloons More Than A City Block
"BLASTER"
WATER BALLOON SLINGSHOT
$12

1-800-441-1047
VISA - MC

Blaster, Inc. 13218 Jessica Dr., Spring Hill, FL 34609
Satisfaction Guaranteed • Buy Direct & Save

AUTO SUPPLIES & EQUIPMENT

ALTERNATOR Generator Rebuilding Book. Price: HV Technologies, 7505 Barkentine, Las Vegas, NV 89128.

CONSUMER Alert! Incredible Auto Alarm! Portable—Take From Car To RV To Boat! Order: 800-578-9626, Infor: 213-658-4216. Durell, 4067 Hardwick, #348S, Lakewood, CA 90712.

AUTOMOBILES

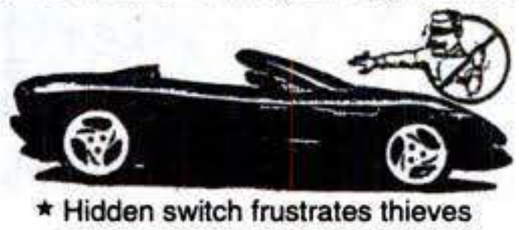
GOVERNMENT SEIZED Vehicles from $100. Fords. Mercedes. Corvettes. Chevys. Surplus. Buyers Guide. (1) 805 962-8000 Ext. S-20025.

VAPOR CARBURETOR TRIPLES MPG. Free information. H&A, R2PS Bowling Green, MO 63334-9350

NEW COMPREHENSIVE report on buying used cars $7.95. Sopris Publications, Box 2485, Aspen, CO 81612.

ENGINE KILL SWITCH

Help Stop auto theft. **The Switch** cuts off the electrical current to your engine starter



★ Hidden switch frustrates thieves
★ Great back-up for existing security
★ **Install in minutes, easy to understand directions for your specific car**
★ Security used by leading auto specialist

SWITCH and complete accessories
Only $14.95 Check or M.O.
Specify year and make of engine
STOP-A-THEFT-SECURITIES
P.O. Box 1325-PS, Clovis, Ca. 93613
Ca.residents add 7.5%sales tax
TOLERATE NO REPLICAS
SATISFACTION GUARANTEED
©1992 Stop-A-Theft Securities

DRUG SEIZED Mercedes, Fords, Porsches, Vans, Trucks, houses: Seizures, Box 51488-YA, Ontario, CA 91761.

AVIATION

BUILD YOUR OWN HELICOPTER!

Take-off from your backyard to open skies!

- Simple, low-cost assembly
- No license needed
- Several helicopter kits & plans avail.

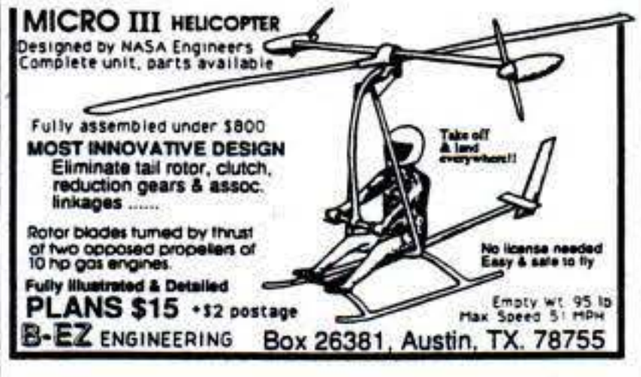
Helicopter Plans	$14.95
Heli. Experimenter Book	$11.95
All New Catalog/Kit Info.	$10.00

SPECIAL! All 3 items: Only $19.95
Add $2 postage. Foreign add $5 U.S.

HELICRAFT INC.
P.O. Box 50-A
Riderwood, MD 21139
Credit card order line: 1-410-583-6366

HOMEBUILT HELICOPTERS. 7 models, kits/plans. Information, $5.00. BW Rotor, Towanda, KS 67144.

MICRO III HELICOPTER
Designed by NASA Engineers
Complete unit, parts available



Fully assembled under $800
MOST INNOVATIVE DESIGN
Eliminate tail rotor, clutch, reduction gears & assoc. linkages .....
Rotor blades turned by thrust of two opposed propellers of 10 hp gas engines.
Fully Illustrated & Detailed
PLANS $15 +$2 postage
Take off & land everywhere!!
No license needed Easy & safe to fly
Empty wt. 95 lb Max Speed 51 MPH
B-EZ ENGINEERING Box 26381, Austin, TX. 78755

FLY LIKE A BIRD!

500 years after DaVinci, the human-powered ornithopter is a reality! The world's lightest aircraft is also the least expensive and easiest to build. Fiberglass, carbon fiber and Epoxy construction. Takes 100 hours and less than $1000. M.C. accepted.
EXPERIENCE HUMAN FLIGHT IN ITS PUREST FORM!
Info Package $10. Plans $25.
Flightspeed Aero Systems Ltd.
Box 965, Stn "G," Calgary, AB
Canada T3A 2G3

An Affordable, Personal **HELICOPTER**

The Mini 500

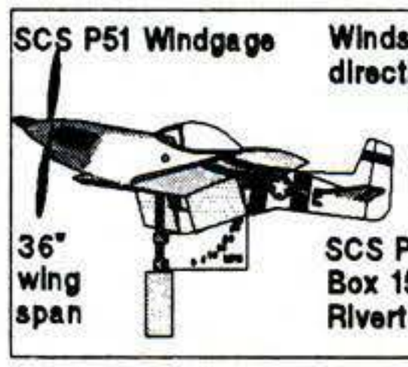
ORDER NOW!!

Complete Info Package	$15
1/2 Hour Action Video	$30
PAL (European Format) Video	$45
(Foreign orders add $10 for S/H)	

- Easily Built In One Week
- 95 mph Top Speed
- Go Anywhere!!

Customer Service or Questions
(816) 792-1011
Revolution Helicopter Corp.
20600 PS4 E 210 Hwy.
Liberty, MO 64068
Credit Card Orders Only: ***1-800-63-ROTOR***

SCS P51 Windgage



Windspeed and direction. Flaps show 0 to 30 MPH. Plans $10+$2 S&H
36" wing span
SCS P51 Windgage
Box 1578
Riverton, Wy. 82501

BALLOON STYLE UFO. Flies miles! Plans $3.95, Kit $9.95. Creative Enterprises, 2325-PS1, Old Furnace Rd, Youngstown, OH 44511.

NEW **FLYING DISC AIRCRAFT** PLANS $21.95 M.O./CERTIFIED CHECK. WAC COMPANY, 6415 CABIN RANCH CT., CAPITOL HGTS., MD 20743.

BOOMERANGS! HI-TECH DESIGNS, Amazing Science Project Fun . . . Returns! FREE Catalog. BoomerangMan, 1806-2 N. 3rd., Monroe, LA 71201-4222.

BEER & WINEMAKING

FREE BEERMAKING BOOK Catalog. Finest ingredients, fast service. Make rich beer without additives or preservatives. (800) 852-9545. SPI.

BREWTIME Homebrewing supplies. Lowest prices, Huge selection, kits available 800-292-4473.

BETTER HEALTH

WATERWISE PURIFIERS . . . homemade distilled. (800) 874-9028. Box 45982, Center Hill, FL 33514-0459.

HERBS—YOHIMBINE, PAU D'Arco and others. Catalog $1.00 (refundable). Jude Herbs, Box 563PS, Huntington Station, NY 11746.

Personalized biological charts. Send $10.00 per monthly chart w/b-date SASE. **BIORHYTHMS,** 11 Bourbon Ct., Baltimore, MD 21234.

BOATS, MOTORS & EQUIP.

PRECUT BOAT KITS—PLANS—PATTERNS—EPOXY—FIBERGLASS—SUPPLIES—250 DESIGNS — 6'/70' — Powerboats — Sailboats — Hydroplanes — Tunnelhulls — Canoes — Kayaks — Dinghies — Landsailers. **CATALOG**—$2.50 **BOOK** "Amateur Boatbuilding"—$6.00. **CLARKCRAFT,** 16-S Aqualane, Tonawanda, NY 14150.

BOAT PLANS — PATTERNS — KITS — Unsurpassed selection. 168-page **DESIGN BOOK — $4.00. GLEN-L**, 9152 Rosecrans, Box 1804/PS3, Bellflower, CA 90706. 310/630 6258.

BOOKS & PUBLICATIONS

AWESOME SCIENTIFIC DISCOVERIES suppressed by government/industry. $1 catalog. Borderlands, Garberville, CA 95440-0429.

BUILDING TO SCALE: Manual for model home construction. Prentice-Hall originally published textbook. Paperback, Over 100 photographs, Detailed building procedures. $8.00, includes postage. J. Smith, Box 7803, Boise, ID 83707. MC/Visa accepted.

MANUSCRIPTS WANTED, all types. Publisher with 70-year tradition. 1-800-695-9599.

FRUSTRATED BY AUTO INSURANCE? Learn your policy's secrets plus much more. Guaranteed Rush $7.95. Marin Publishing, 309 Holly, San Rafael, CA 94903.

BURGLAR—FIRE ALARMS

CATCH THIEVES. Complete plans for device. Activates alarms, pagers, VCR camera, telephones. Easy assembly. Portable. Cover large areas. $5.95. CBR, P.O. Box 16825, St. Pete., FL 33733.

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

$1804 MONTHLY! Buy/sell cars (spare-time). Revealing proof! Write: CODEX, 507 Oak Drive, Friendswood, TX 77546.

TAKE PICTURES for profit. Camera Ventures, Box 771, Lamara, CO 81052.

PIANO TUNING PAYS: Learn with approved home study course, Diploma granted. American Tuning School, 17050 Telfer Dr., Morgan Hill, CA 95037.

$15,000 MONTHLY Income! Easy Moneymaking Plan. No Investment. McDowell, Box 5529-Y, Diamond Bar, CA 91765.

LET THE GOVERNMENT FINANCE your small business. Grants/loans to $500,000. Free recorded message: 707-448-0270. (JG6)

NEED MONEY? Free Grants, Signature Loans, Business Loans. Write: Action #7-Y, Box 5499, Diamond Bar, CA 91765.

HOME Assembly Work Available! Guaranteed Easy Money! Free Details! Homework-PS, Box 520, Danville, NH 03819

SPARE Time Fortune in Vinyl Repair. Huge demand. Exceptional profits. Everything supplied. Details free. VIP, 2036 Montrose, Chicago 60618.

$10,000.00 MONTHLY Taking Photographs at Home! No Experience. **PHOTOPRO,** 1611 Crenshaw #235S, Torrance, CA 90501 (90 second recorded details) (310) 549-0997.

CRACK REPAIR
OVER A FOOT LONG

PATENTED PROCESS
HUGE DEMAND!
JUST LOOK AROUND YOU
Be Your Own Boss
***Ultra* B-O-N-D, Inc.**
Determine Your Own Future
1 (800) 347-2820
11151 Pierce Street, Riverside, CA 92505

$ 5000 PLUS MONTHLY $
FROM GOV'S BEST KEPT MONEY MAKING SECRET, THE
DISABILITY CONSULTANT
DISABILITY ASSOC., INC.
BOX 460058, AURORA, CO 80046-0058
ADVANCED PAY, FREE TRAVEL & MORE!
FREE BOOKLET — CALL
24 HOURS 303-766-1111 24 HOURS

RECORD VIDEOTAPES—At Home. $5,000 Monthly Possible. No pornography. Free Details. Write: CMS Video Company, 210 Lorna Square - #163S, Birmingham, AL 35216.

T-SHIRT PRINTING MACHINES. We manufacture professional single and multi-color screen printing equipment. Inexpensive, Brochures, Prices, Information Pack $1.00 (refundable). Catco, 12201 NW 35 St., #102-PS, Coral Springs, FL 33065.

REPAIR CRACKED WINDSHIELDS. Become independent, your own boss. It's easy. Training, patented equipment. FREE valuable report. 1-800-321-2597. Glas-Weld Systems, Box 5755-C, Bend, OR 97708.

EARN $60,000 YEARLY

Repairing (not replacing) stone damaged windshields and plate glass. Learn how a 3 minute repair can earn you $1200/week!

CALL NOW! FREE REPORT! 1-800-695-6224
NVS/OPTIKLEER, LYNN, MASS. 01904

Copyrighted material

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

GIANT TV

DON'T BE FOOLED BY IMITATIONS!
Build the best giant screen projection TV for home or high profit with lenses and screens utilized by SONY, ZENITH, SYLVANIA, and MAGNAVOX! Simple construction! Illustrated information. Profit plan, and complete parts catalog $2. . .Money back guarantee! Earn $100,000 yearly!!!

POLI-VISION GIANT TV
187 CYPRESS ST., THROOP, PA 18512

REPAIR CRACKED WINDSHIELDS

Earn $90,000 Yearly Repairing
- not replacing -
Large Cracks in Windshields
CALL **1-800-826-8523**
or write The Glass Mechanix Inc.
5313 Nob Hill Rd. • Sunrise, FL 33351

$40,000 ON 1/3 ACRE! New hydroponics - inexpensive, pleasant, practical! Free information. Planter's, Box 681804, Franklin, TN 37068-1804.

NEW! 2000% PROFITS—in Moldmaking/Casting. Free information: Caster, Box 16586(P1), Memphis, TN 38186-0586.

MAKE $15,000 monthly! The Perfect Business. No investment. Easy. Free Booklet. MPC, Box 57, Lenore, ID 83541.

RECYCLE METALS, NO, NOT BEER CANS! Easy $458 weekly! Free information, Hornsby's, Box 681804, Franklin, TN 37068-1804.

$300.00 PER DAY just mailing letters! Details 50¢ (coin). Moneymakers/S, Box 32368, Palm Beach Gardens, FL 33420.

$500.00 from one sack cement! Free picture proof! BRINCO, Box 1092-P, Hesperia, CA 92345.

MILLIONAIRE MAILORDER EXPERT reveals moneymaking secrets! Free hour cassette. Melvin Powers, North Hollywood, CA 91609.

$392.00 from sq. ft. plywood. (HUGE DEMAND) Revealing proof $1.00 (Refundable). Woodwins-PS, POB 859, Bridgewater, MA 02324-0859.

$2,000 DAILY From your Telephone Answering Machine! I've made over $1,000,000 using mine! (303) 674-2219. Recorded Details.

#1 MONEY MAKER Spare Time! No selling! No inventory! Publicly documented seven week $19,919 income! Free audio cassette and Report reveal everything. Real Money, 911-PS Bryant Place, Ojai, CA 93023.

MAKE homemade "how-to/opportunity" booklets. Mine have earned $436,097. Money never stops. Free information. Booklets, 507M Oak Drive, Friendswood, TX 77546.

Great money in VCR repair!
Home study. Learn high-profit repairs without investing in high-tech instruments. FREE BOOKLET: 800-223-4542.
Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State ___ Zip ___
The School of VCR Repair, 2245 Perimeter Park, Dept. VA109, Atlanta, Georgia 30341

$27,000 IN BACKYARD—growing new specialty plants. Start with $100. Free information. Growers, Box 1058-PS, Bellingham, WA 98227.

RECYCLE! (AMAZING PROFITS MADE) Reconditioning Automobile Batteries! (Free) Information! Battery Outlet, Box 3300PS, Hickory, N.C. 28603-3300.

900.00 WEEKLY Mailorder **SECRET** Plus Success Package. Free Information. PSI, 17610 Drummond Drive, Tinley Park, IL 60477-7346.

LONG-RANGE cordless telephones. **Export only.** Dealers & distributors wanted only. 1-703-745-2223.

$1,000 FOR 8 HOURS work. Genuine dealer/installer opportunity in an exploding growth market. Home Automation Systems (714)642-6610 ext. 500.

BIG PROFITS FROM MAIL ORDER IN RUSSIA—Send $9.95, Kremlin Exchange, P.O. Box 265K, Brighton, MI 48116.

REAL ESTATE APPRAISER CAREERS. HOME STUDY. P.C.D.I., ATLANTA, GEORGIA. FREE LITERATURE. 800-362-7070. DEPT. RA109.

$200 DAILY MAILING LETTERS. **FAST** SERVICE. DETAILS LSASE: JOBURG INC., BOX 1298-P, COOKEVILLE, TN 38501.

MAKE MONEY FROM HOME! Information, sample $1.00 to: Money, Box 358, Kennedale, TX 76060-126.

NEON COURSE
Over 300 photos and diagrams. How to set up a neon shop. How to earn while you learn. Where to buy wholesale materials and prefab neon sign kits. Complete course postpd $68.(US), $75.(CDN) Visa, MC, Check, MO WRITE FOR DETAILS
Peter Horsley Publications
115 Riverbirch Cres.
SE Calgary AB, CANADA T2C 3M1

NEW! GROW EXPENSIVE PLANTS. SELL FOR 2,000% PROFIT. Free information. GROWBIZ, Box 306-S1. Seminary, MS 39479.

ORIENT, PHILIPPINES merchandise! Direct sources: Cooper, 1515 Town East, #138-S1, Mesquite, TX 75150.

HYDRAULIC JACK REPAIR MANUAL AND CATALOG $10.00. HYDRAULIC PARTS SUPPLY, BOX 4157, BROWNSVILLE, TX 78523-4157.

IMPORT-EXPORT opportunity, profitable worldwide, mail order business from home, without capital. We ship plan for no risk examination. Experience unnecessary. Free Report. Mellinger, Dept. H2693, Woodland Hills, CA 91367.

$320,000 yearly selling books by mail, recruiting business associates. TPCE, Box 4113, Torrance, CA 90510.

PLANNING, EVALUATION, FUNDING, SUCCESS! Exclusive new resources from international publisher. Send $10.00: ESP Publishing, Box 2092; Thousand Oaks, CA 91358-0917.

FREE REPORT—How To Get $25.00/Pound For Your Scrap Aluminum. Write: Ameriscrap—PS193, Alexandria Bay, New York 13607-0127.

JOIN HOME-WORKER'S ASSOCIATION—Get **FREE** lists "legitimate" companies offering home-employment! Write: Association—PS193, Alexandria Bay, New York 13607-0250.

$2,000 weekly possible recharging laser cartridges, complete start up information. $10.00 SEH, PO Box 61, Alamosa, CO 81101.

DRUG RAID SEIZURES: Dirt Cheap! Cars, Houses, boats, computers, Seizures, Box 51488-YD, Ontario, CA 91761.

NEED MONEY? Free Grants. Signature Loans, Free Foundation Money. Sources: Box 5529-YX, Diamond Bar, CA 91765.

BUY IT WHOLESALE

CLOSEOUTS! Wholesale! Overruns! Freebies! Information (stamp): DDN. Box 20152-G, Ferndale, MI 48220.

ROLEX REPLICA WATCHES. Top Quality. Below Wholesale. Easy Sell. Moneymaker. Brochure. 1-800-553-4334.

CABLE EQUIPMENT

CABLE T.V. CONVERTERS Jerrold, Oak, Scientific Atlantic, Zenith, & many others. "New" MTS stereo add-on: mute & volume. Ideal for 400 & 450 owners! 1-800-826-7623. B&B INC. 4030 Beau-D-Rue Drive, Eagan, MN 55122.

FREE CATALOG

• CABLE T.V. BOXES - ALL TYPES •
• LOW PRICES - DEALER PRICES •
ACE PRODUCTS
1-800-234-0726

TEST TURN-ONS SA8580 SA8550 SA8500 SA8570/90 Zenith all Jerrold Starcom 6/7 Tocom-VIP $44.95 each 1pc. boxes SA 8580 Starcom 7B/B Pioneer 6110 Tocom VIP $279.95 each. **1-800-74-CABLE.**

CABLE TV CONVERTERS

Save $100's
• All makes and models
• Years of customers complete satisfaction
• Quality Equipment
• Shipped within 24 hrs
• Free catalog

L&L ELECTRONICS INC.
1430 Miner St. Suite 522 Des Plaines, IL 60016
1-800-542-9425
Purchaser must agree to comply with all State and Federal laws regarding private ownership of cable TV equipment

MOVIE VIEW SALES
Cable T.V. Converters
Descramblers / Low Prices
PO Box 26 • Wood Dale, IL 60191
(708) 766-5222/Fax (708) 766-5269
Call CST Mon.-Fri. - 9-5 / Sat.-10-2
JERROLD • SCIENTIFIC ATLANTA
OAK • ZENITH • HAMLIN • PIONEER
Converter Only • Hand Helds
Ch. 3 Filters • 3 Ft. Jumper Cable
☑ VISA/Mastercard ☑ C.O.D.
☑ Orders Only 1-800-735-5912
☑ 10 Yrs. Experience
☑ 6 Mos. Warranty
(NO ILLINOIS SALES)

CABLE TV DESCRAMBLERS
★ CONVERTERS ★
and ACCESSORIES.
SAVE MONEY. DON'T RENT!
PANASONIC, JERROLD, OAK, PIONEER, SCIENTIFIC ATLANTA AND MORE. LOWEST PRICES. FREE CATALOG.
CABLE READY COMPANY
(800) 234-1006

TOCOM-DPV-BB and **SA 8580 & 8590** converters, decoders. Best prices. Call **(800) 942-6649.**

IF YOU WANT SOME OF THE BEST PRICES on converters, descramblers, remote controls, cable equipment in general, call 1-313-790-7896. No Michigan sales.

CABLE T.V. EQUIPMENT
Why Pay High Rental Fees?
Replacements for all models. 60 day unconditional money back guarantee. Low Prices. Ship within 24 hours. SSAE for free catalog. Visa, MC, COD. Let our experience work for you.
1-800-243-3967
SKYLINE SYSTEMS INC.
114 S. Euclid Ave.
Park Ridge, IL 60068

PREVENT DESCRAMBLER DAMAGE. DON'T BITE THE BULLET!!! Snooper Stopper Data Pulse Blocker $33.95. With Surge Protection $44.95 . . . Wireless Video Sender $54.95. VCI 1-800-925-9426.

CABLE TV DESCRAMBLERS CONVERTERS ACCESSORIES
SAVE $$$ DON'T RENT
30 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
PANASONIC, OAK, JERROLD, ZENITH, SCIENTIFIC ATLANTIC
PLUS MORE!!! LOWEST PRICES!!!
AAA Electronics
***CALL* 1-(800)258-9512**

CABLE TV CONVERTERS. Jerrold, Zenit oneer, Oak, Scientific Atlanta, and many r 12 years experience gives us the advan Visa/MC AMEX C.O.D. Advantage Electro Inc. 1-800-952-3916, 1125 Riverwood Burnsville, MN 55337.

Cable TV converters/descramblers! Ze Tocom, Jerrold, Scientific Atlanta, etc hand is quality, warranty, and free cat DazyTronics, PO Box 408, Pikeville 37367. Call Now! 800-841-0278.

NEW SCIENTIFIC ATLANTA Model converter/descrambler w/remote. **REPLA** most Scientific Atlanta models. Works on Scientific Atlanta cable systems. Whole price $229.00. Call Phil at Universal Pro 1-800-438-2030.

SECRET CABLE DESCRAMBLERS! Your Own Descrambler for LESS than $12. **SEVEN EASY STEPS. RADIO SHACK** List and **FREE** Descrambling Methods **COST NOTHING** To Try Included. Send $ to: Harry White, P.O. Box 1790, Baytown, 77522.

CABLE SATELLITE DESCRAMBLER ac regenerates clean picture. **DON'T ZAPPED.** SASE for catalog, plans, kits complete units available. Mystical Electro PO Box 867, Stonington, CT 06378.

SAVE ON CABLE COST AND LEARN SCRAMBLING. DESCRAMBLING SECR $10: B & W, 76 CRANBROOK, #218 COCKEYSVILLE, MD 21030.

CABLE TEST MODULES for testing units service mode on Jerrold Starcom 6/7 and D models only $35.00. Call (808) 395-4589.

CB RADIO

POLICE—FIRE SCANNERS, CB'S MA 2-WAY, ANTENNAS, HPR, BOX 1922 DENVER, CO 80219.

CLASSIC CARS

BATTERY MASTER SWITC
Patent Pending

Can fit post, lug or side terminal batteries

Disconnects all electrical circuits with a simple turn of the knob. Attaches to battery in minutes. Heavy duty. Suitab for 12 or 24 volt batteries.

Eliminates battery drain, prevents ele trical fires, provides emergency cut-of

Remove knob to stop theft and unauthorized operation.

$14.95 each postpaid
Add $1 for side post adapter
BATHURST, INC.
Box 27-PS, Tyrone, PA 16686
814-684-2603
Quantity discounts—12 units or more.

COMPUTERS

MAKE YOUR PC TALK MAKE MONEY W AUTOMATED SALES. **$6.00.** SMARTP BOX 252, BURNET, TX 78611. 512-756-62

486-33, 256K Cache, 4MB RAM, 1.44 FDD Tower & Power, Combo I/O, 130MB HDD SV 14" Monitor **$1450.** 714-559-4088.

CONTACT LENSES

WHOLESALE CONTACT LENSES, BRANDS, EXAMPLE: ACUVUE DISP ABLES-$17.00. 6 PACK BAUSCH & L SOFLENS-$11.00. 1-800-521-3511.

Copyrighted material

DETECTIVES

CTIVE Home Study Training. Badge. Di- GLOBAL, 171P Park Street, Stoneham, 180.

the secrets of how to conduct your own **INVESTIGATIONS** by the book. Call 242-8845.

DO-IT-YOURSELF

LEPHONE LISTENING DEVICE

Record telephone conversations in your office or home. Connects between any cassette or tape recorder and your telephone line. Starts automatically when phone is answered. Records both sides of conversation. Stops recorder when phone is hung up

cu. in.

$19.95 EACH Qty Disc Avail

er Powerful FM TRANSMITTER

nes more powerful than other transmitters. ts up to ¼ mile to any FM radio -Easy to e Kit - up to 9V battery (not incl.) log of Transmitters, Voice Scramblers and ecialty items, enclose $2.00 to USI Corp.

1x1¾"

407-725-1000 or send $19.95 + $1.00 ing per item to: USI Corp., PO Box 52, Melbourne, FL 32902 COD's OK.

ORLD'S SMALLEST 'M TRANSMITTER

XST500

OTHERS OBSOLETE! urface Mount Technology makes the **XST500** the st most advanced FM itter you can buy! Powerfull e design provides greatest of any unit available today. transmit whispers up to a away! Powered by 9V , it works with any FM r and is easily tuned over M radio band. Order our o assemble **E-Z Kit** with T chip components already bled to circuit board.

95 CHECK, VISA, or MC COD ADD $5.00

ORDER NOW!!!

-800-336-7389

XANDI ELECTRONICS
Southern Ave, Suite 111, Tempe, AZ 85282

TROPLATING TEXTBOOK, ELEC- LATE METALLICS NONMETALLICS. . Details free. Tropic, X95, Palm Bay, FL -0095.

ET 2 TRANSMITTERS R THE PRICE OF 1!

W!

Enforcement Grade Device on ngle IC CHIP is a Room & hone transmitter all in one! Simple 5 minute assembly! No circuit board soldering! MONEYBACK GUARANTEE! the **VT-75** microtransmitter chip to V to 12V battery and you can hear sound in an entire house over 1 mile. Tiny **IC chip uses the most advanced** ology to allow you to hear every sound *footsteps* - on any FM radio tuned to ecret" frequency you select. You can attach the **VT-75** anywhere on a one line and monitor both sides of all conversations - crystal clear - ***without needing a battery!*** Tunes from 80 to HZ! The **VT-75** is *powerful* (100mW) transmits farther - ***even through walls buildings*** - where tiny PC boards with circuitry just can't. Want the smallest transmitter you can buy? Just power **T-75** with a hearing-aid battery and it outperforms all others! **WE DON'T E FALSE CLAIMS.** Our **VT-75** is the one you can buy *anywhere* that comes **a full 30 day unconditional eyback guarantee!** Pre-tested transmitter with miniature microphone instructions to use as **room** or **hone** transmitter - **$49.99** + $1.50 or save - buy 2 for $45.00 each with S&H! VISA, MC, MO, for immediate ing by U.S. Mail. COD's add $4.

ECO USTRIES* BOX 607 BEDFORD HILLS, NY 10507
CALL 914-232-3878 24HRS

IMAN'S INFINITY TRANSMITTER! r room conversations! $2.00 part converts elephone! Plans $1.00, Free Catalog, mart, Box 4, Carthage, TX 75633-0004.

DON'T THROW AWAY THAT USED COPIER OR PRINTER CARTRIDGE!

Do it yourself it's easy

REFILL IT SAVE OVER 75%

Complete kit includes
- Toner Recharger
- Replacement felt
- Instructions

MORACK INCORPORATED
9132 Windsor Dr.
Palos Hills, IL 60465

Order or Information
(708) 598-0580
FAX (708) 598-9203

CANON* COPIERS PC 1,2,3,5,6,7,8,10,14,20,24,25 **$19.95**

LASER PRINTERS HP Laserjet & Laserjet II, Apple Laser Writer, QMS, Can, and many others **$19.95**

SHARP* COPIERS Z50, 55, 70, 75 XEROX* 5008 **$29.95**

BUGGED? PHONE TAPPED? FREE Catalog of Counter-Surveillance Equipment tells you Fast! 1-800-732-5000.

SURVEILLANCE - COUNTERSURVEILLANCE! Guaranteed Lowest Prices! Huge Catalog $5.00 (Refundable). PROTECTOR, Box 520294-A, Salt Lake City, UT 84152.

QUARTZ CLOCK MOVEMENT and supplies! Low Prices! Yankee Ingenuity, Box 113, Altus, OK 73522.

LONG PLAY CASSETTE RECORDERS, VOICE-ACTIVATED. 12 HOURS/CASSETTE. NUMEROUS OTHER SURVEILLANCE/ COUNTERSURVEILLANCE DEVICES. CATALOG $2.00. PRODUCTIVE ELECTRONICS, BOX 930024, NORCROSS, GA 30093.

LASERS, .5mw To 20 watts, Hundreds of Laser Related Products & Plans. For Catalog Call 714-278-0563, or Write MWK Industries, 198 Lewis Court, Corona CA 91720.

AMAZING ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS & KITS

Amazing GlowTron™
Projects visible energy!
New! GTRON $19.50

TV/Radio Joker Kit
One of the best high tech gags!
EJK1K . $19.50

Anti-Gravity Kit Great effects - objects float on air! Amazing gift, conversation piece or science project. **ANT1K** **$19.50**

1 Mile+ FM Voice Xmitter
Ultra-sensitive, high performance kit at low cost. **XFM300** **$19.50**

1 Mile Automatic Phone FM Xmitter Kit transmits both sides of phone conversation. **XTL300** . **$19.50**

Phone Taping System
Automatic, ready-to-use, complete with extended play recorder. **TAP20X** **$129.50**

1mw Visible Red Laser Kit
Produces 1 million degree K temperature equivalent! **LAS05K** **$49.50**

FREE CATALOG with Order, Or Send $1.00 P&H.

INFORMATION UNLIMITED
Dept PS-91, Box 716, Amherst NH 03031
Phone 603-673-4730; FAX 603-672-5406
Orders:
MC, VISA, COD Accepted. ADD $5 S&H. 800-221-1705

UPHOLSTERY TRAINING VIDEOS. FREE BROCHURE. VUE, BOX 128PS, El Verano, CA 95433. 800-635-3493.

TINY MATCHBOOK VIDEOCAMERA, Under $200!!! TV Transmitters!! See September PS, Page 15. Catalog, $3.00. **SUPERCIRCUITS,** 13015 Debarr Drive, Austin, TX 78729.

FLAT ROOFS - SAVE 70%. Solve any problem. Any size roof. Revolutionary reinforced Acrylic system. Easy, safe, foolproof. Proven 23 years. We manufacture, consult, instruct. **FREE** Information: PSL ROOFAGE, P.O. Box 20784, Lehigh Valley, PA 18002-0784.

REMOTE TELEPHONE RECORDER, $379.00, with Room Monitor, $479.00. Surveillance Catalog, $3.00. Listen Electronics, 603 Elgin, Muskogee, OK 74401. 1-800-633-8277.

PATENT it yourself. Eliminate huge fees. Complete practical instructions $9.95: **PATENT GUIDE**, P.O. Box 654, Gurnee, IL 60031.

TRADE SECRETS REVEALED! SAVE $1,000's on HOME IMPROVEMENTS, **FREE FACTS, CALL** 1-800-947-3835.

You've invented something. Now what? Contact America's first advertising agency exclusively for inventors. The Inventors Advertising Agency. 1-800-IAA-0871.

ARROWHEADS, STONE TOOLS made easy with flintnappers kit. Complete instructions, equipment, supplies $29.95. **ARCHELAB,** P.O. Box 2303, Ft. Collins, CO 80522.

EDUCATION & INSTRUCTION

BE A PROFESSIONAL SKIPTRACER AND MISSING PERSON INVESTIGATOR! Complete training program. **INFOPACK** $2.00. **ATC,** 289 College, Burlington, VT 05401-8320.

PARALEGAL GRADED CURRICULUM. Approved home study. Most affordable and comprehensive. 100 years of legal training. FREE CATALOG 1-800-826-9228. BLACKSTONE SCHOOL OF LAW, P.O. Box 871449, Dept. PS, Dallas, TX 75287.

UNIVERSITY DEGREES WITHOUT CLASSES. BACHELOR'S, MASTER'S, DOCTORATES. ACCREDITED, INEXPENSIVE, FAST. FREE INFORMATION. DR. JOHN BEAR, COSTEDOAT & BEAR BOOK SALES, PO BOX 826PS, BENICIA, CA 94510. 800 835-8535.

LEARN COMPUTERS!

Home study. Learn to use personal computers for a better career and an easier, more organized life. **Free career literature.**

800-223-4542

The School of Computer Training, 2245 Perimeter Park **Dept. KA109, Atlanta, GA 30341**

PRIVATE INVESTIGATION TRAINING! Big-Income! Own Boss! **FREE** Information. Probe, P.O. Box (PS) 2133, Beverly Hills, California 90213-2133.

COLLEGE DEGREES WITHOUT CLASSROOMS. Complete information on hundreds of accredited schools. Free recorded message: (707) 447-3053. (6JG6)

BECOME A PARALEGAL. HOME STUDY. P.C.D.I., ATLANTA, GEORGIA. FREE CATALOGUE. 800-362-7070. DEPT. LA109.

BE A LOCKSMITH. Moneymaking Career Opportunity. Send for a FREE Book to the Locksmithing Institute, Dept. 311-013, Fairfield, NJ 07004.

MONEY FOR COLLEGE. SERVICES GUARANTEED. FREE DETAILS. STUDENT ADVISORY SERVICES, BOX 1647, LAKE WORTH, FL 33460. (800) 727-2258 EXTENSION 2943.

FREE VIDEO External BA/BS, MS/MBA, PHD/LAW. Accredited, financial aid, (800) 688-3542. LA SALLE UNIVERSITY, Dept. #618, Mandeville, LA 70470-4000.

FULLY APPROVED UNIVERSITY DEGREES! Economical home study for Bachelor's, Master's, Ph.D., fully approved by the California Superintendent of Public Instruction. Prestigious faculty counsels for independent study and life experience credits (5000 enrolled students, 400 faculty). **FREE INFORMATION**—Richard Crews, M.D. (Harvard), President, Columbia Pacific University, Department 235J, 1415 Third Street, San Rafael, CA 94901. Toll free: (800) 227-0119; California: (800) 552-5522; or (415) 459-1650.

BARTENDING, SELF STUDY, RESPONSIBLE COURSE, (BOOKS, AUDIO TAPES, BAR EQUIPMENT) SEND $5.00 FOR COURSE SAMPLER (CREDIT) **OVER 21** PLEASE. R&B ENT, 1208 SAN PEDRO N.E., DEPT. 166, ALBQ, NM 87110.

EMPLOYMENT INFORMATION

GET AHEAD FINANCIALLY—Work in Arab countries, We can help, Information $5.00, Lisc Parks, Box 41726, Riyadh, Saudi Arabia 11531.

EXCELLENT INCOME! ASSEMBLE EASY PRODUCTS AT HOME. GUARANTEED EMPLOYMENT! 1-800-377-6000, EX6055.

CALIFORNIA JOB QUEST Cities, Countries, States, Federal Agencies, Bi-weekly. All Occupations. 12 issues, $12.00, 23 issues, $20.00. Call 1-800-949-9995.

EASY WORK! EXCELLENT PAY! ASSEMBLE PRODUCTS AT HOME. TOLL FREE 1-800-467-5566 EXT. 8068.

GOLD collar, technical consultants trade secrets. Fifteen illustrated pages. Guaranteed. $12. Wootan; 941 West Moana; Reno, Nevada 89509.

ENERGY SAVING

AFS RADIANT BARRIER—EASY INSTALLATION. Energy Savings * Non-Toxic * Everlasting Home Comfort. Reduce summer attic heat by up to 30%. Helps prevent winter heat loss. Government tested and approved. Brochure and product sample—Send $1.00. **AFS—ADVANCED FOIL SYSTEMS * (800) 421-5947**, 4471 E. Santa Ana St., Suite F, Ontario, CA 91761.

"LOW E" ENERGY EFFICIENT GLASS COATING—Block U.V., reduce carpet and furniture fading, cut utility bills, EXCEPTIONAL R.O.I.—Simple installation! Brochure and samples $4.00—VIDEO $17.95. ACCENT TINT & GRAPHICS, P.O. BOX 7308, York, PA 17404-7308.

SOLAR, GREENHOUSE, AQUACULTURE AND ENERGY SAVING CATALOG! 64 pages. Featuring Sun-Lite® for do-it-yourselfers, builders, designers. **NOW SOLAR/ELECTRIC VEHICLES, CONVERSION KITS AND COMPONENTS**. America's largest energy saving source! $2.00 postpaid. Solar Components Corporation, Dept. PS, 121 Valley St., Manchester, NH 03103. PHONE 603-668-8186.

SAVE ENERGY—BURN NEWS PAPERS AND OTHER HOUSE HOLD PAPER WASTE FOR HEAT. Revolutionary negative pressure heat extracting burner. Needs no chimney. Send $18.00 for complete plans. SD Ltd., 3986 Cedar Lane NE, Solon, IA 52333.

FIREPLACE INSERTS Direct from manufacturer $595 complete. Also PreFab **ZERO CLEARANCES** with chimney (Remodeling/New Construction). High heat output on half the wood. FUEGO FLAME FIREPLACES. For Info: 1-800-445-1867. 9 to 4 CST.

FINANCIAL

FOUNDATION GRANTS for individuals, to $180,000. Free recorded message: (707) 448-2668. (2JG6).

CASH LOANS All types $1k-50k debt consolidation. Negative credit o.k. 1-800-935-4747. We can help.

Federal Loans for small business now available. 1—800-777-6342 for free details.

GET FREE CASH! Private money grants. Foundation giveaways. Loans. Millions available. Sources: Box 5529-Y, Diamond Bar, CA 91765.

FOR INVENTORS

PATENTS DEVELOPED-MARKETED BY PROFESSIONAL PATENT ENGINEER,U.S. PATENT OFFICE FORMER EXAMINER & MANUFACTURERS REPRESENTATIVE. Free Invention Protection Certificates. PATMART, Suite 702 PS, 233 Broadway, New York, NY 10279.

REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEY. D.A. Kettlestrings. Free patent/trademark information. 1-800-966-7577.

PATENT AND DEVELOP Your Invention. Registered Patent Agent and Licensed Professional Engineer. Send for **FREE PATENT INFORMATION** Every Inventor Should Have. Richard L. Miller, 12 Parkside Drive, Suite-N, Dix Hills, NY 11746-4879. (516) 499-4343.

AVOID SCAMS! Free Government reports exposing invention marketing companies. 1-800-428-5779.

INVENTORS! Can you patent and profit from your idea? Call **AMERICAN INVENTORS CORP.** for free information. Serving inventors since 1975. 1-800-338-5656.

PATENT IT ECONOMICALLY! Free details. Licensed since 1958. Rainer Associates, 2008 Fondulac, Richmond, VA 23229.

FOR INVENTORS

ALL NEW PRODUCTS/IDEAS Free Development, Patenting, Licensing package, call Davison & Associates 1-800-677-6382.

PATENT SEARCH. RAPID PATENT, THE WORLD'S LARGEST PRIVATE PROVIDER OF PATENT DOCUMENTATION. LOCATED NEXT TO THE U.S. PATENT OFFICE, OFFERS LOW COST MANUAL AND ON-LINE COMPUTERIZED PATENTABILITY SEARCHES. FASTEST SERVICE. SATISFACTION GUARANTEED. FOR INFORMATION AND ESTIMATED COSTS CALL 1-800-336-5010 EXT. 31.

INVENTORS
YOUR FIRST STEP IS IMPORTANT. . .
FOR FREE ADVICE, CALL
ADVANCED PATENT SERVICES
COMPLETE PATENTING & MARKETING SERVICES
Washington, DC **1-800-458-0352**

CONTINGENCY PATENT LICENSING. NO FEES ANYTIME. Three decades experience: PROPAT International Corporation, 441 Summer Street, Stamford, CT 06901. (203) 325-3344.

PATENT ATTORNEY. Free information handbook, patent research/services. J.P. Halvonick. 1-800-876-6670.

WORK DIRECTLY WITH
REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEY AND ENGINEER
31 YEARS COMBINED ENGINEERING AND PATENT EXPERIENCE
U.S. & INTERNATIONAL PATENT APPLICATIONS
Patent and develop your idea with the experience of an expert. Call or write for free 148 page brochure, confidential advice and forms for confidential disclosure and record of invention.
Overseas production, prototypes and research readily available.
INTRODUCTION TO INDUSTRY & MARKETING PLANS
Also specializing in copyrights and trademarks
Less than 1 hr. flight time to US Patent Office
MICHAEL I. KROLL
REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEY
US PATENT REGISTRATION 26,755
171 STILLWELL LA., SYOSSET, NY 11791
Call toll free US & Canada } **800-367-7749**
OUTSIDE USA 516-367-7777
FAX 516-692-2787

FREE help for inventors! No charge for protection forms and information kit. Affiliated Inventors Foundation. 1-800-525-5885.

DON'T BE FOOLED! CALL OUR INVENTORS CLUB 24 HOURS FOR INFORMATION. 1-800-466-1793.

INVENTORS' DIGEST. America's ONLY Inventors' Magazine. $20/year. Satisfaction guaranteed. Free patent manual. 1-800-525-5885.

INVENTORS—NEVER SHOW IDEAS TO STRANGERS! Avoid ripoffs—save thousands! Revolutionary idea protection/marketing method! Nonprofit organization. Free information—24 hours: 1-800-846-3228.

ATTENTION INVENTORS! YOU LACK PATENT ATTORNEY OR AGENT FEES? YOU HAVE AN IDEA FOR A NEW INVENTION? NEW PRODUCT? I HAD THAT PROBLEM MYSELF. NOW, MY "STEP BY STEP GUIDE TO FILE YOUR OWN PATENT" LEGAL COPY-RIGHTED MANUAL GUIDES YOU IN 10 EASY STEPS WITH ACTUAL SELF FILED EXAMPLE PATENT TO GUIDE YOU. FILE YOUR OWN PATENT. SAVE $$. 30 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE. SEND $20.00 PLUS $4.00 SHIPPING AND HANDLING TO: PORTABLE HOME TRASH RECEPTABLE. P.H.T.R. INC., P.O. BOX 16086, PHILADELPHIA, PA 19114.

LOW COST PATENT SERVICES: Your Idea May Become A Profitable Invention. Free Information. **"INVENTORS HELPER"**, P.O. Box 276, Bergenfield, NJ 07621. 201-387-1877.

ATTN: INVENTORS

FREE "INVENTION KIT"
•Patenting •Licensing •Marketing
Take Action- call now!
FREEDOM MARKETING, INC.
USA **1-800-932-4298** CANADA

Inventors: If you have an invention for sale or license, write for free booklet explaining how we can help you. Kessler Sales Corp., C-7-F1-3, Fremont, OH 43420.

COMMERCIALIZE YOUR INVENTION in the U.S. and 57 nations. The National Congress of Inventors Organizations (NCIO) and the International Federation of Inventors Association (IFIA) offers a plan to commercialize and sell your intellectual property. No fees paid until you are successful. Businesses interested in new technology may also contact us. Special membership programs, newsletter and other pertinent information. Write: **NCIO, PO Box 268, Logan, UT 84321.**

FOR THE HOME

WATER TESTING KIT detects common harmful chemicals and solvents $16.95. MKD Design, 55 Snow Rd., Suite 298, Marshfield, MA 02050.

GOVERNMENT SURPLUS

DRUG RAID SEIZURES: Dirt Cheap! Cars, Houses, boats, computers. Seizures, Box 51488-YD, Ontario, CA 91761.

HAIR CARE

MEN'S Hairpiece Catalog! Name Brands/ Discount Prices. T.I.D., 60-P(PS) Access Road, Stratford, CT 06497.

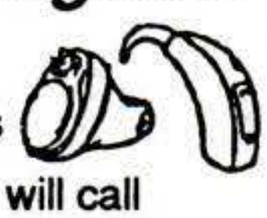
HAIRPIECE CARE! FREE DETAILS! Joseph Tyer, 5530 Lanham Station Rd., Lanham, MD 20706.

Men's hair pieces catalog. Namebrands, Discounted, and accessories. Wholesale Prices. MHD, 1926 South PCH, #110PS, Redondo, CA 90277.

HEARING AIDS

HEARING AIDS - GUARANTEED LOWEST PRICES! No huge commissions. Home trial, terms. All makes. We're the oldest, biggest, best. Custom instrument specialists. Free information, 1-800-323-1212. Lloyds-PSC.

FREE CATALOG!
New Hearing Aids
- All Models
- Huge Savings
- No Salesman will call



Try Before You Buy!
Write: Rhodes Hearing
20112 Ohio St., Brookport, IL 62910
1-800-453-4905 (24 hrs.)

FREE HEARING AID CATALOG **HUGE SAVINGS** By Mail, **FREE** 30-day TRIAL, Write Now: Amazing Technology, 531 Main Street, Suite 335-S6, El Segundo, CA 90245. CALL 1-800-382-0002.

HELP WANTED

EARN MONEY Reading books! $30,000/yr Income potential. Details. (1) 805-962-8000 Ext. Y-20025.

HOME TYPISTS, PC users needed. $35,000 potential. Details. Call (1) 805 962-8000 Ext. B-20025.

$329.84 Weekly assembling our products at home. Free information. 1-800-333-3294.

GUARANTEED WORK! Assemble easy products at home! Excellent pay! 1-800-377-6000, ext. 6050.

INVENTIONS WANTED

INVENTIONS, ideas, new products! Presentation to industry. National exposition. 1-800-288-IDEA.

INVENTORS: Free information on-offering your invention for sale. Kessler Sales Corporation, C-7-FI-3, Fremont, Ohio 43420.

INVENTOR? Free Eureka Solutions International invention/idea kit. Free Industry Access Review. 1-800-547-7885.

NEED INVENTIONS,
NEW PRODUCTS TO DISPLAY, SELL
in our store's, order brochure on information and display prices. Write to
NEW INVENTIONS
376-26TH AVE. SOUTHEAST,
ST. PETERSBURG, FL 33705,
or call 1-813-821-0075.

HONGKONG factory needs several new products for their oversea buyers. Send product ideas for royalty evaluation. Can produce exclusively. Hongkong Plastic Metal Products Company, Box 69627, Kwuntong, Hongkong.

HOBBIES & COLLECTIONS

MILITARY Medals Catalogue. $1.00; 10 issues $8.00. S. Vernon, BOX 890280PS, Temecula, CA 92589-0280.

HOME CRAFTSMAN

MAKE WOODEN TOYS, whirligigs, door harps, dollhouses, clocks, music boxes, weather instruments, crafts, furniture with our plans, parts, kits; supplies—Catalog $1.00—(800) 848-4363—Cherry Tree Toys, Belmont, Ohio 43718-0369.

MINI-QUARTZ clock movements as low as $1.75 complete! Posters, epoxy, videos, kits, plans. Over 2000 items! Wholesale catalog $3.00 (credited). Steebar, PO Box 463, Andover, NJ 07821-0463.

HYPNOTISM

STOP SMOKING! LOSE WEIGHT! CONTROL STRESS! Hypnosis audio cassettes $9.95 each. Mickey Sharkey, 1020 66th ST, Brooklyn, NY 11219.

JEWELRY

CLOSEOUT JEWELRY 55¢ DOZEN (catalog 50¢). Roussels, 107-1635 Dow, Arlington, MA 02174-7199.

MAGIC TRICKS, PUZZLES, ETC.

TORNADO TUBE Fantastic action science project: $5.00, Catalog—SASE, Specialists Unlimited, Ltd., 717-209 Independence Blvd., Suite 402, Virginia Beach, VA 23455.

MAILING LISTS

ACTIVE NEW "HOTLINE" NAMES! GUARANTEED! FAST DELIVERY! MIXED STATES! 200/$20; 500/$35; 1000/$55. DEALER'S CO-OP, BOX 526-PS, GRIFFITH, IN 46319-0526. 1-(800) 992-9405.

KITES

KITES
FREE COLOR CATALOG
Choose from over 200 kites.
Many unusual & innovative designs.
Call or write for your catalog today!
Into The Wind • (800) 541-0314
1408-P Pearl St., Boulder, CO 80302

LOANS BY MAIL

BORROW: $100 - $100,000! Fast! Confidential. Glendale Associates, P.O. Box 260279, Plano, TX 75026. 1-800-444-6599.

IMMEDIATE Loans to deserving individuals refused elsewhere. Many plans included. Try us! Associates P3, Box 9008, Baldwin, NY 11510-9008.

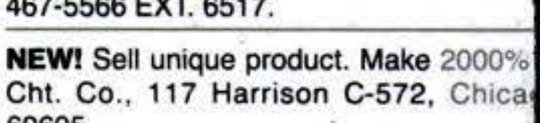
SIGNATURE Loans, must have checki count & steady job. Call 1-800-445-0680

ARAB BUSINESSMEN have money to b invest. Top finders fees paid. IMEA. 019 Box 3574, Newport Beach, CA 92659 (714) 722-9260.

BORROW $500-$40,000! "Overnight" on ture. Keep indefinitely! Action, Box 5499- mond Bar, CA 91765.

MISCELLANEOUS

MEN'S WIDE SHOI
EEE-EEEEEE, SIZES 5-13
Extra width for men who need it.
Excellent variety, styling and quality. Send for **FREE CATALOG.**



HITCHCOCK SHOES, IN
Dept. 46 A Hingham, MA 0204

MODELS—SHIPS, CARS PLANES, ROCKETS

STEAM ENGINE KITS at savings to you $2.00 for catalog. P.M. Research Inc., D 4110 Niles Hill Road, Wellsville, NY 1489

LIVE STEAM MODELS! Kits or Asse Over 100 different models. Stunning C **CATALOG** $6.95 Refundable. **VIDEO YESTERYEAR TOYS & BOOKS INC,** De Box 537, Alexandria Bay, NY 13607. Ph (613) 475-1771.

MONEYMAKING OPPORTUNITI

EASY WORK! EXCELLENT PAY! ASSE PRODUCTS AT HOME. TOLL FREE 467-5566 EXT. 6517.

NEW! Sell unique product. Make 2000% Cht. Co., 117 Harrison C-572, Chica 60605.

EARN INCOME AT HOME! FREE Details SASE to: HSBA Enterprises, Box 10955 Brdo, CA 92423.

STAY HOME and MAKE MONEY. Hundr plans. $1 Info. (refundable). Emanuel Di tors, Box 314, Kingsland, GA 31548.

MOVIE/FILM/VIDEO

RARE SCIENCE FICTION, HORROR VID Free Catalog. ACA Promotions, PO Box Stone Mountain, GA 30086 (404) 879-150

MUSICAL INSTRUCTION

TELL EVERY MUSICIAN YOU KNOW W LOOKING FOR UNKNOWN AMATEURS POSSIBLE RECORDING CONTRACT. Malcolm. 1-800-926-9559. FREE CALL CORDED MESSAGE. DAY/NIGHT. NO GATION.

NEW PRODUCTS

RADAR JAMMER stealth technology. 100 gal nationwide. Introductory $139.95 + credit cards accepted. 1-800-925-6324.

AMAZING NEW ROACH TRAP! NO POI NO GLUE, REUSABLE, LARGE CAPA GUARANTEED. FREE BROCHU ROACHMASTERS INC., DEPT M1, JUMILLA AVE., WOODLAND HILLS 91367.

REVOLUTIONARY PADLOCK. No key freezing proof, magnetic activators, 10,000 binations $11.95. Zamir International, McLynn, Montreal, PQ Canada H3X 2R3.

VIRTUAL REALITY **TERMINATO STYLE**
These revolutionary glasses instantly change al theater/TV movies into amazing 3-D. Guarante
Once you experience the gu wrenching thrill of depth, yo never go back to a flat screen again. $9.95/pair + $2.50 S&H Brochure $1.00. Send checks payable to:
Vector Marketing, 917 SW Suite 201,-C Portland, OR 9

Copyrighted material

NEW PRODUCTS

LLIGENT ROBOT $395. Angelus Re-h, 6344 Sugar Pine Circle, #98, Angelus , CA 92305.

OLD GOLD, JEWELRY WANTED

IEST CASH for Gold, Jewelry, Gold Teeth, s, Diamonds, Watches, Silver, Platinum. Articles Today. Free gift with Information. igo Gold & Precious Metals, 10 S. Wabash, 157, Chicago, 60603.

OLD GOLD/JEWELRY/WATCH

NO CHANCES, Deal with oldest, most le firm in old gold business. Established . We buy Gold, Silver, Platinum, Diamonds. st Cash. Free information. Rose Indus-29-Y East Madison, Chicago 60602.

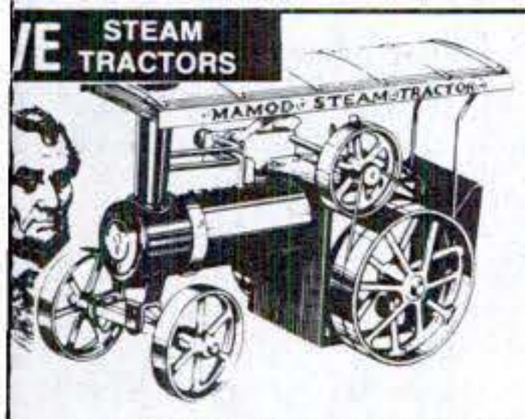
PATCHES, DECALS, BADGES

TOMIZED PATCHES, PINS, DECALS. E CATALOG, STADRI, 71R TINKER ET, WOODSTOCK, NY 12498.

OF INTEREST TO ALL

AS HELL about some greedy, corrupt, do-ng lawmakers? You can **DO** something to ve their behavior or replace them! For E materials to do the job, send **SASE** to: sroots Forum Publications, 5016 Ridglea ue, Buena Park, CA 90621.

STEAM TRACTORS



king Replica of ones used years ago in nber Camps and Threshing Runs. Comes plete with Brass Boilers, Copper Steam s, Steel Fire Box, Cylinders, Pistons and stle that actually blows, made of brass. s water and burns solid fuel. Takes 3 to 5 utes to raise steam, then will go 1/3 of a mile, -propelled. Develops 1/15hp, 3000rpm, 10" , 7" high, 5" wide, 4-1/2lbs. Made in land. A real work of art, gleaming and utiful. $124.00 + $5 shipping.

in orders send checks-money orders to:
tchGuard, Dept. P1
O. Box 411687
nsas City, MO 64141
Visa orders call toll free: ©1992

rder Toll Free 1-800-821-5157

RETS OF SUCCESS. Learn to attract Love, ey, Anything YOU Desire! $3.00 Box 432-Livermore, CA 94551.

PLANS, BLUEPRINTS

TOP QUALITY PLAYHOUSE

StepxStep Drawings & Inst.
2 Story 8'x12'x13' 192 sq. ft.
Send: $14.95 For Plans
Your Name and Address to:
Phil Ward
7008 So. Peach Ave.
Broken Arrow,
Okla.74011

AILED PLANS—Round Picnic table, 8 s, **LAZY SUSAN** Plans $5.00. Creative s, 1065 Bush Ave., Garner, IA 50438.

PLANS & KITS

ROBOTICS—Practical hands on training at home. Build your own robot. Robot Supplies for sale. SASE $5.00—Information. Ardent Controls INC., 459 Plains Rd., West Burlington, Ont. Canada L7T1H1.

PLASTICS

RUBBER COMPOUNDS, techniques. Catalog, $1.00: Handmade, Box 16713(P1), Memphis, TN 38186-0713.

PRACTICALLY MAGIC PLASTIC™— Fantastic new material for repairing, molding, creating. REUSABLE. Sample, information $3.00. Elemental-S13, Box 2099, Springfield, VA 22152.

RADIO, TELEVISION

SECRET Scanner Frequencies: Federal, Police, etc. Free Catalog! CRB, Box 56PS, Commack, NY 11725.

REAL ESTATE

CALIFORNIA. Acreage. Lots. $50 down. $50 monthly. 4602 Ethel Ave., Sherman Oaks, CA 91423.

NORTHERN IDAHO. 5-10-20 ACRES. Beautiful Northwest forest and lake country. Hunting, fishing, recreation, retirement. **FREE** brochure. NATIONAL ASSOCIATED PROPERTIES, 1111-C Sherman, Coeur d'Alene, ID 83814, (208) 664-8161.

GOVERNMENT LAND
US CITIZENS ONLY

20 acre claim program still available, get yours for $20 government fee, in AK, AZ, AR, CA, CO, ID, MT, NV, NM, OR, UT, WA, WY. For complete, step-by-step package including maps, telephone helpline, filing forms, etc. send $20; or for more information send $3. PUBLIC LANDS TITLE, PO Box 2945-PS Port Angeles, WA 98362-0336 (this is not Homesteading, it's much easier and only costs $1. per acre).

GOVERNMENT HOMES from $1 (U repair). Delinquent tax property. Repossessions. Your area (1) 805 962-8000 Ext. GH-20025 for current repo list.

MONTANA
Trees, Creeks and Wildlife, 20 QUALITY acres (and up), close to Yellowstone Park, starting at $7,450. Easy Owner Financing. Guaranteed Access. Warranty Deed. Free Color Brochure.
Rocky Mountain Timberlands
1315 East Main · Dept. PS, P.O. Box 1153
Bozeman, MT 59771-1153 · (406) 586-8088
Call Toll Free: 1-800-682-8088

• *MONTANA LAND* •
20 ACRES – From $12,900

Hike, camp, hunt, fish, explore Montana's unspoiled wilderness. Near nat'l forest land & recreation areas.
FREE BROCHURE
EXCELLENT FINANCING
Call Toll-Free 1-800-252-LAND
in Montana call 406-587-5469
Yellowstone Basin Properties
Void Where Prohibited

GOVERNMENT LAND now available for claim. Up to 160 acres/person. Free recorded message: (707)448-1887. (4JG6)

RECIPES

EPIPHANY tradition? Yes with a Twelfth-Days' Kings cake! $2.00 SASE: Jacques, 5060 Escondido, Salt Lake City, UT 84117.

BEEF JERKY recipe and **SMOKER** plans, $4.95, BRAVA FARMS, PO Box 681707, San Antonio, TX 78268.

ROOFING

STOPPING FLAT ROOF PROBLEMS SINCE 1978 liquid applied fiberglass reinforced acrylic roofing system. Waterproofs asphalt, metal, new sheathing. Call Polar Seal. 1-800-343-7663 weekdays 8-5 CST.

SATELLITE TV

Satellite-TV **FREE** 56 Page Catalog/Buyer's Guide
100% Satisfaction Guarantee

- All Major Brands
- Complete Systems
- Accessories.
- Huge Savings
- Easy Installation
- Complete Intruct.

Over 40,000 Satisfied Customers
1-800-334-6455
Int'l 218-739-5231 Fax 218-739-4879
SKYVISION INC.
1030 FRONTIER DRIVE
FERGUS FALLS, MN 56537
INSTALL OR UPDATE YOURSELF!

SATELLITE MONTHLY AUDIO CODES. 1-900-SUMMONS. $3.50 PER CALL. INTENDED FOR TESTING ONLY. JUDITH LINDENSMITH, SWARTZ CREEK, MI 48473.

SATELLITE Audio codes for Testing. 1-313-653-3348. $35 per year. Intended for testing only.

SUPER low satellite prices. Free U.S.—International catalog. Satman, 800-472-8626.

SCIENCE & CHEMISTRY

"EXPERIMENTERS" LABORATORY CHEMICALS - GLASSWARE, Catalogue $2.00, Established 1953, Hagenow Laboratories, 1302 Washington, Manitowoc, WI 54220.

ROBOTICS, ASTRONOMY, PHYSICS, CHEMISTRY AND LABORATORY SUPPLIES CATALOG. $3.00 **REFUNDABLE.** SINCE 1970. **SAVE** UP TO **30%!** ANALYTICAL SCIENTIFIC, 11049 BANDERA, SAN ANTONIO, TX. 78250. VISA. 512-684-7373

LABORATORY GLASSWARE, equipment, Vacuum Pumps. New & Used. Unbeatable Prices. Catalog $2.00. Reynolds' Scientific, 402 W. Bedford, #113, Fresno, CA 93711.

CHEMICALS, GLASSWARE, Laboratory Equipment and Supplies, Student Science Kits. Catalog $5, Refundable. Anything you want, we get. Advance Scientific and Chemical, 1318 N. Dixie Hwy., Hollywood, FL 33020. (305) 927-2700. Fax (305) 927-5222. VISA, M.C.

STAMP COLLECTING

50 Different Selected United States Stamps. Only $1.00. Tom Roush, P.O.Box 249M, Riverside, TX 77367-0249.

UNITED STATES 10 mint commemoratives 10¢. Approvals. Cornetta, POB 1509-S, Lake Placid, FL 33852.

FREE GIANT BARGAIN STAMP CATALOG, FULL OF ALL THE LATEST OFFERINGS ON WORLDWIDE STAMPS, ACCESSORIES AND SUPPLIES, BASEBALL CARDS, POSTCARDS AND BANKNOTES. PLUS YOU'LL RECEIVE STAMPS ON APPROVAL. BUY ONLY WHAT YOU LIKE, RETURN BALANCE, SATISFACTION GUARANTEED. JAMESTOWN STAMP COMPANY, INC., DEP'T. E13PS, JAMESTOWN, NY, 14701-0019.

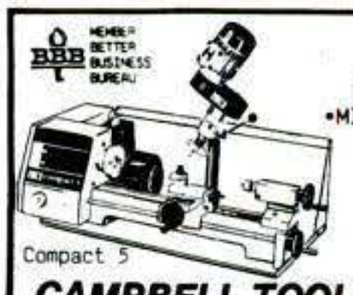
1,000 STAMPS, $2.95. Guaranteed Worth Over $30 at International Catalog Prices! All-Different. 55 Countries! Money Back. Other stamps to buy or return. Kenmore, OM-773, Milford, NH 03055.

200 worldwide stamps 10¢. Approvals. White, Box 999-FE, Dunedin, FL 34697.

TOOLS & MACHINERY

4" METAL Cutting Lathe. Taig, 21069 124th St., Chandler, AZ 85249.

LATHES
•STARTING AT $350
•MILLS •METALS •BOOKS
•PRECISION INSTRUMENTS
Catalog $2.00
(513) 322-8562



CAMPBELL TOOLS COMPANY
2100-P Selma Rd. • Springfield, OH 45505

BOLTS, SCREWS, TOOLS, WHOLESALE, DIRECT. Guaranteed. Catalog $2.00 (refundable). Camelot, Dept. 33, Box 65, Bristol, WI 53104.

TOOLS FOR THE GUNSMITH/HOBBYIST
BLUE RIDGE MACHINERY AND TOOLS, INC.
(304) 562-3538
CATALOG $1.00
CUTTING • MEASURING • TOOL HOLDERS • VISES • CLAMPS • COLLETS • DRILL CHUCKS • MUCH MORE!!!
P.O. Box 536-PS • Hurricane WV • 25526

TRAVEL

NEW ZEALAND: immigration and general information. Send $10, Enz of the Earth, P.O. Box 1723, Palmerston North, New Zealand.

VIDEO EQUIPMENT

MICROWAVE TV RECEIVERS 1.9 to 2.7 GHz

36 CH 20" Parabolic Dish Sys. $173.90
36 CH 28" Rod Ant. Sys. $193.90
36 CH 16x20" Grid Ant. Sys. (photo) $289.00
36 CH 24x36" Grid Ant. Sys. $314.95
SUN MICROWAVE INT'L. INC.
PO BOX 34522
PHOENIX, AZ 85067
(602) 230-1245
FAX (602) 269-6069
Send $1^00 for product catalog. Dealer discounts available.
VISA/MC/AMEX
ORDERS ONLY 1-800-484-4190 code 9793

VIDEO TAPES & BOOKS

FREE video tapes, send for list. Robert Kuziak, 6245 Haag, Lansing, MI, 48911.

EASY VCR MAINTENANCE—Avoid expensive repair bills. Learn the simple steps to service your own home VCR. A 30 min. instructional video will show you how **GUARANTEED**! $22.50 tax/shipping included. Blue Goose TV, P.O.BOX 100157-PS, Denver, CO 80210. VISA/MC 1-800-959-2583.

WATER PURIFICATION

WATERWISE PURIFIERS . . . homemade distilled. (800) 874-9028. Box 45981, Center Hill, FL 33514-0459.

GET THE LEAD OUT! REVERSE OSMOSIS- Complete Undercounter System. $119.95. Direct from Manufacturer, Information 1-800-423-6889.

WINEMAKING

BEERMAKERS—Winemakers Free Catalog. Fast Service, Free Recipes. Cellar-S, Box 33525, Seattle, WA 98133. 800-342-1871.

WINEMAKER—BEERMAKER: Free Illustrated catalog of supplies. Semplex, P.O. Box 11476H, Minneapolis, MN 55411.

ch 4.2 million readers every month with an ad in Popular Science Classified Opportunity Mart. March '93 issue deadline (on sale Feb. 16th) is Dec. 16th. es: $12.40 per word. Minimum ad 12 words. Darker type (bold) words $1.00 per word extra. Display Classified: $690 per inch. Payment with order, or charge r Visa, MasterCard, American Express, Discover Card or Diners Club account (give number and expiration). Advertisers using box number in ad must ish name and street address for our records. Send order and remittance payable to POPULAR SCIENCE, Classified, 2 Park Avenue, New York, NY 10016. advertising information call 800-445-2714 ext. 5163 or 5132. FAX # 212-779-5568.

ular Science reserves the right to refuse any advertising order. Only publication of an advertisement shall constitute final acceptance for continued lication. All orders are subject to the applicable rate card, copies of which are available upon written request sent to the address provided.

cent White, Lisa Kunin, Classified Advertising Representatives

Copyrighted material

Looking Back...

Sampling a century of POPULAR SCIENCE

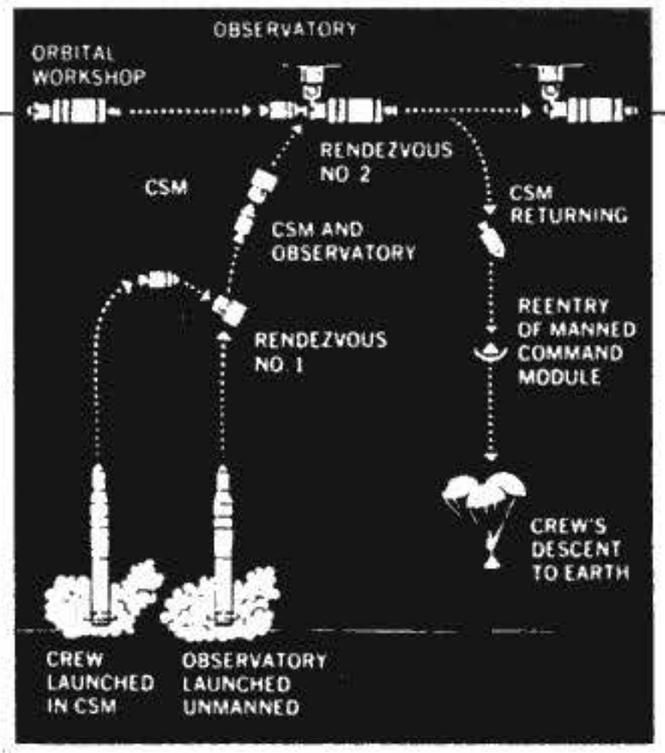
25 YEARS AGO — JANUARY 1968

A year or so after our first Apollo manned landing on the moon, NASA hopes to place in orbit around Earth our first manned astronomical observatory. The Apollo Telescope Mount, or ATM, will be operated by two astronaut-astronomers and carry the most powerful array of instruments ever assembled to probe the mysteries of the sun.

A double launch will put the ATM and its crew aloft:

First an Apollo Command and Service Module (CSM) will be boosted by an Uprated Saturn I rocket into a low parking orbit. It will carry a crew of three—the two ATM astronomers and a third astronaut who will have other space duties. Shortly afterward, another Uprated Saturn I will launch the ATM, unmanned, into a higher parking orbit.

The manned CSM will then rendezvous and dock with the ATM. The joined craft will ascend to another rendezvous-and-docking with the Orbital Workshop, a spent Saturn S-IVB rocket stage fitted with living quarters and left circling by a previous mission. The CSM and ATM will be docked to a multiple docking adapter at one end of the Saturn stage. Thus linked, the cluster will amount to an embryonic space station.



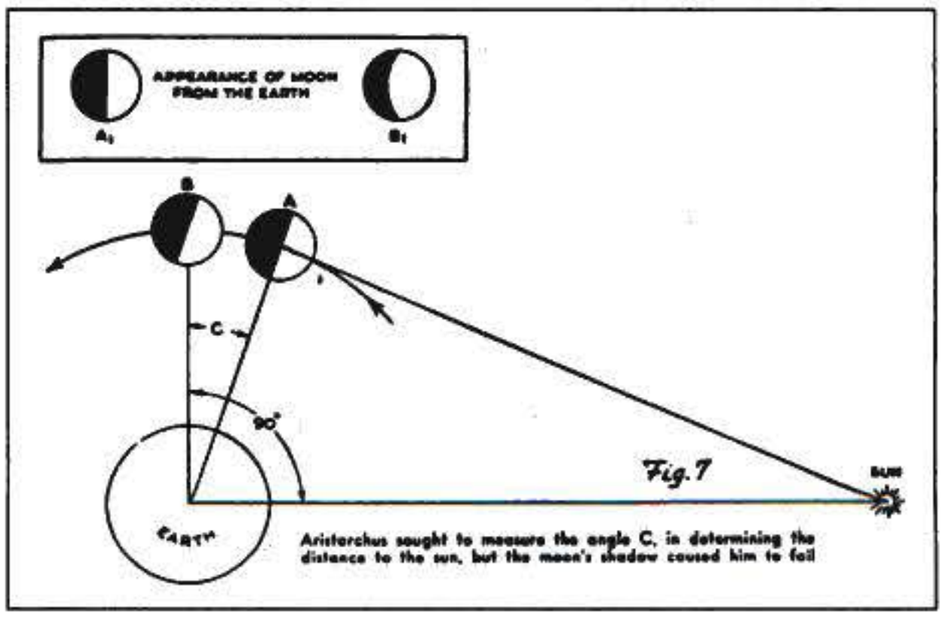
Astronauts will attempt to dock the Apollo Telescope Mount with the Orbital Workshop to create a manned space station.

At the end of their mission the two astronaut-astronomers will gather up their films and data and, joined by the third astronaut, board the CSM to return to Earth. They will leave the ATM attached to the circling Orbital Workshop for use by later missions.

50 YEARS AGO — JANUARY 1943

Ten years of mathematical calculation, following more than a year of extensive observation by astronomers from 15 countries, have established the distance from Earth to the center of the sun at 93,005,000 miles. The new figure, which replaces the previous best value of 92,900,000 miles, was obtained by methods basically similar to the triangulation used by surveyors and is accurate within 9,000 miles—an uncertainty that corresponds to the apparent breadth of a human hair at ten miles.

The first measurement of the distance from Earth to the sun was calculated by the Greek Anaxagoras in 434 B.C. He believed that Earth was flat and knew that the height of the sun above the horizon varies with the place of observation. Anaxagoras reasoned that this apparent displacement resulted from the sun's nearness and used this displacement to calculate its distance. The value he obtained was 12,500 miles.



Aristarchus tried to measure the distance to the sun by determining the angle C. The moon's shadow thwarted his efforts.

Aristarchus of Samos, about 200 years later, knew that Earth was round, that the planets moved in orbits around the sun, and that the sun's distance was at least 14 times greater than that of the moon, or in excess of about 3,000,000 miles.

Although this figure was short by a factor of 20, it remained essentially unchallenged until the latter part of the 17th century, and no result that even approximated the latest calculation was obtained until Lacaille, in 1752, achieved comparative success with triangulation.

100 YEARS AGO — JANUARY 1893

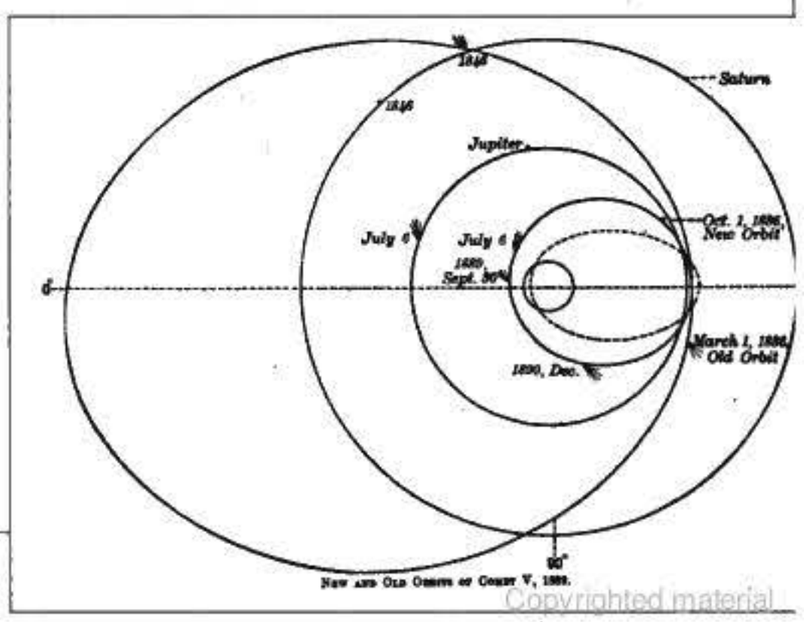
The comet discovered on July 6, 1889, has been identified as Lexell's lost comet, which disappeared 120 years before.

Only 20 years after Halley had made his great discovery of periodic comets—those that revolve around the sun in a predictable trajectory—Lexell identified the comet of 1770 as also belonging to this class of bodies.

Lexell demonstrated that this comet revolved around the sun in a five-and-a-half-year ellipse; but it had not always traveled in that path. He showed that the comet had passed very close to Jupiter in 1767, which altered its path so greatly that it had never before passed near enough to Earth to be seen. Lexell also predicted a second close approach of these two bodies in 1779, and said this might prevent the comet's reappearance after that date.

This second prediction of Lexell's was fulfilled—unless it can be proved that the comet discovered by Brooks in 1889 is the lost body.

These comets appeared utterly unalike: The comet of 1770 was large and bright, while the comet of 1889 was hardly visible even with powerful telescopes. But, by studying the movements of the two, it can be shown that the comets must have occupied the same position at one time—their identity then is self-evident.



Jupiter's gravity changed the orbit of this comet.

Copyrighted material

FINALLY, AN INNOVATION IN AUDIOTAPE TECHNOLOGY THAT CAN BE SEEN.

Starting this fall, Maxell audiotapes will appear in packaging designed to revolutionize audiotape selection. While you probably know that the different bias levels in today's audiotapes are meant for different recording requirements, you may not be sure which one to choose for each taping need. To simplify the selection, we created a coding system as easy as 1-2-3.

● Tape with a blue dot denotes the first category of bias level: "Normal." It's great for general taping purposes. Like music off portable audio equipment or clear FM broadcasts. Even a spoken lecture.

■ A red square stands for the second and most popular category of our tapes: "High" bias. It includes XLII and XLII-S, which has Black Magnetite, and is the perfect choice for capturing the high energy music of CDs.

▲ The purple triangle symbolizes the third and final category of bias level: "Metal." It's excellent for recording powerful, full-spectrum digital source music, live or studio. Before buying one make sure your tape deck has a "Metal/Type IV" setting.

When you make audiotapes with the sound clarity of Maxell, there's no sense in covering them with packaging that's unclear.

maxell®
TAKE YOUR MUSIC TO THE MAX.

© 1992 Maxell Corporation of America

Copyrighted material

Powerful Stock/Options.

Chevy S-10 Tahoe Extended-Cab.

Up to $1900 in option package savings.*

4.3L V6, the biggest V6 you can get, standard in 4x4.

Room for four with available rear jump seats.

Rear-wheel anti-lock brakes standard.†

More than 98% of all Chevy trucks sold in the last 10 years are still on the road. Over the years, no other truck is that dependable, foreign or domestic.**

Chevrolet. The Most Dependable, Longest-Lasting Trucks.

LIKE A ROCK

For more information call 1(800)962-2868.

*Based on M.S.R.P. of Preferred Equipment Group BAA6 versus equipment purchased separately. Maximum savings on 2WD model $1900. Maximum savings on 4WD model $1484. See yo dealer for details. †On 4WD models anti-lock brakes operate in 2WD only. **Based on full-line truck company registration data 1982-1991. Excludes other GM products. Chevrolet, the Chevrolet Emblem and S-10 are registered trademarks and Chevy and Tahoe are trademarks of the GM Corp. ©1992 GM Corp. All Rights Reserved. Buckle up, America!